

VOLUME-4765

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-15-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-15	Verona	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	95
	Grenada	Greneda, Trinidad, Port of Spain	3

4765

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4763

June 15 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 10 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, (State whether "belonging thereto" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (15) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 3 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4765

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, MAY 28 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robbioni	Juana	30		F	M House wife	yes		Mexican	Italy	Milano	father in law Robbioni Pietro- 30. Via Fiamma. Milano	Mex	Vera Cruz	
2	daug. Robbioni	Lillia	7		F	= =	"		"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"	
3	daug. Robbioni	Blanca	6		F	" =	"		"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"	
4	Guala	Mario	28		M	S tradesman	yes		Italian North	N.J.	Buffalo	cousin Guala Domenico - Masserano (Novara)	N.J.	Buffalo	
5	mother Guala	Rosa	58		F	Wd house-wife	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	nepher " " "			
6	sister in law Guala	antonietta	23		F	M House-wife	yes		Italian North			cousin " " "			
7	Guala	Vito	16		M	S joiner	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	father Domenico Guala Masserano (Novara)	N.J.	Buffalo	
8	Badini	Marrio	21		M	S cook	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	Brother Oreste Badini - Masserano (Novara)	N.J.	Buffalo	
9	Mercandetti	Francesco	24		M	S cook	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	father Giuseppe Mercandetti - Masserano (Novara)	New-York		
10	Bozzonetti	Eugenio	21		M	S waiter	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	mother Bozzonetti Rosa - Masserano (Novara)	New-York		
11	China	Franco	16		M	S student	yes		Italian North	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	father Clorindo China - Masserano (Novara)	N.J.	Buffalo	
12	Marchesi	Adele	30		F	S artist	yes		Italian North	Italy	Firenze	sister Emilia Marchesi - via V. Monti, 80 Milano	Pa	Philadelphia	
13	Varello	Giulio	25		M	M Machinist	yes		Italian North	New-York		father Giuseppe Varello - Frinco (Alessandria)	New-York		
14	wife Varello	Giuseppina	21		F	M House-wife	yes		Italian North	Italy	Frinco (Alex)	father in law " " "			
15	Fantoni	Mario	38		M	M Engineer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Firenze	wife Marcellia Simpson Fantoni Viale De Amicis, 33 Firenze	New-York		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19 — 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		citizen Mexican		husband Alessandro Robbiani Vera Cruz- Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		None	Mexico	Mexico-City-
2	no	mother	100	native Mexico		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//			//		"	"	Mexico-City-
3	no	mother		native Mexico		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//			//		"	"	
4	no	self	50	yes	1901 1913 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Guala Antonio- Central Hotel 20 Exange- Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	Italy	Masserano (Novara)
5	no	son	25	no	" "	son " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	grey brown		"	"	
6	no	husband	25	no	" "	husband " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	"	
7	no	self	40	no	" "	Brother Battista Guala- Central Hotel 20 Exange- Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	"	Masserano (Novara)
8	no	self	40	no	" "	Brother Battista Bachini- Central Hotel 20 Exange- Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		"	"	Masserano (Novara)
9	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1912 Bellevue	mother Virginia Mercandetti- 248. W. 30 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		"	"	masserano (Novara)
10	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1912 New-York	Brother Giuseppe Bozzonetti 362. W. 45 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		"	"	masserano (Novara)
11	no	self	50	no	" "	Brother Battista China- 20 Exange- Hotel central- Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	light		"	"	Masserano (Novara)
12	no	self	50	yes	1911 N.York	4968 no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	"	Ferrara
13	yes	self	60	yes	1903 1912 N.York	friend Cavaliere Francesco- 73. Mac Dougal St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	"	Castell'alfero (alessandria)
14	yes	husband		no	" "	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		"	"	Piombino (Pisa)
15	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1908 Norleans La.	friend Emilio Bonuccelli- 334 East 61 Str- New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		"	"	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1(15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Pickert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1(3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pickert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, MAY 30 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Errs	Fra Paolo	37		M Commercial	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Palermo		Nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Wife	Elizabetta	27		F Civil	Yes	"		"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Son	Giuseppe	2		Ch	"	—		"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cincinnati
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1913, *190* 4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$160	yes	917	Cincinnati	Brother Giovan Battista 921 Redman ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Moncalle
2	no		160	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	Chestnut	—	"	Palermo
3	no		—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1(3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show "Yes" or "No" as to the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or friend (name so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dall G. C. Fisher, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

4 28 32 1 3
5 139 138

Detained 4/10 for
Aliens
In Cabin 28 4 32
" 139 5 138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bisceglie	Michele	27		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palazzo	S. Cervato	none	N.Y.	
2	Lamanna	Guseria	36		f	w	—	yes		"	"			mother Antonetta		
3	Di Maria	Carmine	28		m	m	merchant	no		"	"	Salerno	Paduta	wife Rosina Carmagnola	cty Brooklyn	
4	Caggiano (Mother)	Rosa	58		f	w	—	no		"	"	"	"	daug — — —	" "	
5	Carotella	Maria	19		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Foggia	Agnone	— none —	Ohio st Youngstown	
6	Di Pisio	Michele	28		m	m	IN HOSPITAL peasant	no		"	"	Petrella	Tifernina	wife Maria Petrella	Pa Pittsburg	
7	Rossetti	Vincenzo	32		m	s	IN HOSPITAL labor	yes		"	"	Foggia		— none —	N.Y.	
8	Terri	Giacomo	33		m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	Velletri		wife Basili Paola	— " —	
9	Santuriello	Francesco	31		m	m	peasant	no		"	"	Italy	Civeri	wife Nappi Violetta	— " —	
10	Pellicio	Antonio	23		m	m	porter	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	— " —	
11	wife	Rosa	28		f	w	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

3

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to whom or otherwise, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$10	yes	09/10	NY	wife M. Teresa Cuccetta 230 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		Italy	Palazzo S. Lucia
2	"	"	100	no	=		husband Cristino Graziano 220 Mulberry St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Paduli
3	"	"	50	no	=		Aunt Maria G. Peggiano 220		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30	yes	07/13	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Aquano
5	"	"	20	eng	=		sister Vandalina 320 E Boardmann St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chantre check	"	Potenza
6	"	"	100	yes	07/09	Pa	father Pasquale 1119 Bienville Rue		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Foggia
7	"	"	50	no	=		father and mother Pedro 153 Westminster St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"		"	Velletri
8	"	"	100	yes	1905	NY	cousin Alessio Nardini 218 1st Ave NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Roccamonfina
9	"	"	50	yes	09/11	NY	cousin Giorgio Amoroso 110 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Sette Frati
10	"	"	=	"	"	"	brother Domenico " 6 Broadway St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ISRONA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 31 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Muia	Vincenzo	49	m	m	M		Kings County Brooklyn 7/3/10/02	
2	Arrara	Alfonso	38	m	m	M		County of N. York 25/3/906	522 E 16th St
3	[illegible]	Eugen	21	m	m	S	St. Paul (Min)		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona," sailing from Genoa, MAY 28 1913, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Chiesa~~	Giacomo	21		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	New-York		grand father Chiesa Luigi - Camogli (Genova)	New-York	
2	Varca	Giovanni	26		M M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	New-York		father Varca Luigi - Fubine Monf.to (Alessandria)	New-York	
3	Bianchi	Vincenzo	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bellaggio (Como)	wife Gilardoni Teodobbia - Bellaggio (Como)	bal S. Francisco	
4	Gandolfa	Eugenio	26		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bellaggio (Como)	father Gandola Paolo - Bellaggio (Como)	Cal S. Francisco	
5	Sancassani	Domenico	27		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bellaggio (Como)	father Sancassani Modesto - Bellaggio (Como)	Cal S. Francisco	
6	Villa	Giovanni	33		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bellaggio (Como)	wife Sancassani Rosolinda - Bellaggio (Como)		NON IMM
7	Giovanella	Pietro	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mass.	South Framingham	Fater Giovanella Carlo Cairo (Como)	Mass South Framingham	
8	wife Giovanella	Mariallu[illegible]	21		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cairo (Como)	father in law " - " "		NON IMM
9	Mira	Luigi	29		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Mass.	Boston	father Mira Galeazzo - Cairo (Como)	Mass Milford	
10	wife Berrini Bz98964 1/1/13	Luigia (wife)	27		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cairo (Como)	father in law " - " "		
11	Mira	Angelo	22		M S	Blacksmit	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cairo (Como)	father Mira angelo - Cairo (Como)	Mass South Framingham	
12	Paltrinieri	Ernesta	57		M M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bomporto (Modena)	no person	New-York	
13	Tacconi	Telefo	22		M S	Employe Offic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Arcangelo (Forli)	father Tacconi Guglielmo - S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Mass Beverly	
14	Moroni	Domizio	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Arcangelo (Forli)	wife Tacconi annita - S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Mass Beverly	
15	Macrelli	Oreste	32		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Mass	Beverly	father Macrelli Giovanni - S. Arcangelo (Forli)		NON IMM
16	Innocenti	Amina	20		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Asciano (Pisa)	father in law Arrigo Innocenti Asciano (Pisa)	Minn S. Paolo	
17	daugh. Oneide	Ines[illegible]	10		F	"	"						grand father " " "		
18	Michelletti	Maria	24		F M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Asciano (Pisa)	father Vittorio Gallucci - Asciano (Pisa)	Minn S. Paolo	
19	Gbelfi Parone	Giuseppina	21		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Fiocchi Ernesta - Via Moscova, 39 Milano	New-York	
20	daugh. Parone	Rosalia	1	8	F	"							grand mother " " "		
21	Chiodi	Onorata	31		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	sister in law Maria Giulianelli - Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	New-York	
22	son Giulianelli	Aldo	5		M	"	"						aunt " " "		
23	daug. Giulianelli	Annetta	4		F	"	"						aunt " " "		
24	Viganò	Luigi	47		M S	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	sister Emilia Viganò Mapelli - Viale Monforte, 43. Milano	N.J. Lyndhurst	
25	Gandolfi	Ernesto	53		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Modena	son Gandolfi Stefano - Via Amelia 18/12 Genova	New-York	
26	wife Nanni	Lindolfa	52		F M	House-wife	yes						son " " " "	New-York	
27	Longhi	Lodovico	28		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Color[illegible]	Trinidad	father Longhi Giovanni Casal Quinzo (Como)	New-York	
28	wife Binda	Clotilde	19		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Casalzingno (Como)	father in law " " "		
29	Lofranco	Giuseppe	17		M S	weaver	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mosso S. Maria (Novara)	father Eugenio Lofranco - Mosso S. Maria (Novara)	New-York	
30	Enriane	Luigi	39		M M	joiner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)	wife Ravera Chiara Rosa - Chiaverano (Torino)		

5

(illegible) Exempt 2-12-15-24-

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1913, 19 — 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907 New York	Chiesa Giacomo 767 W. 143 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Italy	Cogolo (Co...)
2	yes	self	100	yes	1911 1913 New York	wife Domenica Vanca 454 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Tirano (Sondrio)
3	yes	self	40	no	" "	Brother in law Benti Pietro - Box 515. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Bellaggio (Como)
4	yes	self	40	no	" "	friend Gandola Giacomo. Box 515 S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Bellaggio (Como)
5	yes	self	40	no	" "	friend Gandola Giacomo. Box 515 S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Bellaggio (Como)
6	yes	self	40	no	" "	cousin Villa Pietro. 406 Brodway St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Bellaggio (Como)
7	No	self	600	yes	1906 1912 S. Framingham mass.	Brother Giovanella Giovanni - 144. Waserl St. South Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Tsirno (Como)
8	No	husband		no	" "	Brother in law " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	
9	No	self	600	yes	1906 1912 Boston Mass	cousin Berrini Luigi - 154 E. Main St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Tsirno (Como)
10	No	husband		no	" "	cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	
11	No	self	60	no	" "	cousin Giovanella Giovanni - Waserl St 144 South Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Tsirno (Como)
12	yes	self	50	yes	1897 New York	Son antonio Bergamini 177 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	"	Solaro (Modena)
13	No	self	600	no	" "	friend Manelli Alfredo - Beverly mass 483 Cabot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light	"	"	Roma
14	No	self	40	no	" "	Brother Moroni Rinaldo. 483 Cabot St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	S. Arcangelo (Forli)
15	no	self	40	yes	1906 1913 Beverly Mass.	cousin Manelli Luisa - Beverly mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	S. Arcangelo (Forli)
16	yes	husband	25	no	" "	husband Modesto Innocenti - 307 E 7. St. S. Paolo Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Asciano (Pisa)
17	yes	father		no	" "	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//			"	"	
18	yes	husband	25	no	" "	husband Michelette Alessandro 314 Silbery St. S. Paolo Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	"	"	Asciano (Pisa)
19	Yes	himself	50	no	" "	husband Parone Antonino - 405 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Broni (Pavia)
20	yes	mother		no	" "	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//			"	"	Milano -
21	Yes	self																	
22	Yes	mother	30	no	" "	husband Giulianelli Claudio - 239 W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Lucca
23	yes	mother				father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//			"	"	
24	no	self	100	no	" "	friend Venturi Giuseppe - 56 Kings Highway St. Lyndhurst N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	"	Magenta (Milano)
25	yes	self	100			son Gandolfi Dante 109 Graham avenue Long Island N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	"	"	Sassuolo (Modena)
26	yes	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	"	"	
27	Yes	self		yes	1904 1912	Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Casal Zuigno (Como)
28	yes	husband	50	no	" "	with husband - no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Bevorso (Como)
29	yes	self	30	no	" "	cousin Lofranco Giovanni 437 W. 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Masserano (Novara)
30	Yes	self	50	yes	1910 1912 New York	friend Giovine Paolo 37 W Nº 424 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Chiaverano (Torino)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Guli MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEB 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Tolo, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweax that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G Tolot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona," sailing from Genoa, MAY 28 1913, 1913

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Billia	Severino	30		M	M	cook	yes		Italian	North	New-York		mother Caterina Billia - Busolo (Torino)	New-York	
2	wife Billia	Luigia	28		F	M	House-wife	yes						mother in law " " "		
3	Consiglieri	Ermenia	24		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Favale (Genova)	mother Consiglieri Rosa - Favale	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bartoli	Astolfo	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Filettole (Pisa)	wife Berenice Paoletti - Filettole (Genova) (Pisa)	Ill	Chicago
5	Marco	Letizia	17		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Busolo (Torino)	father Lorenzo Marco - Busolo (Torino)	New-York	
6	Sebastiani	Elisa	25		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orbiciano (Lucca)	father Eustachio Sebastiani - Orbiciano (Lucca)	bal	Colfax
7	Alegi	Augusto	35		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	Brother Alegi Massimiliano - Fano (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	wife Renzoni	Rosalia	27		F	M	House-wife	yes				Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	Brother in law " " "		
9	son Alegi	Arcangelo	2		M	S	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	uncle " " "		
10	Genga	Caterina	57		F	Wd	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	no person	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	niece Genga	Virginia	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	father Genga Pietro - Fano (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Bertolini	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmer	No		Italian	South	Italy	Rigoli (Pisa)	father Ranieri Bertolini - Rigoli (Pisa)	N.Y.	Comstock
13	Batistoni	Aurelio	16		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rigoli (Pisa)	father Egisto Rigoli - (Pisa)	New-York	
14	Caglia	Angelica	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mezzano (Novara)	mother Caglia Maria - Mezzano (Novara)	New-York	
15	Rabaglino	Giuseppe	59		M	M	proprietor	yes						son in law Baroglio Luigi - Orrano Mont. (alessandria)		
16	daughter in law	Micheletti	Giuseppina	25	F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Giorgio M.to (alessandria)	father Giovanni Micheletti - Orrano Mont. (Alex.)	Cal	Los Angeles
17	son	Rabaglino	angelo	18	M	S	proprietor	yes						sister Rabaglino Carolina - Orrano Mont. (alessandria)		
18	daugh.	Rabaglino	adele	6	F	S	House-wife	yes						sister " " "		
19	nephew	Rabaglino	Aldo	3	M	=	=	=	=					grand father Giovanni Micheletti - Orrano Mont.o (Alex.a)		
20	Biichler	Elisa	18		F	S	Waiter-woman	yes		German		Italy	Genoa	friend Anna Progel. via orefici 2/4 Genoa	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Bacco	Luigi	30		M	S	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Giorgio (Alex.a)	mother Miglietta Clotilde - S. Giorgio (alessandria)	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Miglietta	Ferdinando	23		M	S	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Giorgio (Alex.a)	father Miglietta Gabriele - S. Giorgio (Alessandria)	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Molinari	Vincenzo	40		M	M	tradesman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gragnalvio (Piacenza)	father Serenino Molinari - Piacenza via Guartapezza 28.	New-York	
24	wife Molinari	Giuseppina	39		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law " " "		
25	son Molinari	Luigi	9		M	=	=	=	=					grand father " " "		
26	daug. Molinari	Bettina	7		F	=	=	=	=					grand father " " "		
27	sister in law Bianchi	Luisa	21		F	S	House-woman	yes						aunt Emilia Bersani - 28. via Landi. Piacenza		
28																
29																
30																

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	60	yes	1906/1913	New-York	Brother Emilio and sister Virginia Billia 241 W. 46 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Burolo (Torino)
ALIEN 2	yes	husband	75	yes	1906/1913	New-York	With husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	"	Chiorsano (Torino)
3	yes	self	50	no			sister Consiglini Caterina W. Ohio St. W. 1420 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	light		"	"	Farole (Genova)
4	no	self	225	no			Burali Father. 3 yrs. Bro. 3 yrs and 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	"	Filettole (Pisa)
5	yes	father	120	no			Brother in law attilio Giusto and sister Virginia Billia 241 W. 46 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		"	"	Burolo (Torino)
6	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Mirtani Cassiano and sister angela - Box 123 Loomis Place. Colfax. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	"	Orbiciano (Lucca)
ALIEN 7	no	self		yes	1904/1912	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Renzoni Giovanni - Seneca St. W. 343 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	"	Serrungarina (Pesaro)
8	no	husband	100	no			Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	"	Filippopoli (Forli)
9	no	father		no			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			"	"	Fano (Pesaro)
10	no	self	60	no			son Ennio and olippia Silvestrini - 11. W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray brown		"	"	Fano (Pesaro)
11	no	self	300	no			son Genga Giacomo and Pateniano 11. W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		"	"	Fano (Pesaro)
12	no	self	125	no			Brother Santi Bertolini - Box 42 Courtach N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		"	"	Rigoli (Pisa)
13	yes	self	250	no			Brother Cesare Balistoni - 217 Brooklyn St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	Rigoli (Pisa)
14	yes	self	30	no			cousins Baltera, Gilda and Rosa Zanone, 406 W. 36 St. New-York	no	Brought Cert.		no		no	5	3	lt	light		W. 36th St. New-York		Masserano (Novara)
15	yes	son in law					son in law Pagliano Giovanni and son Giorgio Luigi, Giovanni - 244 Breech St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brown		"	"	S. Giorgio (Ales.)
16	yes	husband					husband Rabaglino Giorgio, 2445 Breech St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		"	"	Castiglioli (Ales.)
17	yes	brother in law	120	no			Brother. Giorgio, Luigi, and Giovanni 244 Breech St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		"	"	S. Giorgio (Ales.)
18	yes	brother in law					Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	S. Giorgio (Ales.)
19	yes	father					father Rabaglino Giorgio 244 Breech St. Los angels Calif.	no	Dr Rodolfo Micale -		no	good	no	//		//			"	"	S. Giorgio (Ales.)
20	no	master	80	no			master Marcello Geminio - 170 Lincoln Road. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	German	Botzenberg (Bavaria)
21	yes	self	40	no			friend Pagliano Giovanni - 244 Bradech St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		"	Italy	S. Giorgio (Ales. Pia)
22	yes	self	40	no			cousin Pagliano Giovanni - 244 Breech St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	"	S. Giorgio (Ales.)
23	yes	self	100	yes	1898/1912	New-York	Brother in law Emilio Bianchi - Wooster 62. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	"	Piacenza
24	yes	husband	—	yes	1896/1912	New-York	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		"	"	
25	yes	father	150	native U.S.A.			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat			"	"	
26	yes	father	—	no			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			"	"	
27	yes	brother in law	—	yes	1896/1902	New-York	Brother Emilio Bianchi - Wooster Str W. 62. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	"	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Gudi MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I tue.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Fiske, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Fiske

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE CABIN PASSENGERS. Passengers in vans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, MAY 28 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luciani	Ida	17	1	F	S House woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Casellina (Firenze)	father Luciani Giovanni - Casellina (Firenze)	B.C.	Phoenise
2	Wimpney	Emily	19	6	F	S domestic	yes		English		Italy	Mariago (Udine)	sister in law Vincenza Stefanuto - Mariago (Udine)	ont	North Bay
3	Andreatta	Giovanni	33		M	M mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Crespano (Treviso)	Wife Andreatta Maria - Crespano (Treviso)	Man	Winnipeg
4	Andreatta	Gio. Batta	43		M	M mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Paderno (Treviso)	father Andreatta Domenico Paderno (Treviso)	Man	Winnipeg
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1

Families - 1

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...mmania of Canada THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	uncle	40	no			uncle Angelo Luciani - Phoenix B.C. Box 208 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Light celestial	Light celestial	None	Italy	Casellina (Firenze)
ALIEN	2	no	self	100	no			promised Silvano antonini - North Bay. Ont°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Red light		"	England	Sheffield -
ALIEN	3	yes	self	40	no			friend Beltrande Pio - Box 431 - Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	Italy	Crespano (Treviso)
ALIEN	4	yes	self	40	yes	1908	S francisco cal.	friend Pio Beltrande - Box 431 Winnipeg. Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	"	Padova (Veneto)
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gusti MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Rabiot

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ulisse	Gaetano	27		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	father Domenico	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	wife	Maria Luigi	20		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Abruzzi		
3	de Fazio	Pietro	17		M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fabiano	Francesco	53		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	wife Rosa Benevento	Ill	Kincaid
5	Sabato	Lucco	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondercoui	family Sabato Luigi Mondercoui	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Spina	Guiseppe	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	son Provenzano Campobasso	Con	New Britain
7	del Bolle	Giuseppe	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Istri	wife Carmine Istri		Sandusky
8	Barboli	Luigi	28		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Julio Napoli	N.J.	New York
9	Maselli	Nicola	16		S	mason			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcadia	mother Saverio Arcadia	"	"
10	Mariano	Giovanni	52		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Girolama do	"	"
11	Longo	Vincenzo	54		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Veronica do	"	"
12	Lepe	Antonio	34		M	mason			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagani	wife Maria do	"	Brooklyn
13	Leogrande	Laurenzia	14		S	house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	father Giuseppe Alberobello	N.J.	Paterson
14	Rifrundelli	Francesco	26		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari		N.J.	New York
15	Wife	Ida	17		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	mother Ciampolillo	Maria	49		W	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no one	"	"
17	mother in law DeBenedetto	Maria	38		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18	brother in law Ciampolillo	Mario	11		—	—	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	son Ciampolillo	Giuseppe Alessio	8		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
20	Liberto	Anna	35		M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	mother Fortunia Villeri	"	"
21		Vincenzo	3		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
22	Sons	Silvano Alessandro	10		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Michelina Napoli	"	"
23	D'Amico	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limosano	wife Assunta Limosano	"	Niagara Falls
24	Di Vizio	Leonardo	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Maria Montefalcone	Mrs	Virginia
25	D'Imperio	Francesco	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Addolorata do	"	"
26	Cureio	Leonardo	30		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Michelina do	"	Libbing
27	Di Brita	Giovanni	42		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do	"	Chicago
28	Di Vizio	Pietro	17		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
29	Brigiglio	Maria	24		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pimonteviri	father Domenico Pimonteviri	"	"
30	daughter	Giovannina Clara	4		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, 19 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	6				brother Vincenzo Ulisse Vincenzo 205 Cal. St. 205 Cath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arena
2		"	4				brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3		"	11 28				cousin di Fatio Pasquale 861 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriana
4		"	33				son Giuseppe Fabiani R.F. Rural Dept Lot 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5		"	25				brother Salvatore 440 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
6		"	46	yes	07	Conn	nephew Tenerio Nicola B&S Co New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campodipietra
7		"	20	no	no	no	brother del Colle Michele B 263 Tangatuck Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
8		"	30	"	"	"	uncle Peter Nicoli 2264 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
9		"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 164 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
10		"	50	yes	06 11	Welsh W.Va	cousin Torres Antonio 270-4 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6					Italy	S. Agata
11		"	50	"	06-12	"	cousin Muscillo Vincenzo 2041 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candela
12		"	40	no	no	no	brother Antonio 36 Vanderbilt Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pagani
13		"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 51 Ellison St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
14		"	30	"	"	"	father in law Giovanni Simone -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candela
15		husband	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Bari
16		son	1	"	"	"	164 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candela
17		son in law	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
18		brother in law	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19		father	1	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20		self	50	yes	09 12	N.Y.	husband Saverio Liberti	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cazzano
21		mother	1	"	"	"	189 E 248 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	U.S.A.
22		"	17	no	no	no	brother Nicola D'Anna	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattaro
23		self	25	no	no	no	1102 Fairfield ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Limosano
24		"	40	yes	08 11	Mass	brother in law Pasquale Agrella 1000 500 - Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
25		"	40	"	08 11	"	brother in law Antonio Di Vizzi 1000 500 - Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
26		"	30	"	10 12	"	brother in law Michele Di Pietro 1000 500 - Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"	50	"	08 13	"	sister Maria 316 Mott St Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28		"	25	no	no	no	sister Donata 552 Irving St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29		"	50	"	"	"	husband Sabbini Stefano 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pennadomini
30		mother	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			—	—					Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gubi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. B. Ciolo, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. B. Ciolo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

James Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiesa	Giacomo	21		m	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camogli	mother in law Chiesa Luigi Camogli	NJ	New York
2	Gallo	Carlo	49		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	di Belle	wife same di Belle	NJ	.
3	son	Nicola	9		m	S	none	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Lupo do	.	.
4	Gallo	Paolo	44		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria Padula	.	Brooklyn
5	Cundillo	Nicola	32		.	.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	father Michele do	.	.
6	di Giuseppe	Maria Giuseppe	20		f	S	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Raffaela do	.	.
7	di Clemente	Francescantonio	32		m	M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Giuseppa do	Pa	Villa Rosa
8	Salvato	Michele	28		.	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.
9	Salvato	Francesco	19		.	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father same do	NJ	Brooklyn
10	Rotundo	Antonio	17		.	S		2-946884-12-29-41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father in law Vincenzo Mercola Padula	.	.
11	Mercola	Vincenzo	19		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	sister Angela do	.	.
12	Mercola	Michele	23		.	.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giovanni Guardiaregia	NJ	Syracuse
13	Minichello Palladino	Carmine	26		m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiaregia		.	.
14	son Michelangelo	Palladino	1		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Filomena Guardiaregia	.	Paterson
15	Rotundo	Antonio	43		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giambattista do	.	Syracuse
16	Giambattista	Antonio	18		m	S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Nicolangelo do	.	.
17	Palladino	Giovanni	23		.	.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	mother Francesca Stromboli	.	Herburne
18	Rando	Concetta	23		f	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stromboli	wife Carmela Arienzo	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Silvestro	Salvatore	38		.	.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	mother Clotilde do	.	.
20	Micciletti	Giuseppa	13		f	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	daughter in law Carmela do	.	.
21	Petrarca	Gianfrancesco	19	12	m	S	W	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Cristina Giovinazzo	NJ	Fort Edward
22	Lasorsa	Vincenzo	55		m	M	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela Sambiase	.	New York
23	Petrarca	Giuseppe	28		m	M	.	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	father Generoso Altavilla	.	Newark
24	Rossi	Carmela	30		f	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	wife Rosaria do	.	.
25	Vosfallo	Francesco	57		m	M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.
26	daug. Silvestro	Silvestro Annunziata	21		f	S	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Carolina Terra S. Bruno	Pa	Clarmont
27	Rizzuti	[illegible]	28		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terra S. Bruno	father [illegible] Polla	NJ	New York
28	Mastrione	Antonietta	20		f	S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polla	friend Cozzieri Vincenzo Polla	.	.
29	Cancro	Antonio	55		m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.
30	wife	Serafina Raffaela	51		f	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.

9 — 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 12 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	07-12	N.J.	uncle Chirico Giacomo 267 W 143 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caruzzo
2	"	"	1000	"	1904	"	brother in law Leonardo Gallo 72 West 101 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	07-11	N.J.	brother Antonio Gallo 72 East St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bello
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Michele 363 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padula
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Abruzzese 256 Johnson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	150	yes	03-12	Brooklyn	cousin Giuseppe ofo Clemente 203 Bayfield St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	250	"	07-10	"	brother Vincenzo Intrato uncle Mozzallo # 11 Willo Bene Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	250	"	"	"	aunt Maria Gaetano 294 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Antonio 909 Linwood St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padula
12	"	"	400	yes	06-10	N.J.	father Vincenzo Antonio Nicola 909 Linwood St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	250	"	"	no	husband Pietro Pellecchia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	Belden Ave 926 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michelangelo Sammartino Palisades Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Nunziangelo 926 Belden Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother Pietro 926 Belden Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	10	yes	08-12	N.J.	brother Salvatore no Canal St Thurberville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	0	"	99-05	Ohio	brother Giovanni 2202 Fairmount Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nunziato Nicoletti 2202 Fairmount Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Louis Petrarca 2202 Fairmount Cor Wood Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	200	yes	05-12	N.J.	brother Savino Lasorda Box Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
23	"	"	400	"	04-09	"	friend Michele Paone 42 East St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Vasallo Antonio cotton Garand St 46 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
25	"	"	400	yes	08-10	N.J.	son in law Francesco Landaddio	no	no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	26 Garden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nunzio Salvatore Clermont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Concetta Margherita 311 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potte
29	"	"	8	yes	03-12	N.J.	son Cuscio Gerardo 2292 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			5	6					Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Selling therewith (State whether Surgeon "Selling therewith," "Reporting relatively to" vessel named, or "Reporting relatively to" vessel owned by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrante	Geroluimeno	48		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	Son Antonio Casamarciano	NY	Rochester
2	D'Alessandro	Guiseppe	30		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orbono Napoli	father Domenico Orbono Napoli	Pa	Phila
3	Andreoli	Concetta	21		S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pomigliano	father Vincenzo Pomigliano	NY	Utica
4	Arnoldi Leo	Antonetta	5	11		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	D'Amico Buttafuoco	Teresa	50		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	son Vincenzo Terranova	NY	Astoria
SUBMITTED 6	Costella	Costantino	40		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cringhiano	wife Maria Cringhiano	NY	Astoria
SUBMITTED 7	Pagonessa	Ernesto - Uncle	18		S	house work	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettofrati	father Costantino Pettofrati	Pa	Forest
8	Cambrini	Rosalia	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1913, *19* 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Son Domenico 129 Fulton Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamacciola
2	"	"	$100	No		Brother Agostino 129 Christ Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ischia
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barano
4	"	"	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	$50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
7	"	"	$5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ischia
8	"	"	$300	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guti MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 416 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number G

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

G S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 15 30 MAY 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 13 1913, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dell'Erba	Leonardo	28		M	M		U.S. Pass. # 8:961	
2	Wife	Antonia	20		F	M		Washington Dist 4/11 - 1912	Paterson N.J.
3								" " "	" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2C

Tannegrati

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt G. G. Pabst, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (14) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Datt G Pabst

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOW IS GRANTED ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, MAY 30 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forti	Santo	23	M	S	Ex-Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cam	Brother Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Catalano	Anna	59	F	M				Italy	South	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Forti	Emanuello	20	M	S		2-86132	3/5/14	Italy	South	"	"	S. Stefano Cam Father	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Farrovia	Antonia	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Lucca Sicula	Nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Balistreri	Giuseppe	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Father Pietro	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Gagliano	Maria	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Fontana	Anna	15	F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Vincenzo	12	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Antonino	6	M	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"			
10	Lo Re	Giacomo	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Aragona	Wife Cipolla Maria	Mass.	Boston
11	Balistreri	Battista	57	M	M	Fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Antonia	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Di Blasi	Rosa	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Termini	Sorella Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
13	Alfieri	Giuseppe	2	M	S		—	—	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	Polino	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Romette	Wife Tenuto Domenica	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Di Micali	Calogero	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Corleone	Father Bernardo	N.J.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	Brother Gaetano and Antonino 204 E. 125th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina
2	Yes		—	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray		"	"
3	Yes		—	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		"	"
4	Yes	Son	$20	no	—	Son Cayano Andrea East 32- St 2 [illegible]	[illegible]						5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Lucca Sicula
5	no	Self	[illegible]	no	—	Brothers Fabbio 283 Jefferson St	[illegible]						5	2	Roy	Chestnut		[illegible]	Bagheria
6	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		"	"
7	Yes			no	—	Santana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut		"	"
8	Yes			no	—	19 Stanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	115 Christie St - 11 Cat					"	"
9	Yes			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	no	Self	$25	Yes	1910 / Detroit, Mich	Brother Lokepanto 3 North Square							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	Aragona
11	no	Self	$60	Yes	1907 / Milwaukee	Son Pietro 162 Detroit St.							5	5	Roy	Chestnut		"	Bagheria
12	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut		"	Villabia
13	Yes			no	—	Alfiere Maria 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
14	no	Self	$25	no	—	Uncle Chagaxii Andrea 9285 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chest		"	Romeo
15	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	Uncle Bura Giuseppe 139 East 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chestnut		"	Corleone
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gelsi, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gelsi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 13 1913, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S.S. "Verona" n 15 sailing from Genoa, May the 28, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Franchetto~~	~~Luigi~~	16													
2	Fabi	Aldo	23		m	s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forly	father, Eugenio Forly.	ont.	Sudbury
3	Basso	Angelo	37		m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Morgara	wife, Caterina, Morgara	ont.	Fort William
4	Puneddu	Cesare	42		m	m.	joiner	yes	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL 6/6/13	Italian	south	Italy	Guspini	wife, Anna Rosa, Guspini	ont.	Cochrane
5	~~Magliani~~	~~Luigi~~	22													
6	~~Baldoni~~	~~Attilio~~	28													
7	~~Toni~~	~~Ettore~~	23													
8	Monico	Romano	25		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Zenone	father, Ignazio, S. Zenone	Quebec	Montreal
9	Fabi	Serafino	23		m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	S. Elpidio	father, Margarita, S. Elpidio	ont.	Toronto
10	Tamburini	Pira	22		f	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	mother, Barbara, Fano	Quebec	Montreal
11	son Romagna	Evaristo	2		m	s.	nursing	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	grand mother, Maria delli Santi Fano.	Quebec	Montreal
12	Palmiani	Augusta	29		f	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	mother, Rosa, Fano.	ont.	Cobalt
13	daughter Bernardia	Serena	8		f	s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	grand mother, Petrignani Rosa, Fano.	ont.	Cobalt
14	Camelli	Luigi	20		m	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Offida	father, Pasquale, Offida	ont.	Hamilton
15	Avoledo	Attilio	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	father, Pietro, Valvasone	ont.	Sudbury
16	Avoledo	Davide	23		m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	wife, Elisa, Valvasone	ont.	Sudbury
17	~~Martini~~	~~Francesco~~	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	father, Santo, Valvasone	ont.	Sudbury
18	Candido	Luigi	32		m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arzano Vo.	wife, Lucrezia, Arzano Vo.	B.C.	Kamloops
19	~~Pivetta~~	~~Osvaldo~~	18		m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife, Antonia, Fontanafredda		
20	son	Pietro	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	mother, Antonia, Fontanafredda		
21	Bertoia	Giovanni	28		m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	wife, Vincenza, Valvasone	B.C.	Michel
22	Sartor	Giacomo	23		m	s.	miner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	father, Santo, S. Giorgio	B.C.	Homer
23	Pieroni	Giacinto	24		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	father, Luigi, S. Elpidio	ont.	Toronto
24	Diamanti	Raffaele	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	mother, Pasqualina, S. Elpidio	ont.	Toronto
25	Ebuteri	Arturo	17		m	s.	smith forger	yes		Italian	south	Italy	P. Civitanova	father, Vincenzo, P. Civitanova	ont.	Toronto
26	Berucchi	Pietro	24		m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	P. Civitanova	father, Francesco, P. Civitanova	Quebec	Montreal
27	Gorso	Girolamo	16		m	s.	labourer	yes	2 57/999 6/5/38	Italian	north	Italy	Bertiolo	father, Santo, Bertiolo	ont.	Sault St. Marie
28	Gorso	Giuseppe	39		m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bertiolo	wife, Lucia, Bertiolo	ont.	Sault St. Marie
29	~~Pivetta~~	~~Francesco~~	18		m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife, Maria, Fontanafredda		
30	Martini	Romualdo	18		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sedegliano	father, Giuseppe, Sedegliano	ont.	Fort William

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (See Sec. 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
ALIEN 2	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Fabi Attilio, Sudbury out, Creighton Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
ALIEN 3	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Franco Pietro. No 806 Cedar St. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Mongarra
ALIEN 4	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Nance-Lapointe, Box 10 Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Gubbio
5																			
6																			
7																			
ALIEN 8	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Biagio Giacomo, Box 2182 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair chest.	none	Italy	V. Venone
9	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy black	none	Italy	S. Olpisdio
10	yes	herself	$35	no			husband, Romagna Salvatore Ogilvie St. No 911 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Casalbore
11	yes	mother	29	no			father, Salvatore, Ogilvie St. No 911 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Casalbore
12	yes	herself	$35	no			husband, Bernacchia Ermenegildo, No 4444 Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
13	yes	mother	—	no			father, Ermenegildo, No 4444 Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
14	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Fortuna Ermenegildo, Box 397 Gillingham Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Offida
15	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	France	brother, Jack, Sudbury Ont. Box 641	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Jack	brother, Angelo, Sudbury Ont. Box 641	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
17	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Borea Jennie, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909	Fort William	brother, Antonio, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Acquanio Pe
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 21	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/11	B. C.	brother, Ventura L. Michel B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/11	Homar	brother, Battista, Homar B.C. Box 396	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
23	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Gregabelli Giocondo, 116 York St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy fair chest	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
24	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
25	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	none	Italy	Cova
26	yes	himself	$100	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair blue	none	Italy	Cova
27	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle, Croce Girolamo, Sault St. Marie No 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Bertolo
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/12	Sault St. Marie	brother, Girolamo, Sault St. Marie Box 131 Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Bertolo
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 30	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Martin Pietro Superior Junction Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Sedegliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Gleik MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dan'l G. Belcher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan. J. Sin., Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dan'l G. Sinnott

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melchior	Ermenegildo	27		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Pieve d'Orcia	wife. Modesta Prima, Pieve d'orcia	out.	Sault St. Marie
2	Peloso	Adamo	34		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cesena	wife. Adele. Cesena.	out.	Sault St. Marie
3	Masotti	Gio Batta	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Corano	wife. Maria. Corano	out.	Sault St. Marie
4	Volpatti	Fortunato	25		m. s.	miner	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother. Caterina, S. Giorgio	alta.	Coleman
5	Marin	Maria	23		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cordenons	mother. Mio Angela. Cordenons	out.	Fort Frances
6	Cristante	Vittorio	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Caneva	father. Osvaldo, S. Giovanni di	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Cristante	Felice	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Giovanni Caneva	wife. Maria, S. Giovanni di	B.C.	Kelowna
8	Faraotti	Gio Batta	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta Carnia	father. Gaetano, Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
9	Bellini	Pietro	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	father. Giuseppe. Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
10	Faraotti	Marzareno	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	wife. Caroni Angela, Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
11	Grassi	Giovanni	32		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	wife. Faraotti Domenica,	Quebec	Montreal
12	Mongiardi	Luigi	34		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	wife. Chiarina, Acquasanta.	Quebec	Montreal
13	D'Agostino	Gildomo	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	father. Agostino, Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
14	Grassi	Paolo	43		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquasanta	wife. Olimpia, Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
15	Stoffa	Antonio	17		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Martino	father. Angelo, S. Martino di	out.	Sault St. Marie
16	Lorenzin	Angelo	20		m. s.	joiner	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Martino	father. Domenico, S. Martino	B.C.	Vancouver
17	Bruzzagnolo	Gabriele	26		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Martino	brother. Napoleone S. Martino di Lupari.	out.	Sault St. Marie
18	Menegon	Giuseppina	29		f. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Guano	mother. Assunta, Mara	B.C.	Vancouver
19	Zuanig	Felice	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Arzida	father Giuseppe, Arzida	B.C.	Vancouver
20	Muraig	Augusto	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Arzida	father. Antonio, Arzida.	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Muraro	Luigi	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Arzida	mother. Giovanna, Arzida	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Flaibani	Antonio	35		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Arzida	wife. Elena Cicotti, Arzida	B.C.	Vancouver
23	Agostini	Vittorio	27		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	S. Martino	wife. Luco Vittoria, S. Martino	out.	Sault St. Marie
24	Dell'Angelo	Andrea	37		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Bertiolo	wife. Matilde, Bertiolo	out.	Sault St. Marie
25	Cremati	Costantino	26		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Bertiolo	father. Osvaldo, Bertiolo	out.	Sault St. Marie
26	Spada	Angelo	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Bertiolo	mother. Filomena. Bertiolo	out.	Sault St. Marie
27	Cressati	Domenico	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Bertiolo	father. Osvaldo, Bertiolo	out.	Sault St. Marie
28	Peres	Luigi	27		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Fagagna	mother. Anna. Fagagna	Manitoba	Winnipeg
29	Schiratti	Ermenegildo	20		m. s.	joiner	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Fagagna	mother, Angelica, Fagagna	Manitoba	Winnipeg
30	Prosperi	Gustavo	22		m. m.	carman	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Fano	father. Pietro, Fano	out.	Coppen Sask

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a Hebrew, an Italian, a Dalmatian, a Bohemian, a Scandinavian, a Pole, a Spaniard, a Portuguese, a Japanese, a Chinese, a Turk, a Syrian, an Armenian, a Negro, a Mexican, a Magyar, a Finn, a Lithuanian, a Croatian, a Servian, a Roumanian, a Ruthenian, a Slovak, a Dutch, a Flemish, a German, a Russian, a Scotch, a Welsh, an English, an Irish, a Cuban, a Porto Rican, a Filipino, a West Indian, a Slovenian, a Moor, a Montenegrin, a Greek, a Corsican, a Basque, a Celt, a Gascon, a Bulgarian, a Hungarian, a Bohemian, a Polish, a Portuguese, a Spanish, a Swiss, a Swede, a Norwegian, a Danish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gelsi MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gelsi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott U G Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott U G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa May the 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tronconi	Giuseppe	28		m m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sano	father. Eusepio, Sano.	Quebec	Montreal
2	Marcus 388/40	Giovanni	18		m s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano N.	father. Agostino, Arzano N.	ont.	Fort William
3	Zinaldo	Enrico	24		m s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fagogna	mother. Amalia, Fagogna.	ont.	Fort William
4	Graffi	Silvio	28		m m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cisterna	wife. Ortis Maria, Cisterna	ont.	Sault St. Marie
5	Martinella	Gio Batta	28		m m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maserio	wife. Albina, Maserio	ont.	Sault St. Marie
6	Masatti	Giuseppe	24		m m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cisterna	wife. Rosa. Cisterna	ont.	Sault St. Marie
7	Succaglia	Stefano	26		m m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carcella	wife. Giuseppina, Carcella,	B.C.	Vancouver
8	De Marco	Gino	23		m s.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fagagna	father. Giuseppe. Fagagna	Manitoba	Winnipeg
9	Metus	Pietro	18		m s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bertiolo	mother, Maria, Bertiolo.	ont.	Sault St. Marie
10	Nata	Giovanni	24		m s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S Lorenzo	father nata Valentino S Lorenzo	B.C	Vancouver
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous (prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	yes	himself	$26	yes	1909 Copper Cliff	cousin, Pietro Francesco, Montreal Quebec, Stanga Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
T ALIEN	2	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Continato Giuseppe, Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano P.
ALIEN	3	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin Ziraldo Elia Box 909 Fort William Ont. Liferenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fagogna
	4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909 Fort William	cousin Giovanatto Clemente Box 21 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Codroipo
T ALIEN	5	yes	himself	$100	no		brother in law, Luigi Marotti, Sault St. Marie out. Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Meretto
	6	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910 Houbunville	brother, Luigi, Sault St. Marie out. Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Codroipo
	7	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Giacomo Antonio, Vancouver B. C. Box No 816	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Casatta
	8	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Bertuzi Paolo, Winnipeg Manitoba 639 641 Portage ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fagagna
	9	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Lauf Guglielmo, Sault St. Marie out. Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bertiolo
ALIEN	10	yes	himself	$45	yes	1911/12 Vancouver	friend Milan Pietro Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Flaibano Udine
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gueli MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Gueli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan. T. Sisler, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 29th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Costa	Gio Batta	23		M. S.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Rapallo	father, Giuseppe, Rapallo	N.Y.	New York
2	Deiana	Salvatore	33		M. M.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Terranova	wife, Lucia, Terranova	Conn.	Madison
3	~~Maranka~~	~~Maria~~	~~49~~												
4	Negruzzo	Francesca	29		F. W.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Margherita	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	Nardi	Gerualdo	22		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sangiustino	father, Nardi, Sangiustino	Ill.	Chicago
6	Polchi	Sebastiano	40		M. M.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sangiustino	brother, Luigi, Sangiustino	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wife	Luisa	36		F. M.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sangiustino	brother in law, Luigi Polchi, Sangiustino	Ill.	Chicago
8	daughter	Anna	4		F. S.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Sangiustino	Guardian uncle, Luigi Polchi, Sangiustino	Ill.	Chicago
9	Pennacchi	Serafino	28		M. M.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Collerpano	wife, Pedutti Petra, Collerpano	Pa.	Republic
10	~~Angelini~~	~~Olivero~~	~~22~~												
11	Martinelli	Domenico	46		M. S.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Todi	father, Giovanni, Todi	Pa.	Mahoninglown
12	Ruiu	Michele	25		M. S.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Velli	mother, Liggia, Velli	Conn.	Madison
13	Caredda	Giovanni	42		M. M.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tempio	wife, Meredda Antonia, Tempio	Conn	Madison
14	~~Rigoni~~	~~Maria~~	~~36~~		F. M.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asiago	mother, Rigoni Matha, Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
15	daughter ~~Stagnolo~~	~~Clorinda~~	~~12~~		F. S.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asiago	grand mother, Rigoni Matha, Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
16	son ~~Stagnolo~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~9~~		M. S.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asiago	grand mother, Rigoni Matha, Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
17	daughter ~~Stagnolo~~	~~Emilia~~	~~7~~		F. S.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asiago	grand mother, Rigoni Matha, Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
18	son ~~Stagnolo~~	~~Anselmo~~	~~2~~		M. S.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Asiago	grand mother, Rigoni Matha, Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
19	Scapparone	Alessandro	28		M. S.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Levanto	father, Giovanni, Levanto	N.Y.	New York
20	Cibini	Faust	29		M. S.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	brother, Teodoro, Fano	Conn.	Ridgefield
21	~~Perdomenico~~	~~Angelo~~	~~60~~												
22	Stricioli	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Vivo	wife, Maria, Vivo	Wis.	Kenosha
23	~~Padovano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano V.	father, Sebastiano, Crespano	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	~~Tarronato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~												
25	Barso	Beniamino	23		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maser	mother, Regina, Moter.	Cal.	Dunsmuir
26	Favaro	Antonio	18		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maser	father, Favero Pietro, Maser	Cal.	Hamlrook
27	Petrelli	Camillo	20		M. S.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Vivo	father, Francesco, Vivo	Wis.	Kenosha
28	Zibotto	Giacomo	21		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Padova	father, Sebastiano, Padova	Cal.	Mc Cloud
29	Andreatta	Domenico	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano V.	father, Gaspare, Crespano V.	Cal.	Dunsmuir
30	Marin	Mario	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano V.	father, Giovanni, Crespano V.	Cal.	S. Francisco

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	yes	1907	N. York	cousin, Veronica Attilio, 190 Liberty St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		very	chestnut		none	Italy	Rapallo
2	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Luci Giovanni, Box 66 Madison Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Terranova
3																					
4	yes	herself	$30	no			daughter, Nella Carolina, No 18 Pearl St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —		very	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Margherita
5	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Rosa Valentino, Orleans St. No 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
6	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Rozzi Valentino Orleans St. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		very	fair chest.		none	Italy	S. Giustino
7	yes	husband	yes	no			friend, Rosa Valentino Orleans St. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		very	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
8	yes	father	—	no			friend, Rosa Valentino, Orleans St. 437, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		very	fair chest.		none	Italy	S. Giustino
9	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Cancarelli Ulisse, Republic Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	black		none	Italy	Collazzano
10																					
11	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Cadder Gino, Mahonin-gtown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bodi
12	no	himself	$25	no			cousin, Pyonino Martino, Box 66 Madison Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Celli
13	no	himself	30	no			nephew, Pyonino Martino Box 66 Madison Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cerreto
14	yes	herself	yes	no			husband, Sharpsburg Pittsb. Court St. 128 No 81 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	mother	—	no			father, Pittsburg, Court St. 128 No 81 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	mother	—	no			father, Pittsburg, Court St. 128 No 81 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	mother	—	no			father, Pittsburg, Court St. 128 No 81 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	mother	—	no			father, Pittsburg, Court St. 128 No 81 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Delippi Giuseppi, No 67 Camino St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		very	chestnut		none	Italy	Levanto
20	no	friend	$30	no			friend, Mariano Bonichini, Box 127 Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		very	chestnut		none	Italy	Fano
21																					
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	New York	cousin, Federico Petrelli, Venosta Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		very	chest. gray		none	Italy	Vino
23	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Marian Giuseppe, Edinburg No 187 S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black		none	Italy	Cuspano Vc
24																					
25	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Bazzo Primo, Box 653 Quincymir Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Maser
26	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Tazzero Antonio, Box 24 Hamilton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Maser
27	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Petrelli Giuseppe, Venosta Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		very	chestnut		cicatrice on the ch.	Italy	Vino
28	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Saylor Giacomo, Box 393 Mc Cloud Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		very	chestnut		none	Italy	Padeno
29	yes	himself	$25	no			sister, Andreatta Zetta, Box 751 Quincymir Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Crespano Vc
30	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Giuseppe, Edinburg No 187 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Crespano Vc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gatti, MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Gatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1913, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pat. U. S. Insp., Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dan'l G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Z - - - "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 29, 1913

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarbor	Sebastiano	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Paderno	father, Sarbor Domenico,	Cal.	Mc Aland
2	Sega	Luigi	34		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	father, M. Sega,	S. Anna	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Mori	Silvio	22		m. s.	Workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	father, Marallino,	S. Anna	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Di Antonio	Giovanni	28		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Virro	wife, Luisa,	Virro,	Wis. Kenosha
5	Petelli	Pietro	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Virro	father, Francesco,	Virro.	Wis. Kenosha
6	Petelli	Gio Batta	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Virro	father, Francesco,	Virro.	Wis. Kenosha
7	Brati	Francesco	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Virro	wife, Margherita,	Virro	Wis. Kenosha
8	Bitti	Gio Costantino	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father, Oliva,	Bagni di Lucca	Cal. San Jose
9	Ugolini	Euridio	40		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Peraglia	wife, Gulli Zaide,	Peraglia	Mass. Sherbine
10	Signoretti	Egidio	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Giuseppe,	Città di Castello	Ill. Chicago
X 11	Cattaneo (wife)	Giuseppina	33		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lomazza	brother in law, Corbella Ernesto	Saronno	N.Y. New York
X 12	daughter Corbella	Leopolda	12		f. s.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lomazza	uncle, Corbella Ernesto,	Saronno	N.Y. New York
X 13	son Corbella	Antonio	11		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lomazza	uncle, Corbella Ernesto,	Saronno	N.Y. New York
X 14	son Corbella	Enrico	7		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lomazza	uncle, Corbella Ernesto,	Saronno	N.Y. New York
X 15	son Corbella	Achille	4		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Varpieto	uncle, Franceschelli Giuseppe		Mass. Springfield
16	Franceschelli	Ivo	30		m. m.	wool puller	yes		italian	north	Italy	Manadi	mother, Margherita,	Manadi	N.Y. Brom Italian
17	Bellini	Giovanni	18		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Rovereto	uncle, Valla Luigi,	Rovereto	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Valla	Bartolomeo	22		m. s.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Soule	wife, Zanon Corina,	Soule	Texas Thurber
19	Zanon	Alvise	29		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	mother, Maria,	Barano	Texas Thurber
20	Todesco	Stefano	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	mother, Maria,	Barano	Texas Thurber
21	Todesco	Maurelio	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barano	mother, Maria,	Barano	Texas Thurber
22	Coulri	Cosimo	24		m. m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Capolveri	father, GioBatta,	Capolveri	Mass. Pittsfield
23	Domenici	Domenico	27		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boro	father, Domenico,	Boro	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Moro	Lorenzo	25		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boro	wife, Angela,	Boro.	Texas Thurber
25	Vedovatto	Luigi	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boro	wife, Moro Virginia,	Boro	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Moro	Vittore	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boro			
27	Brancicardi	Orso	22												
28	Mori	Luigi	28		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	father, Domenico,	S. Anna	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Lancaroni	Domenico	27												
30	Gandola	Eugenio	26												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the present journey he has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Giacomo Box 393	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Padano
2	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Marcellino Clovis St. Mc Bland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Brioua
3	yes	himself	$17	no		friend, Luigi Marcellino Clover St 729 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	none	Italy	Brevone
4	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Cousconi Giuseppe 729 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Vinco
5	yes	himself	yes	no		brother, Giuseffe, Kenosha Wis. 607 Howard Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vinco
6	yes	himself	yes	no		brother, Giuseffe. Kenosha Wis. 20 adm. ngdal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vinco
7	yes	himself	yes	no		friend. Lapuco Giovanni, Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray	none	Italy	Vinco
8	yes	himself	$30	no		brother, Federico Lenzen Ave 1126 01 San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Brignone
9	no	himself	$25	yes	1906	friend, Giobacchini Idimo, 26 St. Cheshire Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Mocogna
10	yes	himself	$30	no		uncle, Serrino Zeba, Erie St. 829 Chicago Ill 6 29 O Year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Colla di casalle
11	yes	husband	yes	no		husband, Corbetta Antonio, Mc. Dougal St. 117 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Carona Bergamo
12	yes	father		no		father, Antonio, Mc Dougal St. 117 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Lomazza
13	yes	father		no		father, Antonio Mc Dougal St. 117 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Lomazza
14	yes	father		no		father, Antonio, Mc. Dougal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Lomazza
15	yes	father		no		father, Antonio Mc. Dougal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Lomazza
16	no	himself	$30	no		brother in law, Cesare Fenerto, Edgehill Ave 1284 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Perosato
17	no	himself	$25	no		cousin, Bellini Leonardo, 1794 B.St. Bronx station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mesnado
18	no	himself	$26	yes	1907 N. York	father, Carlo and mother Teresa, 1908 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	gray	chest.	none	Italy	Pometo
19	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Peredello Settimio, Box 621 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Foute
20	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Giacomo, Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Italy	Valagna
21	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Giacomo, Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Valagna
22	no	himself	yes	no		friend, Malatti Alex 141 Second St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Gavirano
23								no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	himself	$25	no		friend Brocalin Pietro, Guemaco St. 463 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Buso
25	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin, Colombo Ferruccio, Box 189 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black		none	Italy	Buso
26	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 S. Francisco	friend Brocalin Pietro, Guemaco St. 463 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Buso
27																				
28		himself	$25	no		Luigi Marcellino, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gubi, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 29th, 1913

on. — 71

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Bianchi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~69~~													
2	Furlan	Angelo	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barcagno	father. Giuseffe Barcagno,	Cal.	Weed
3	Birou	Francesco	22		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barcagno	father. Benedetto, Barcagno.	Cal.	Weed
4	Torresan	Antonio	50		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano	wife. Torresan Crespano.	Colo.	Berwind
5	~~Torresan~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~													
6	Toffolo	Lucia	45		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fanna	brother in law, Toffolo Pietro	N.Y.	New York
7	daughter	Marcellina	10		f.	s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Fanna	uncle, Toffolo Pietro, Fanna.	N.Y.	New York
8	Lavezzo	Virginia	24		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Oleo	sister. Rosa, Oleo.	Cal.	Oakland
9	Vabule	Dario	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mecanzi	father. Andrea, Mecanzi	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Marchegiani	Pasqualina	32		f.	m.	farmers	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Benedetto	father. Luigi. S. Benedetto C.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Silvestrini	Achille	39		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montepranduno	wife. Giacinta, Montepranduno	Ill.	Chicago
12	Giannecchini	Umberto	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Percaglia	father. Flavio, Percaglia.	Mass	Adeshire
13	Gallinotti	Giovanni	22		m.	s.	tailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lobero	father. Carlo, Lobero	N.Y.	New York
14	Gallinotti	Carlo	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lobero	step mother. Robotti Francesca	N.Y.	New York
15	Morelli	Luigi	27		m.	m.	school master	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Prospero	wife. Lobero Elena, S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
16	Benatti	Geminiano	38		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	mother. Fregni Carolina, S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
17	wife	Petronilla	41		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	mother in law, Fregni Carolina S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
18	daughter	Delfina	11		f.	s.	school	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	grand mother, Fregni Carolina S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
19	son	Manfredo	9		m.	s.	school	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	grand mother, Fregni Carolina S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
20	son	Romeo	6		m.	s.	school	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	grand mother, Fregni Carolina, S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
21	son	Otmaro	8		m.	s.	school	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Prospero	grand mother, Fregni Carolina, S. Prospero	N.Y.	New York
22	Minelli	Enos	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavezzo	mother, Clotilde, Cavezzo	N.Y.	New York
23	Lori	Alfredo	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavezzo	father. Giuseppe, Cavezzo	N.Y.	New York
24	Pullega	Feliciano	26		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavezzo	father. Pulega, Cavezzo	N.Y.	New York
25	Wife	Elena	19		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavezzo	father in law, Pulega, Cavezzo	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Reparzoni~~	~~Elena~~	~~27~~		m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carpi	wife. , Carpi		
27	Conciatori	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cabolano	father. Francesco, Cabolano.	N.Y.	New York
28	Sartori	Francesco	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Senigiano	father. Bernardo, Senigiano	N.Y.	New York
29	Manzotti	Simone	25		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Verranova	brother. Giovanni Antonio, Verranova	Conn.	Madison
30	~~Padella~~	~~Stefano~~	~~35~~													

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or prostitution, or procured by contract to come to the United States, or deported as such by Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	himself	$18	no			friend, Pugno Silvio, Box 77 Weed Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Parigno
3	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Negro Giovanni, Box 77 Weed Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Parragno
4	yes	himself	$20	no			cousin Donovan Antonio, Box 161 Berwind Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Crespano
5																					
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	husband, Cossolo Bernardo, 359 E. 118th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fanna
7	yes	mother	—	no			father, Bernardo, 359 E. 118th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fanna
8	yes	brother	$26	no			brother, Giovanni, 1st 4017 Lusk St. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Orero
9	no	himself	$26	no			brother, Pietro, 876 Maplewood Ave Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Moscuzza
10	yes	husband	$26	no			husband, Santopoi Antonio, 1308 West North ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
11	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	St. Paul	cousin, Amadio Domenico, Nº 1630 Hanover St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepandone
12	no	himself	$25	no			mother, Gramucchio, Nº 253 Chestnut Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Percaglia
13	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Carlo, Bleeker St. 185 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Solero
14	yes	father	$26	no			father, Carlo, Nº 67 Mc Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Solero
15	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Benvenuto Antonio, Long Island, Oyster Bay, New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	friend, Di Nobili Cigars Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest. Grey	none	Italy	S. Prospero
17	yes	husband	yes	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
18	yes	father	—	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
19	yes	father	—	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
20	yes	father	—	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
21	yes	father	—	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Prospero
22	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Canobi Egidio, 73 Mc Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
23	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Carlo, 148 West 10th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Cavezzo
24	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	New York	friend, Allegori Gubbio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair blu	none	Italy	Cavezzo
25	yes	husband	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
26		himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Antonio, 1st 452 W. 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cabortino
28	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin Concialori Antonio, Nº 452 W. 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Lettignano
29	no	himself	$26	no			friend, Buonino Martino, Box 66 Madison Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Tempio
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gatti MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pat. T. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dan't G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Roma M sailing from Genoa, May the 29th, 1913

Notor board
No: 12-14-16.
-22-

No. on List	1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coti	Angelo	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Leo	father. Giuseppe, S. Leo	N.Y.	New York
2	Politini	Celestino	23		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Leo	father. Raffaello, S. Leo	N.Y.	New York
3	Cancellerini	Attilio	25		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Leo	father. Giulio, S. Leo	N.Y.	New York
4	Cascianelli	Ugo	27		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Collazzone	wife. Zenobia, Collazzone	Pa.	Republic
5	Manfrinetto	Carlo	24		m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarello	father. Antonio, Sarello	Col.	Portland
6	Grbec	Peter	30		m	m.	labourer	yes		austrian	north	Austria	Mercis	wife. Catarina, Mercs. Gorica	Indiana	Indianapolis
7	Sindaroig	Pio	41		m	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	wife. Faurcia Luigia, Prepotto	Indiana	Indianapolis
8	Marcolini	Erminio	18		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	father. Umberto, Prepotto,	Indiana	Indianapolis
9	Lenizza	Giuseppe	28		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	wife. Anna, Prepotto,	Indiana	Indianapolis
10	Marchig	Attilio	31		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	father. Martino, Prepotto,	Indiana	Indianapolis
11	Oberti	Angelo	25		m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Vobbia	father. Antonio, Vobbia.	Col.	S. Francisco
12	~~Guerrieri~~	~~Orlando~~	24		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	C.tti di Cadello	mother. Carolina, Cetto di Cadello	Ill.	Chicago
13	Biatto	Clemente	28		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Tomaso, Ligonchio,	Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Germini~~	~~Casimiro~~	16													
15	Vergari	Emilio	39		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	wife. Amabile, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
16	~~Scaruffi~~	~~Spiridione~~	24													
17	Galli	Adelmo	18		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Camillo. Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
18	Scaruffi	Biagio	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Giovanni. Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
19	Scaruffi	Enrico	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Pietro, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
20	Scaruffi	Andrea	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Rocco, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
21	Scaruffi	Giglio	27		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	wife. Corti Gudutilda, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
22	~~Beccardi~~	~~Enrico~~	18													
23	Casari	Andrea	37		m	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	wife. Venturi Carmela, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
24	Vini	Romeo	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Michele, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
25	Raffaelli	Silvio	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Francesco, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
26	Baccini	Giuseppe	42		m	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	brother. Alfonso, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
27	D'Andrea	Maria	24		f	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	father. Giuseppe. Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
28	son Marcon	Giuseppe	2		m	s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	grand father. Giuseppe D'Andrea Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
29	son Marcon	Gino	4		m	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	grand father. Giuseppe D'Andrea Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
30	Bertoncini	Ruffini Ludgia	30		f	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	father. Pietro, Cordenons	Oregon	Portland

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 5 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Alice Durante, Cynthia Pahaui, 334 E. 11th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arezzo
2	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Durante Felice, 321 Bleecker St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Arezzo
3	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Durante Felice Charabini Procopio, 321 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valla
4	no	brother	$.40	no			brother, Ulisse, Box 118,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Collalbone
5	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Zumino Giuseppe, 1951 7th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarello
6	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Codramar Angelo Indianapolis Indiana, W. Paul St. 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Gorizia	Mirco
7	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Codramar Andrea, Indianapolis Indiana Corso dopo St. 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prepotto
8	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Codramar Giuseppe, Indianapolis Indiana Washington St. 817	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prepotto
9	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Codramar Andrea, Indianapolis Indiana W. Real St. 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prepotto
ALIEN	10	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1909	Indianapolis	friend, Codramar Andrea, Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prepotto
	11	yes	himself	$.25	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Forbia
	12	yes	himself	$.40	no		brother in law, Conte Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Città di Castello
ALIEN	13	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	Chicago	friend, Zachuli Irini, 114 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	14							no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN	15	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	Chicago	uncle, Corradini Natale, Huntington Ave 332 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	16							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	17	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Ramelli Rinaldo, 515 Sagamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	18	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Barbantini Domenico, 554 Sagamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	19	yes	himself	yes	yes		friend, Amaurzio Fivizzi, 947 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	20	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, Venturi Alfredo, 453 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
ALIEN	21	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	Chicago Ill.	friend, Ermi Mario, Sangamon St. 514 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	22							no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN	23	yes	himself	yes	yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin, Barbantini Domenico, 554 Sagamore St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	24	yes	himself	yes	no		uncle, Ermi Mario, 507 Walnut St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	chestnut Blue	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	25	yes	himself	yes	no		friend Simonelli Ferdinando, Kensington St. 354 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	26	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin Ramelli Rinaldo, Morgan St. 11 453 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ligonchio
	27	yes	himself	$.25	no		husband, Martini Antonio, Portland Oregon Mount Angel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
	28	yes	mother	—	no		father Antonio Portland Oregon Mount Angel	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Cordenons
	29	yes	mother	—	no		father, Antonio, Portland, Oregon Mount Angel	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair chest	none	Italy	Cordenons
	30	yes	himself	$.25	no		husband, Puffin Natale, Portland Oregon Mount Angel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Guli, MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 cc "Verona" sailing from Genoa, may the 28th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	99635/116					21-23293-5/14/42-505262 (c/a issued by D.O. 6/13/42)									
1	Turrin	Luigia	29	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north Italy	Cordenons		father, Luigi Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
2	son Bean	Antonio	2	m.	s.	nuking	no	no	italian	north Italy	Cordenons		grand father Turrin Luigi, Cor-	Oregon	Portland
3	Endrigo	Teresa	27	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north Italy	Cordenons		grand father, Giovanni, Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
4	daughter Bean	Eufemia	2	f.	s.	nuking	no	no	italian	north Italy	Cordenons		grand father, Endrigo Giovanni, Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
5	daughter Bean	Angela	2	f.	s.	nuking 21-165 95	no	no	italian	north Italy	Cordenons		grand father, Endrigo Giovanni, Cordenons	Oregon	Portland
6	Gandini	Domenico	47	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	New York		wife, Emilia, Bardi	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Lorenzi~~	~~Carlemutio~~	~~38~~												
~~8~~	~~Mazzinelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~36~~												
~~9~~	~~Mazzinelli~~	~~Lino~~	~~18~~												
~~10~~	~~Gaspari~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Degnano~~	~~father, Pietro, Degnano~~		~~Ba Genoa~~
11	Garrone	Guido	27	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mezzanego	father, Domenico, Mezzanego	Mass.	Pittsfield
12	~~Gualdi~~	~~Irma~~	~~24~~												
13	~~rose~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~												
DEPORTED	Benatti	Giuseppe	42	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pernicato	father, Giuseppe, Pernicato	Mass.	Springfield
14						22-67402-12/24/38.									
15	Rossi	Edoardo	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pugnano	father, Settimo, Pugnano	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Biondi	Emilio (17)		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ripapaletta	father, Francesco, Ripapaletta	Pa.	Bethlehem
						11-02383									
17	Scalenge	Antonio	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Giuseppe, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
~~18~~	~~wife~~	~~Carmela~~	~~22~~	~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Città di Castello~~	~~father-in-law Giuseppe~~ Città di Castello	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
19	~~Bandini~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~33~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	italian	north	Italy	Città di Castello	wife, Mazzanera, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
						2-69778-6/13/13									
20	Orchino	Maria	19	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vinchio	father, Cipriano, Vinchio	N.Y.	New York
21	Biagioni	Francesco	37	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Molazzana	wife, Helen, Molazzana	Pa.	Scranton
22	Xamin	Veronica	26	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano V.	father, Andrea, Crespano V.	Texas	Mineral
23	Torresan	Luigi	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Crespano V.	father, Pietro, Crespano V.	Texas	Mineral
24	Boitano	Davide	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Faraki	father, Girolamo, Faraki	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Rossini	Luigi	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acamerino	wife, Vincenza, Acamerino	Ohio	Steubenville
						6-9383 2-24/40									
26	Micheli	Maria	26	f.	s.	housework	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Acamerino	sister, Rosa, Acamerino	Ohio	Steubenville
27	Capriotti	Luigi	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montepandone	father, Filippo, Montepandone	Ill.	Chicago
28	Comforto	Amedeo	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montepandone	father, Francesco, Montepandone	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gregorini	Paolina	29	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father, Davide Fano	N.Y.	Charlotte
30	son	Giovanni	7	m.	s.	scholar	no	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	grand father, Gregorini Pa.	N.Y.	Charlotte
						1-33556							capres Fano		

20

Same Immt. Insp.
1 Except 29 - 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York, NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, or other relative in this country, or employed by any one, or has a ticket or money to come for any one, and if so, what relation and what name and address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$18	no			husband, Bean Giacomo, Portland Oregon, Mount Angel Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
2	yes	mother	—	no			father, Giacomo, Portland Oregon Mount Angel Box 66.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Cordenons
3	yes	herself	$18	no			husband, Bean Luigi, Portland Oregon, Mount angell Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
4	yes	mother	—	no			father, Luigi, Portland, Oregon Mount Angel Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	fair chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
5	yes	mother	—	no			father, Luigi, Portland, Oregon Mount Angel Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	fair chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
6	yes	friend	yes	yes	1890	New York	brother, Faustino Giovanni, 44 E. 116 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest gray	none	Italy	Bardi
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	yes	himself	$18	no			brother, Domenico, Sawan Pa. R.F.D. N° 2 Box 99.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Degranado
11	yes	brother	$16	no			brother, Giovanni Box 47 Billefield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Degni
12																				
13																				
14	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Ettore Guglielmo Edgeland Ave 54 Youngfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pavarano
15	yes	himself	$16	no			friend, Moretti Domenico, San Francisco Cal. Box 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vigonano
16	no	himself	$26	no			brother, Augusto, 114 New York St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rapallo
17	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Bettinelli Marino, Urbano, 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
18		husband	$10	no			friend, Bettinelli Marino, Urbano Ill. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Città di Castello
19		himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Città di Castello
20	yes	herself	$25	no			female cousin, Grosso Maddalena, 942-10 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Morzano
21	yes	himself	$16	no			brother, Vittorio, 107 Muraver Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vivo
22	yes	herself	$18	no			husband, Boreani Giuseppe Mineral Kansas Box 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Crespano V.
23	yes	himself	$18	no			cousin, Boreani Giuseppe Mineral Kansas Box 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair chest	none	Italy	Crespano V.
24	yes	himself	$16	no			brother, Girolamo, S. Francisco Cal alla St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varah
25	yes	himself	$18	no			brother in law, Domenico Michele 156-158-160 North Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest. grai	none	Italy	Cisanesino
26	yes	brother	$16	no			brother, Domenico 156-158-160 North Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cologna
27	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Peuri Giuseppe, 1622 Butler St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepranduno
28	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Malizia Alberto, N. Wolfs 1314 1316 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepranduno
29	no	husband	$20	no			husband, Gregorio Eugenio, Box 61 Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
30	no	father	—	no			father, Eugenio Box 61 Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gelsi MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gelsi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (24) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 18 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ghiandoni	Federico	12		M.	S.	scholar	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Fano	father in law, Pacifico Gregorini Fano	N.Y.	Charlotte
2	Ghiandoni	Amita	9		F.	S.	scholar	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Fano	father in law, Pacifico Gregorini Fano	N.Y.	Charlotte
3	~~Pogano~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~27~~													
4	McElmeno	Luigi	30		M.	W.	farmer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Nebbio	father, Giovanni, Nebbio.	Ten.	Memphis
5	Pirotti 178615 5/17/26	Attanasio	40		M.	M.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Barchi	brother, Davide, Barchi	N.Y.	New Jersey
6	Capelli	Serafino	16		M.	S.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Camporeale	father, Giovanni, Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
7	Bolletini	Natale	28		M.	S.	farmer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Benedetto	father, Luigi, S. Benedetto	Ill.	Chicago
8	Perticarini	Vittorio	19		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Elpidio	father, Domenico, S. Elpidio	O.	Cincinnati
9	Perticarini	Enrico	21		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Elpidio	father, Raffaele, S. Elpidio	O.	Cincinnati
10	Coretto	Mariano	16		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Elpidio	father, Giuseppe, S. Elpidio	N.Y.	Cincinnati
11	Pividori	Giuseppe	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Nimis	mother, Di Betta Maria, Nimis	Pa.	Port Jefferson
12	Panozzo	Michele	45		M.	M.	carman	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cogollo	wife, Maddalena, Cogollo	Ill.	Kensington
13	Berti	Pietro	50		M.	M.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cogollo	wife, Rina, Cogollo	Ill.	Kensington
14	Biron Vantonella	Giovanna	31		F.	M.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Vasregno	father, Antonio, Vasregno	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Floreancig	Angelo	37		M.	M.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Prepotto	wife, Emilia, Prepotto	Indiana	Indianapolis
16	Di Berto	Pietro	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Nimis	mother, Anna, Nimis	W.Va.	Boomer
17	Marcheggiani	Vanda	21		M.	M.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Montemaggiore	brother in law, Luzzi Luigi, Montemaggiore.	Conn.	Torrington
18	Balladelli	Anna	29		F.	S.	dressmaker	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Montemaggiore	father, Giuseppe, Montemaggiore	Conn.	Torrington
19	Bagnati	Domenico	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Sermugreina	father, Pasquale, Sermugreina		
20	Piccinetti	Virginia	32		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Fano	mother, Piccinetti Ersilia, Fano	N.Y.	Aurora
21	daughter Signoracci	Egenia	6		F.	S.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Fano	grand mother, Piccinetti Ersilia, Fano.	N.Y.	Aurora
22	son Signoracci	Guido	4		M.	S.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Fano	grand mother, Piccinetti Ersilia, Fano.	N.Y.	Aurora
23	~~Gasparelli~~	~~Maria~~	~~40~~													
24	~~son~~	~~Graciosa~~	~~13~~													
25	~~son~~	~~Augusto~~	~~9~~													
26	~~son~~	~~Agostino~~	~~6~~													
27	Valloroni	Gaetano	20		M.	S.	tailor	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Offida	father, Nicola, Offida,	N.Y.	New York
28	Valloroni	Mario	17		M.	S.	tailor	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Offida	father, Nicola, Offida.	N.Y.	New York
29	Mozzoni	Giovanni	30		M.	M.	farmer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Offida	wife, Maria Cocci, Offida	Pa.	Carnegie
30	Coccia	Emidio	22		M.	S.	farmer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Offida	mother, Rosa Capisotti, Offida	Pa.	Carnegie

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New- York, JUN 13 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
														Returned from Quarantine June 20, 1913						
1	no	father	—	no	—	—	father, Eusebio, Box 61 Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
2	no	father	—	no	—	—	father, Eusebio Box 61, Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Returned from Quarantine June 20, 1913		ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
3																				
4	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Frigenio Pelosh, Box 196 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vellalbere
5	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	wife, Fabretti Luisa, 369 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barchi
6	yes	himself	$16	no	—	—	brother, Fabretti Giacomo, N° 265 William St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Campomolino
7	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Montebianco, N. N° 171 17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Benedetto
8	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	nobody (friend Ignatz Fiorelli 23 Vine St Cincinnati O)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
9	yes	himself	$200	—	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	short none	Italy	S. Elpidio
10	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Elpidio, 1197 - 1119 Vine St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
11	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin Di Betta Domenico Box 128 Zelienople Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rionero
12	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	—	—	brother in law, Basso Domenico, 383 E. Kensington Ave. Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cagallo
13	yes	friend	25	no	—	—	friend, Basso Domenico 383 E. Kensington ave. Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray blue	none	Italy	Cagallo
14	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	aunt, Brow Augusta, Union St. 4277½ San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pomagno
15	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Colamar Angelo, Indianapolis Indiana Colfrendel St. 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieposto
16	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Proietta Giuseppe, Box 232 Boomer W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rionero
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Wroughton	son, Pzelano, Box 343. Ironplain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray chest	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
18	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	aunt, Marchigiani Candida, Box 343 Ironplain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
19		himself	$25	no	—	—	uncle, Bremon Pietro,	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Serramezzano
20	no	herself	$10	yes	1906	W. Dobleton	husband, Liparacci Enrico N° 4 Hblinde St. Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
21	no	mother	—	yes	native of	Boston	father, Enrico, N° 4 Hblinde St. Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Mass.	Boston
22	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Enrico N° 4. Hblinde St. Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Camilli Pasquale N. 21 St. Marquis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Offolda
28	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Camilli N. Cola, 11-21-10 Hamare St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Offolda
29	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother in law, Cocco Giovanni arch St. Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Offolda
30	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Giovanni, arch St. Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Offolda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott G Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "employed thereon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7- S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stipa	Filippo	17												
2	Peroni	Domenico	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Offida	father, Giuseppe, Offida	Pa.	Minersville
3	Paneri	Argentina	22		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cragna	father, Giuseppe, Cragna	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Battistelli	Giovanni	13		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giustino	uncle, Battistelli Francesco, Langhorne	Ill.	Chicago
5	Perone	Giovanni	38		m. s.	waiter	yes		italian	south	Italy	Magliolo	brother, Vincenzo, Magliolo	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Dalla Valle	Gio Batta	18		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bregaure	father, Marco, Bregaure	Iowa	Cenkerville
7	Raccaro	Pietro	28		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	father, Antonio, S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
8	Corredig	Giuseppe	38		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	mother, Anna, S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fuong	Pietro	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	father, Giuseppe, S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
10	Aliotta	Marianna	26		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	father, Nicolo, Ripamonti St. No 7 Milano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Aliotta	Grazia	17		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	father, Nicolo, Ripamonti St. No 7, Milano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Aliotta	Edina	20		f. s.	dress-maker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	father, Nicolo, Ripamonti St. No 7 Milano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Bianchi	Pasquale	38		m. m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Andolore	wife, Maria, Andolore	N.Y.	Westchester
14	Gala	Giovanni	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sedegliano			
15	Colussi	Osvaldo	42		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caraura	wife, Colutti Nora, Caraura	Ohio	Columbus
16	Vicentini	Olinto	19		m. s.	student	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sedegliano	father, Marco, Sedegliano	Conn.	Brandford
17	Codromaz	Giovanni	39		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prepotto	wife, Giuditta, Prepotto	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Garinzo	Pietro	37		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Stregna	wife, Antonia, Stregna	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Bellusini	Ermenegildo	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Manciciana	mother, Benedetta, Manciciana	Mass.	Newton
20	Seseovic	Cesare	51												
21	wife	Agata	51												
22	Manlovan	Gino	9		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Prospero	grand father, Mantovani Giovanni, Prospero	N.Y.	New York
23	Marcantognini	Luigi	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	father, Augusto, Fano.		
24	Cheis	Anton	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		austrian	south	Borega	Gorge	brother, Guglielmo, Borega		
25	Romano	Pietro	25		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife, Luca Angela, Fontanafredda	Ohio	Columbus
26	Venerus	Giovanni	27		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	father, Luigi, Cordenons	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Burgetti	Pompeo	48		m. m.	proprietor	yes		Italian Citizen		Italy	Arvola	wife, Barbarina, Arvola	Ill.	Chicago
28	Liciotto	Andrea	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Nora	wife, Caterina, Nora	Ill.	Chicago
29	De Felice	Orlando	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	mother, Luciana, Acquaviva	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	D'Andrea	Pietro	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father, Matteo, Acquaviva	Pa.	Middleburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien, or excluded and subsequently admitted, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Pieroutazzi Domenico Penne Pa. 449 Miners Ville.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark face chest	none	Italy	Offida
3	yes	herself	$26	no			sister, Angela Vanesi, 1374 Paloma Pa. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Osimo
4	yes	himself	$30	no			father, maybe and mother Caterina, orleans Pa. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	none	Italy	S. Ginesino
5	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Giovni Giacomo, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Magliolo
6	yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Lavorata Grobbalta, Mines No 30 Pennsville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Broganze
7	yes	himself	$25	yes	Mos	Chicago	brother, Giuseppe. Chicago Ill. South Oakley ave 1229	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	S. Pietro
8	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Patrick. Chicago Ill. South oakley ave 1224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	S. Pietro
9	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Giovanni. Chicago Ill. South Wilcox 2535	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	S. Pietro
10	no	herself	$30	no			brother in law, Luigi Alba, 30-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	none	Italy	Caltagirone
11	no	herself	$25	no			brother in law, Luigi Alba, 30-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ivy chestnut	none	Italy	Caltagirone
12	no	herself	$25	no			sister, Donina Alba in Carlotta, 30-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ivy chestnut	none	Italy	Caltagirone
13	no	himself	$25	no			friend, Rose Stefano, 2418 Dorset St. Westchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Andretta
14																			
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	Vancouver	friend, Rosetto Pietro, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark face blue	none	Italy	Caracas
16	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Giuseppe Silvert St. 39 Bronxford Point.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ivy chestnut	none	Italy	Sedegliano
17	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Indianapolis	friend, Codramar Angelo Judia metropolis Indiana W. Warchington St. 517	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pepello
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Indianapolis	friend, Codramar Giuseppe, Indiana Judia Indiana W. Warchington St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Stegna
19	no	himself	$25	no			uncle, Signorino Pellegrino, 359 Waterford St. Yonkers Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	circatrice on the forehead	Italy	Minuccisano
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes	himself	—	native of New York			father, Luca, 29th St. 24 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			ivy chestnut	none	N. York	N. York
23		himself	$26	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Fano
24		himself	$25	no			brother, Michele,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Calabrian	Bozegri
25	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Ronetto Giovanni, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ivy chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
26	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	friend, Moret Dorigo, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pordenone
27	no	himself	yes	no	[illegible]	New York	friend, Giuseppe Dazo, 14th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	none	Italy	Auvola
28	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Lago Eugenio Chicago Ill. salon 11540 South Kennington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ivy chestnut	none	Italy	Rora'
29	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Laurenzo Giacomo Lago-rosa St. 308 N.C. Petersburg Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Acquasanta
30	no	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Guaglia Alexandro Box 145 Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Acquasanta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Balcet, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Balcet

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giovannucci	Cristina	28		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	brother. Luigi, Acquaranta.	Pa.	Greensburg
2	son Mori	Romeo	5		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	uncle, Giovannucci Luigi, Acquaranta.	Pa.	Greensburg
3	Andrea	Cesira	29		f. m.	housewife	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	father. Marzano, Acquaranta	Pa.	Biddleburg
4	daughter Guaglia	Maria	3		f. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	grand father, D'Andrea Marzano	Pa.	Biddleburg
5	Del Grande	Loreta	27		f. m.	housewife	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	father, Luigi, Acquaranta,	Pa.	Aberdeen
6	son Moretti	Domenico	4		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	grand father, Luigi, del Grande, Acquaranta.	Pa.	Aberdeen
7	Abruzzi	Dicho	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	father. Biagio, Acquaranta,	Pa.	Indiana
8	Del Grande	Settimio	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Acquaranta	father, Luigi, Acquaranta,	Pa.	Aberdeen
9	Marchig	Luigi	34		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Prepotto	wife. Maria, Prepotto	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Pedoni	Luigi	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Montegemmano	father. Domenico, Montegemmano	Mich.	Detroit
11	Mancucci	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Fano	wife. Caterina, Fano.	Mass	Framingham
12	Taulini	Guglielmo	33		m. m.	carman	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Montecalvo	wife. Giuditta, Montecalvo	Ohio	Portsmouth
13	Magrini	Angiolino	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pontebuggianese	father, Celestino, Pontebuggianese	Ill.	Chicago
14	Santini	Paolina	26		f. s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Maria	father, Giovanni, S. Maria.	Mich.	Hancock
15	Gagetti	Antonio	25		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Modica	mother, Elisabetta, Modica.	Utah	Ogden
16	Bandoni	Giovanni	28		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Pietro	mother. Serafina, S. Pietro	N.Y.	New York
17	Bartelli	Attilio	38		m. m.	carman	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Montecatini	wife. Dorotea, Montecatini,	Ohio	Portsmouth
18	Marini	Cesare	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Prepoli	uncle, Benedetti Giuseppe, Prepoli	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Pieroni	Natalina	30		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	mother, Fortunata, S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
20	daughter Fabbri	Evelina	6		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	grand mother. Martinelli Fortunata, S. Pietro a Vico	Ill.	Chicago
21	daughter Fabbri	Celia	5		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	grand mother, Martinelli fortunata, S. Pietro a Vico	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pieroni Sister	Pia	28		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	mother. Fortunata, S. Pietro a Vico	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gherardi 27/11/76 11/13	Giulio	30		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Stazzema	father. Fortunato, Stazzema,	N.Y.	New York
24	wife	Rita	27		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Stazzema	father in law. Gherardi fortunato, Stazzema,	N.Y.	New York
25	Mancuso	Pietro	18		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Pontebuggianese	father. Antonio, Pontebuggianese	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gimboli	Piacentino	24		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father. Ernesto, Ponte Buggianese	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Buralli	Luigi	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Montecatini	father. Pietro, Montecatini,	Ill.	Chicago
28	Puccini	Silvio	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Massa	father. Silvio, Massa e Porzil	Ill.	Chicago
29	Roni	Domenico	48		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	P. Buggianese	wife. Senor Rosa, P. Buggianese	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Simonetti	Narciso	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	P. Buggianese	father. Giovanni, P. Buggianese	Wash.	Tacoma

Excepted 2 J. H. Thornburgh
Insp

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1913, 19

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$40	no			husband, Mose Alfino, 107 Venice Ave Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquaranta
2	no	mother	—	no			father, Alessio, 107 Venice Ave Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Acquaranta
3	no	herself	$40	no			husband, Guiseppe Alexandro, Bedford C. Box 145 Riddleburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Acquaranta
4	no	mother	$3	no			father, Alexandro Bedford C. Box 145 Riddleburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Acquaranta
5	no	herself	$40	no			husband, Moretti Dominico, Gaffney Pa. N° 413 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquaranta
6	no	mother	—	no			father, Dominico, Gaffney Pa. N° 413 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquaranta
7	no	herself	$38	no			cousin, del Grande Amedeo, Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Acquaranta
8	no	himself	$38	no			brother, Del Grande Quinto, Gaffney Pa. N° 413 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Acquaranta
9	yes	himself	$25	no			father in law, Manuele Giuseppe, Box 2. Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prepotto
10	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Crudi Attilio, Reynard St. 608 Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Montegnacco
11	yes	himself	$16	no			brother, Arturo, N° 20, Farmingham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
12	yes	himself	$10	no			friend, Bonciolini Ernesto, 921 Walnut St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecatini
13	yes	himself	$15	no			friend, Emilio Lorenzi, 1311, Cleveland Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rosy	black, fair	none	Italy	Pontebuggianese
14	yes	herself	$25	no			fiance', Gemignani Francesco, P.O. Box 177, Franklin Mine, Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria
15	yes	himself	$15	no			brother, Vittorio, 156-25 St. Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Nodica
16	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Angelo Ora, 609, Jackson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Pietra Vico
17	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Bonbiolini Ernesto, 921 Walnut St. Portsmouth, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecatini
18	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law, Frangero Ghirellino 1177 Chestnut St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Rigoli
19	yes	husband	$16	no			husband, operaio Fabbri, 501 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Grazzano
20	yes	father	—	no			father, operaio, 501 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grazzano
21	yes	father	—	no			father, operaio 501 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grazzano
22	yes	sister	$25	no			brother in law Guido Nottolini, 501 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Grazzano
23	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	New York	brother in law, Magnani Quintino, 28 St. Lot 825-827 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Stazzema
24	yes	herself	$25	no			brother in law, Magnani Quintino, 28th. St. Lot 825-827 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Stazzema
25	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Lorenzini Louisa, N° 24-18 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
26	yes	himself	$35	no			brother, Grimoldi Dario, 1804 Wash. St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
27	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Coppi Augusto, N° 2554 W. Erie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Italy	Montecatini
28	yes	himself	$27	no			friend, Giovannini Ruggero, 2240 W. 23 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Buggiano
29	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909	Tacoma	son, Plinio, Box 7. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Buggianese
30	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pozzi Plinio, Box 7 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Buggianese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Gelsi MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Gelsi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9- U. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the , 1913

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osanni	Celestino	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	father. Roberto no. P. Buggianese	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Nicolai	Terenzio	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	father. Sabatino P. Buggianese	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Nicolai	Elide	33		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	B. a Buggiano	father. Sabatino B. a Buggiano	Minn.	St. Paul
4	son Sensi	Aladino ch	8		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	B. a Buggiano	grand father. Sabatino Nicolai, Borgo a Buggiano	Minn.	St. Paul
5	son Sensi	Marino	4		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	grand father, Nicolai Sabatino, Borgo a Buggiano	Minn.	St. Paul
6	Pellegrini	Marina	20		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	father in law, Sanni michele, Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
7	son Sanni	Edmondo ch	1		m.	s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	grand father, Sanni Michele Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ferraccutti	Pietro	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	wife. Anna, Coreglia, Lucca	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Velenosi	Luigi	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaranta	wife. Moretti Maria, Acquaranta	Pa.	Aberdeen
10	Giorgi	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaranta	wife. Florinda, Acquaranta	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Mainini	Domenico	34		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaranta	brother. Mariano, Acquaranta	Pa.	Greensburg
12	Capitolli	Domenico	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venagrande	wife. Emilia, Venagrande	N.Y.	New York
13	son	Vincenzo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venagrande	mother. Emilia, Venagrande	N.Y.	New York
14	Lapori	Adolfo	20		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	father. Clemente, P. Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
15	Paganelli	Sabatino	22		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	P. Buggianese	wife. Martini Irena, P. Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bianucci	Francesco	23		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	altopascio	wife. Senesi Maria, altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ghilardi	Luigi	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Pietro	wife. Maria, S. Pietro a Vico	R.I.	Providence
18	Gemignani	Antonio	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Maria	wife. Maria, S. Maria all'Olivo	Pa.	Du Bois
19	Di Dente	Arsage	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pontecchio	wife. Elena, Pontecchio	Ohio	Waynesburgh
20	Orlandi	Angelo	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Strada	wife. Teresa, Strada	Idaho	Pocatello
21	Reggiardo	Antonio	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cortechiavenna	wife. Irma, Cortechiavenna	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Reginato	Luigi	17		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Camporeampiano	father. Giuseppe, Camporeampiano	Cal.	Oakdale
23	Paganello	Luigi	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cagnano	father. Girolamo, Cagnano	Cal.	S. Barbara
24	Trouri	Vincenzo	21		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Eugenio, Fano	N.Y.	West Hurley
25	Blanchini	Carlo VL 501 827	34		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Varcetta	brother. Giovanni, Varcetta	Pa.	Irwin
26	Blanchini	Giovanni	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Varcetta	father. Valentino, Varcetta	Pa.	Irwin
27	Bianchini	Luigi	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Varcetta	wife. Bianchini, Varcetta	Pa.	Irwin
28	Melina	Carlo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Grosseto	father. Giovanni, Varcetta	Pa.	Irwin
29	Marzocchini	Terenzio	35		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pisero	wife. Amelia, Grosseto	N.Y.	New York
30	Scarzella	Bonaventura	25		m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pisero	father. Maurizio, Pisero	Cal.	S. Francisco

ADMITTED
SEP 5

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamic practices for race and inveterately addicted to the practice, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Gio Russo, Box 7 Cercona Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	P. Buggiano
2	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother-in-law, Luigi Massimiliano 265 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	P. Buggiano
3	yes	herself	yes	no			husband, Luigi Massimiliano, 265 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Buggiano
4	yes	mother	—	no			father, Massimiliano 265 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Buggiano
5	yes	mother	—	no			father, Massimiliano, 265 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Buggiano
6	yes	herself	$.25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	husband, Sampi Fabio, 2522 S. Clarement Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Uzzano
7	yes	mother	—	no			father, Sampi Fabio 2522 S. Clarement Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Buggiano
8	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909	Steubenville O.	brother, Giuseppe, Box 65, Steubenville Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Corsano
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Allenbury	brother-in-law, Moretti Lorenzo, Gallery S. 11th 413, Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcoli Picano
10	no	himself	$.25	yes	1907	Ft Wayne	brother-in-law, Camarieri Guido No 257 Fifth Avenue Wood St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Acquasanta
11	no	himself	$.25	yes	1905	Greensburg	brother, Vincenzo, Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	gray	chest	none	Italy	Acquasanta
12	yes	himself	$.50	yes	1905	Va.	brother, Capriotti Guidio, New York 34 Mulbery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcoli P.
13	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Capriotti Guidio, New York 34 Mulbery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fano
14	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Faviano 2444 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	P. Buggiano
15	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Fabi Plinio, 2444 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray	none	Italy	P. Buggiano
16	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Fabi Plinio, 2444 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Altopascio
17	no	himself	$.25	yes	1906	Providence R.I.	brother, Giovanni Endrich St. 144 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montecarlo
18	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1905	Hancock	friend, Giuseppe Ricci, 117 Wallace Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	rosy	black	chest.	none	Italy	S. Maria
19	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	brother, Bruno Fanfulla, Box 101 Waynesburgh Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montecarlo
20	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Bobli Roberto 25 St. Pocatello Idaco.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Torre dell'alzo
21	yes	himself	yes	yes		S. Francisco	cousin, Oberti Giovanco, 743 Larch St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	gray	chest.	none	Italy	Vobbia
22	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Reginato Benedetto, Cal. Gazelle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Camporangiero
23	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Fardo Sebastiano Box 94 S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	Coppianoli
24	no	himself	$.25	no			brother-in-law, Grafini Enrico Box 14 West Hurley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Piazze di Serano
25	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Paludgnac G. Felin Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Barcetta
26	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Giovanni Paludgnac, Felin Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Barcetta
27	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Felin	friend, Paludgnac Giovanni, Felin Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Barcetta
28	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Paludgnac Giovanni, Felin Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Barcetta
29	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Orlando Pozzo Box 12 122 Mac dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Groveto
30	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Gabaffe, Liberal Hotel S. Francisco Cal. Napa Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Pidero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Guki MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Datt G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jun 15 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10 -

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—1885

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
† 1	Gervasutti	Teresa	46		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Varazze	cousin, Durazzo Augusto, Varazze,	N.Y.	New York
† 2	daughter Marza	Mariama	33		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Varazze	Cousin, Durazzo Augusto, Varazze	N.Y.	New York
3	Pollaurach	Alessandro	29		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	father, Valentino, S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
4	Paci	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	sailor	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife, Pucci Adelina, Fano,	Pa.	Philadelphia
† 5	Calero	Emilia	19		f. m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Massa	mother, Marianna, Villa di Mistro,	Pa.	Morgan
† 6	son Cucci	Luigi	1		m. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Massa	grand mother, Garbagli Marianna Villa di Mistro	Pa.	Morgan
7	Cattaneo	Virginia	31		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Primolano	father, Carlo, Primolano	Pa.	Cuddi
8	daughter Conali	Anna	6		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Primolano	grand father, Carlo, Primolano	Pa.	Cuddi
9	daughter	Caterina	3		f. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Primolano	grand father, Carlo, Primolano	Pa.	Cuddi
10	son	Giovanni	2		m. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Primolano	grand father Carlo, Primolano	Pa.	Cuddi
11	Meleri	Marta	21		f. s.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vinogno	father, Antonio, Vinogno	Pa.	Cuddi
12	Donati	Pietro	20		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vinogno	mother, Emilia, Vinogno	Pa.	Bridgeton
13	Vallerga	Antonio	47		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Bernardo Varazze,		
14	Colonello	Marco	39		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pollare	wife, Vignolo Emilia, Pollare	Col.	S. Francisco
15	Baccino	Armando	22		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pollare	wife, Francesca, Pollare	Col.	S. Francisco
16	Bertone	Carlo	44		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Molare	wife, Pena Nevinata, Molare	Col.	S. Francisco
17	Cassi	Claudio	18												
18	Manucci	Giovanni	35		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife, Umberta, S. Giorgio	Mass.	Pittsfield
19	Pivetta	Francesco	47		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife, Maria, Fontanafredda	Ohio	Columbus
20	Pivetta	Osvaldo	42		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife, Antonia, Fontanafredda	Ohio	Columbus
21	Son	Pietro	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	mother, Antonia, Fontanafredda	Ohio	Columbus
22	Pividori	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caterina	father, Giovanni, Caterina	W.Va.	Congo
23	Mabilia	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Vallodara	wife, Ludgina, Vallodara	W.Va.	Ebaches
24	Tasca	Giuseppe	32		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vallonara	wife, Caterina, Vallonara	W.Va.	Ebaches
25	Bongiorni	Carlo	41		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Decorata	brother, Celeste, Decorata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 26	Protto	Salta	33		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Porto Torres	wife, Giuseppina, P. Torres	N.Y.	New York
27	Franetto	Salvatore	25		m. m.	mason	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Porto Torres	wife, Antonia, P. Torres	N.Y.	New York
28	Ledda	Antonio	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Porto Torres	wife, Angela, P. Torres	N.Y.	New York
29	Cucareddu	Salvatore	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cheremule	father, Salvatore, Cheremule	Conn.	Greenwich
30	Molinari	Carlo	20		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Colombano	mother, Anna, S. Colombano	N.Y.	N. York

25
B. Morton, Insp.
June 17, 1913.

J. J. Donovan
Insp. E/f 26,

#2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$25	no			son, Antonio Mazza, Palmerado Ave 732 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut gray	none	Italy	Venarze
2	yes	herself	yes	no			brother, Antonio, Palmerado Ave 732 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Venarze
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/12	Chicago Ill.	friend, Berbegna Giuseffe South Western 2485 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Pietro
4	yes	himself	$16	no			brother in law, Pucci Amato, No 4362 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
5	no	herself	yes	no			husband, Pucci Massimiliano, No 61 Morgan Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mann
6	no	mother	—	no			father, Massimiliano, No 61 Morgan Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mann
7	no	husband	yes	no			husband, Cenali Carlo, Box 56 Cuddi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Primolana
8	no	father	—	no			father, Carlo, Box 56, Cuddi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Primolana
9	no	father	—	no			father, Carlo, Box 56, Cuddi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Primolana
10	no	father	—	no			father, Carlo, Box 56, Cuddi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Primolana
11	no	cousin	$30	no			cousin Ben Giuseffe, Box 78 Cuddi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vinogno
12	no	brother	$40	no			brother, Antonio, Box 85 Burgettstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vinogno
13		himself	$30	no			uncle, Duccio Bernardo,	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14		himself	$30	no			friend, Ghirifi Giuseffe,	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15		himself	$30	no			friend, Frantone Luigi, Box 114 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16		himself	yes	1906/12	S. Francisco		friend, Bonelli Giobatta, Amador Ave No 920 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Vaddes Serafino Box 615 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
19	yes	himself	$25	no			nephew, Chiandet Dante, Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
20	yes	himself	$30	no			nephew, Chiandet Dante, Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
21	yes	father	$25	no			cousin, Chiandet Dante, Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
22	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Delle Case Guido, Box 4, Congo W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corsano
23	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909/12	Ohaches	brother, Luigi Box 96 No 10 Ohaches W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova
24	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910/12	Ohaches	brother in law, Bova Giovanni, No 10 Box 96 Ohaches W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1907/12	Brooklyn	wife, Poggi Giovanna, 2416 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pescara
26	yes	himself	$100	no			friend, Mario Pecaitini, 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vorres
27	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pecaro Giraldi, 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vorres
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/12	N. York	friend, Pecaro Giraldi, 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vorres
29	no	himself	$25	no			cousin, Pittalis Teodoro, West No 584 Cranitch, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Cheremule
30	yes	himself	$25	no			aunt, Anna Molinari, 78 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black chest	none	Italy	S. Colombano

Returned from Quarantine June 17, 1913, 1 p.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 18 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. T. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott T G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, May the 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			28												
1	Perrano	Pasquale	21		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Colombano	nobody ——	N.Y.	New York
2	Son	Ernenegildo	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Colombano	nobody ——	N.Y.	New York
3	Casai	Ignazio	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	mother, Carmela, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
4	Riki	Giuseppe	29		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father, Biagio, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
5	Barbantini	Romolo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father, Candido, Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
6	Coulini	Efisio	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Selago	mother, Maria, Selago	N.Y.	N. York
7	Cagnacci	Candido	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valla	father, Paolo, Valla	Iowa	Mason
8	Schiappacasse	Giovanni	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Macerata	brother, Lorenzo, Genova	N.Y.	New York
9	Fontani	Orlinto	24		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valla	father, Oreste, Valla	Ill.	Jacksonville
10	Parchi	Gregorio	17		m. s.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Valla	father, Giovanni, Valla	Ill.	Jacksonville
11	Amistardi	Giovanni	21		m. s.	student	yes		austrian	south	Trento	Riva	father, Giacomo, Riva	N.Y.	N. York
12	Graffi	Silvio	26		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cisterna	wife, Maria, Cisterna	Wis.	Congo
13	Bonini	Dora	42		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Aravezza	cousin Santina Soffredini Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
14	Morel	Augusta	41		m. s.	farming	yes		german	North	England	Lugan	mother, Suramma, Longueville	N.Y.	New York
15	Karam	Ibrahim	20		m. s.	labourer	yes		syrian	North	Syria	Bialbek	mother, Maria, Bialbek	Wis.	Jacksonville
16	Kirbeth	Handouma	22		f. s.	housekeeper	no	no	syrian	north	Syria	Bialbek	nobody ——	N.Y.	N. York
17	Cini	Claudio	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father, Romano Ligonchio	Ill.	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1/31/1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1903/09	N. York	son, Silvio and Attilio, 75 Baxter St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	gray chest.	none	Italy	S. Colombano
2	yes	father	yes	yes	none	N. York	brothers, Silvio and Attilio, 75 Baxter St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	N. York
3	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Barbantini Domenico 54th Sagamore St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Legonchio
4	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Scanffi Rinaldo, Morgan St. 463 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Legonchio
5	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle, Barbantini Domenico 507 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Legonchio
6	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Mario Berardini 34 Mulbery St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vibigo
7	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Cagnacci Pietro, Box 96 Marsh City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Valla
8	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Vincenzo Carosa, 417 W. 43 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	black chest	none	Italy	S. Gallo
9	no	himself	$40	yes	1907/09	Fairmount Ill.	friend, Giuseppe Pulliani, Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Exella
10	no	himself	$40	no			friend, Milaneschi Amos, Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Exella
11	yes	himself	$100	no			Edward, Fornasier Nicola, 695 St. Adams M. Rico, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Riva
12	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909/11	Congo W. Va.	brother in law, Petato Angelo, Box 16 Congo W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelmonte
13	yes	nephew	yes	no			nephews Giovanmelli Domenico, 56 Fall St. Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	none	Italy	Castelmonte G.
14	yes	himself	$26	no			c/o 26 Hospital German, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Meder	Dremback
15	yes	himself	yes	no			brother, Giorgio, 930 East Union St. Yackonville Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Sovia	Bialtak
16	yes	herself	yes	no			father, Jozi, 50 address, Yackonville Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Sovia	Bialtak
17	yes	himself	$26	no			uncle, Cini Stefano, N° 363 E. Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Legonchio
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Gule MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dott G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1 No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Augilori	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Camporillo	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
2 2	Fito	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Accardo Paola	Ill	Chicago
3 3	De Simone	Rosa	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Rosario	Ill	Chicago
4 4	Nuccio	Giuseppe	41		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosaria De Simone	Ill	Chicago
5 5	Margiotta	Trifonio	17		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
6 6	Cauciola	Maria	17		F	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mazzara	Father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
7 7	Cognata	Giuseppe	17		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	South	"	Campobello	Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
9 8	Lo Monaco	Cristoforo	17		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Ma Guarnera	Father Liborio	N.Y.	Rochester
10 9	Di Pane	Carmelo	17		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
11 10	Messina	Angelo	18		M	S	carpter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Assaro	Father Graziano	N.Y.	New York
12 11	Cicero	Giuseppe	29		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	Ciaculli	Mother Elisabetta Alessi	Ohio	Dillonvale
13 12	Cicero	Ceresa	34		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ohio	Dillonvale
7 13	Amato	Elisabetta	8		F	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Elisabetta Alessi	Ohio	Dillonvale
7 14	"	Cuzzia	10		F	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ohio	Dillonvale
14 15 ADMITTED	Ciaravella	Angelica	66		F	W	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Vincenzo	N.J.	Portageville
15 16	D'Angelo	Leonarda	20		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother in law Arceri Carmela	Fla	Tampa
7 17	Carnano	Carmela	14		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Ciaculli	Fla	Tampa
16 18	Pendino	Francesco	38		M	M	Workman	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Leona Pasquala	N.J.	Portageville
17 19	Viola	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Antonino Marsala	N.J.	Portageville
19 20	Serio	Carmelo	26		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	S. Stefano C.	Wife Greco Santa	Ohio	Youngstown
20 21	Lipari	Antonino	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	S. Stefano C.	Mother Corona Grazia	Pa	Reading
21 22	Marina	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Domenico	Pa	Reading
22 23	Maiorana	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Roseto
23 24 ADMITTED	Ciciletto	Nicoletta	43		F	W	housekeeper	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
7 25 ADMITTED	Farina	Nicoletta	9		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Wis	Milwaukee
7 26 ADMITTED	"	Antonino	3		M		"			Italy	South	"	"		Wis	Milwaukee
24 27	Natoli	Benedetto	24		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosso Grazia	Wis	Milwaukee
25 28	Baca	Salvatore	40							Italy	South	"	"			
26 29	Greco	Vito	16		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Michele	Ohio	Youngstown
27 30	Cansentino	Francesco	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Carmelo	Wis	Milwaukee

27

Schwartz
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibition, premium, or agency to which the immigrant is subject, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Antonino 1148 Silden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest nut	—	Sicily	Marsala
2	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Giovanni 1148 Silden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	—	"	Campobello
3	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Anna 723 Notton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	No			Br in law Messana Giovanni 723 Notton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut.	scar at the right cheek	"	"
5	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Rocco 723 Notton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest nut	First finger of the right hand defected	"	"
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Giovanni 723 Notton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest nut.	—	"	Mazzara
7	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Rosario 168 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	Campobello
8	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Profeta Francesco 523 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut.	scar at the inferior lip	"	Valguarnera
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Interlicchia Salvatore 523 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut.	scar at the fore head	"	"
10	Yes	self	$45	No			Uncle Messina Giuseppe 446 E 13th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	Assoro
11	Yes	self	$25	No			Br in law Amato Gaetano Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut.	—	"	Cianciana
12	Yes	self	$25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest nut.	—	"	"
13	Yes	Rocco					Husband Amato Gaetano Box 157 Dillonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
15	Yes	self	$450	No			Sons Giuseppe Leonardo Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy gray chest	—	"	"
16	No	self	$25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut	—	"	"
17	No	Rocco					Husband Carnana Pietro 2001 5-Ave to	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	No	self	$25	Yes	9/11	Bontagville	Cousin Milillo Alfonso Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black chest	—	"	"
19	No	self	$25	No			Br in law Vaiana Pietro Box 464	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy black chest	—	"	"
20	Yes	self	$25	No			Br in law. Greco Pietro 284 E. Federal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest nut.	—	"	St. Stefano C.
21	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Giuliano Salvatore 310 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest nut	scar at the chin	"	"
22	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9/10	Reading Pa	Cousin Ninetto Pito 810 Birmingham St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut	—	"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Nuccarzo Box 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest nut.	—	"	"
24	Yes	self	$25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest nut.	scar at the chin	"	"
25	Yes	Rocco					Son Arcangelo 114 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/05	9/11 Milwaukee	Brother Natoli Salvatore 611 Pliet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest nut.	—	"	"
28								no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Pietro 284 E. Federal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Salvatore 279 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut.	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Guli MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(27) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28 1	Fermo	Antonino	24		M S	Carpter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Camillo	Mich	Detroit
29 2	~~Fisino~~	~~Salvatore~~	31		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Borgetto	Wife Lombino Maddalena	Pa	Scranton
30 3	Leto	Ludovico	19		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Mannina Bernarda	NJ	New-York
32 4	Mannina	Ludovico	19		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	NJ	New-York
37 5	Suriano	Sebastiano	43		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giaimo Caterina	NJ	New-York
4 6	4	Saverio	17		M	25 5 4 28	27/39 46 Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New-York
40 7	Maiguano	Domenico	16		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Grand Father Maiguano Domenico	NJ	New-York
41 8	Giglioffa	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Gaspare	Mich	Detroit
42 9	Trapani	Pellegrino	41		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Caltabellotta	Wife Marciante Rosa	NJ	New-York
43 10	Casella	Alfio	26		M M	workman	No	No	Italy	South	"	Castel di Lucio	Wife Franco Felicia	NJ	New-York
44 11	Pagano	Marco	32		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Collesano	Wife Lavrua Giuseppa	NJ	Canandaigua
46 12	Scavuzzo	Concetta	37		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New-York
7 13	Dispenza	~~Giuseppa~~	7		F	/	/	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	NJ	New-York
7 14	4	~~Rosaria~~	6		F	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New-York
7 15	4	~~Nunzio~~	4		M	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New-York
16	4	Rosa	2		F	2-954628	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Collesano	Pa	Scott Forks Pa
46 17	Cusimano	Cosimo	39		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Villarosa	Wife Maria Leto	Pa	Pittsburg Pa
47 18	D'Amico	Domenico	17		M M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	Amsterdam
48 19	Ricotta	Giuseppe	22		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Mother Grazia Mongoia		
49 20	Cosmano	Filippo	22						Italy	South				Mo	Kansas City
50 21	Culumello	Vincenzo	24		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Salvatore	NJ	Albany
55 22	Rimici	Luciano	23		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Petralia Soprana	Father Pietro	NJ	New-York
56 23	Puleo	Giovanni	19		M S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Pietro	NJ	New-York
57 24	Bruno	Pietro	24		M S	housewman	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vito	NJ	New-York
58 25	Messineo	Vincenzo	24		M S	Mason	2-103325 Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Sebastiano	NJ	New-York
59 26	Bucato	Michelangelo	31		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Marcuso Calogera	NJ	New-York
60 27	Saguto	Leonardo	19		M S	"	No	No	Sicily	South	"	"	Father Agostino	Ill	Chicago
61 28	Mineci	Rosario	26		M M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosalia Mannia	Ill	Chicago
65 29	Scelfo	Salvatore	24		M S		11-67598		Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
66 30	Scelfo	Grazia	22		F S	housewman	11-339255 Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Do Do	Ill	Chicago

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Every alien may be required to read a few words in some language, to ascertain whether he can read or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No	-	-	Br in law Oliveri Raffaele 307 Chamberlain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest-nut.	—	Sicily	Partinico
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/9/11	N.J.	Cousin Lo Bue Salvatore 303 Franchlin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest-nut	—	"	Partinico
3	Yes	self	$15	No	-	-	Brother Antonino 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest-nut	—	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Mammina Salvatore 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest-nut	—	"	"
5	Yes	self	$30	Yes	00?/12	N York	Brother Salvatore 865 E. 155 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	gray chest.	—	"	"
6	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chest-nut	—	"	"
7	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Father Andrea 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest-nut	—	"	"
8	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin D'Antonino Rosario 238 Chatist Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	"	"
9	Yes	self	$40	Yes	906/12		Brother Giuseppe 545 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest-nut	scar at the right cheek	"	Caltabellotta
10	Yes	self	$40	Yes	908/12		sister in law Franco Francesca 446 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest-nut	scar at the superior lip	"	Messina
11	Yes	self	$15	Yes	905/12	Carneys Pa	Brother Nicolo 88 Baltow shall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray brown	scar at the right eye	"	Collesano
12	Yes	self	$30	Yes	902/908	N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest-nut	—	"	"
13	Yes					N.J.	Husband Dispensa Mariano 18 Downing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	N.J.	New York
14	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	Yes			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Collesano
17	Yes	self	$34	No	-	-	Brother Salvatore Box 464	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest nut	—	"	Resuttano
18	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Catena Mazzanese Rebecco St. 1100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	—	"	Villarosa
19	Yes	self	$25	No	-		Father Pasquale 40 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	—	"	Mussomeli
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
21	Yes	self	$16	No	-	-	Brother Andrea 621 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	—	"	Mussomeli
22	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Giuseppe New York N.Y. 95 Dallois St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	scar at the right eye	"	Petralia Sotto
23	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Di Franco Antonino 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	scar at the chin	"	"
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909/12	N. York	Brother Paolo 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	"
25	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 95 Elmystic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	"
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907/12	N.J.	Cousin Abbate Calogero 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	—	"	"
27	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	—	"	"
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes	904/11	Chicago	Br in law Munsi Calogero 412 E. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	—	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906/10	N	Brother Francesco 552 Lorquin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest nut	—	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	scar at the fore head	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—1115

53

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Victoria S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
67 1	Trapani	Francesco	22	M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
68 2	~~Calderaro~~	Pietro	44	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Ill	Chicago
70 3	Lio	Saulo	17	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
71 4	La Placa	Rosaria	49	F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
7 5	Lo Dico	Francesca	19	F	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Sister	Ill	Chicago
7 6	"	Raimondo	16	M	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	La Placa Leonarda	Ill	Chicago
7 7	"	Giuseppe	13	M	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
7 8	"	Angela	9	F	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
72 9	Vizzini	F. Paolo	17	M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Giulia Maria	N.J	Buffalo
73 10	La Placa	Vito	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Giulia Giuseppa	N.J	Buffalo
74 11	Prisinzano	Eugenio	23	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Domenico	N.J	Buffalo
76 12	Cuva —	Diego	32	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Canicattì	Wife Maria Bernice	Ill	Chicago
78 13	Cilia —	Angelo	33	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Michele	N.J	New York
79 14	Zagara	Angelo	27	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Diega Rubino	N.J	Rochester
80 15	Cali	Giuseppe	30	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Diego	N.J	Buffalo
81 16	Alaimo	Calogero	33	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Campobello	Wife Giordano Giuseppa	N.J	Buffalo
82 17	Miceli	Rosario	35	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lo Bindino Carmela	N.J	Buffalo
83 18	Costanzo	Mariano	24	M	S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	sister Angela	N.J	Buffalo
84 19	Stellino	Giuseppe	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Alcamo	Father Francesco	Mich	Detroit
85 20	La Grassa	Giovanna	24	F	S	dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mazsala	Father Antonino	Ill	Chicago
86 21	La Grassa	Maria	21	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Ill	Chicago
87 22	La Grassa	Filippa	18	M	S	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Ill	Chicago
88 23	Mammone	Vito	47	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	N.J	Brooklyn
89 24	Bonafede	Mariano	30	M	M	farmlaborer	No	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lazzara Maria	N.J	New York
90 25	Genna	Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J	Elizabeth
7 26	Di Girolamo	Giovanna	41	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Nicolò	N.J	Elizabeth
7 27	Genna	Rocco	12	M			Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J	Elizabeth
7 28	"	Antonino	9	M			Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mazsala	N.J	Elizabeth
91 29	Alagna	Crescenzo	19	M	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Andrea	N.J	Brooklyn
92 30	Buffa	Vito	65	M	S	farmlaborer	No	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Francesca Pipitone	N.J	Brooklyn

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Self Francesco 562 Laguer St	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest nut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sop
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Self Francesco 562 Laguer St	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest nut	scar at the forehead	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Lo Diceli 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
4	No	self	$40	No				no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
5							Husband Lo Dico Guiseppe 740 S. Clark St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
6								no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
7								no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	"
8								no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	"
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Gulino Frangenco 120 Erie St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest nut	scar at the neck	"	"
10	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Gulino Pietro 120 Erie St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	scar at the forehead	"	"
11	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gulino Orsinzano 120 Erie St.	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
12	Yes	self	$40	No			Brother Cusa Vincenzo 925 S. Halsted St	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	/	"	Caucatti
13	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Vincenzo Cusa 925 S. Halsted St	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the mouth	"	"
14	Yes	self	$40	No			Uncle Bianco Antonio 228 Cristy St	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar at the nose	"	"
15	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Vincenzo Sigiorino 105 Dao St	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	/	"	"
16	Yes	self	$30	No			Cousin Falsone Mangiagio 120 Erie St	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	chest nut	/	"	Campotello
17	Yes	self	$	Yes	906	Buffalo	Cousin Diego 174 Terrace St	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest nut	/	"	"
18	Yes	self	$16	No			Brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest nut	scar at the left eye	"	"
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Antonio 243 Clinton St.	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chest nut	/	"	Alcamo
20	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Maria 870 Blue Island Ave	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest nut	/	"	Marsala
21	Yes	self	$25	No			sister Maria 870 Blue Island Ave	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	No			Br in law Pasalacqua Michele 870 Blue Island Ave	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest nut	/	"	Castelvitrano
23	Yes	self	$50	Yes	902 / 903	NJ	Friend Gaetano Dell Orto 97 Union Ave	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest blue	/	"	Marsala
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909 / 911	NJ	Brother Angelo 433 E. 12th	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest nut	/	"	"
25	No	self	$40	Yes	905 / 912	Montana		no	no	good	no	5	3	/	-	/	"	"
26	No						Stephen Russo Courtesy	no	no	good	no	5	/	/	/	/	"	"
27	No							no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	"
28	No						309 E N. St.	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25				Brother Mariano 200 Jackson Ave	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark nut	scar at the chin	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gaetano 2039 Pitkin Ave	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	/	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guk MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1727 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guk
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott G. G. Rolict, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Rolict

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-3-4 VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93 1	Trapichida	Nicolo	18		Mo S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Vito	N J	Brooklyn
94 2	Licari	Gabriel	36		M Housewife		No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N J	New York
4 3	Giammanco	Rosaria	10		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother De Vita Paola	N J	New York
4 4	"	Paola	7		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N J	New York
4 5	"	Filippo	7		Mo		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Marsala	N J	New York
ADMITTED 95 6	Giammarinaro	Antonio	40		Mo	Mason	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	wife Caterina Ligare	N J	New York
ADMITTED 7	"	Pietro	13		Mo		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Marsala	N J	New York
96 8	Parrinello	Cusumano	24		Mo S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
97 9	Giacalone	Baldassare	24		Mo S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonio	Wis	Beloit
98 10	Parrinello	Vito	19		Mo S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giacomo	Wis	Beloit
99 11	Azzarello	Serafina	48		M Housewife		No	No	Italy	South	"	Caccamo		Ohio	Cleveland
7 12	Ventura	Vincenza	7		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Son Salvatore Ventura	Ohio	Cleveland
100 13	Damiani	Nicasio	16		Mo S	Mason	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giorgio	N J	New York
101 14	Circllo —	Brunone	37		Mo	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	U S	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Vittoria	Wis	Milwaukee
103 15	Ferisi	Giuseppe	37		Mo	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Pecoraro Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
106 16	Provenzano	Pietro	26		Mo	Labor	No	No	Italy	South	"	Chicago	Wife Riccobono Isabella	Ill	Chicago
107 17	Sardina	Domenico	16		S	fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Ferisi Angela	Wis	Milwaukee
108 18	Balistreri	Casmelo	27						Italy	South	"				
109 19	Passantino	Ignazio	17						Italy	South	"				
110 20	Sardina	Pietro	27		Mo	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U S	Bagheria	Wife Sardina Anna	Wis	Milwaukee
111 21	Bonnetta	Giuseppe	45						Italy	South	"				
" 22	"	Girolamo	15						Italy	South	"				
112 23	Tricamo	Tommaso	30						Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Father Carlo	Ill	Chicago
113 24	Dioguardi	Rosario	21		Mo S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Ronchetti Nazzareno	N J	Utica
114 25	Ronchetti	Bernardo	22		Mo S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Bonnetta Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
115 26	Balistreri	Salvatore	44		Mo	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Mo	St Louis
116 27	Lucido	Caterina	40		M Housewife		No	No	Italy	South	"	Terrasini		Mo	St Louis
4 28	Montorosso	Eluisa	12		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Lucido Antonino	Mo	St Louis
4 29	"	Anita	10		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Mo	St Louis
" 30	"	Antonino	3		Mo				Italy	South	"	"	Terrasini	Mo	St Louis

12-20840 - 11/22/39

7/15 No (505)

17

Women 30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

JUN 13 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in either of such institutions at time of sailing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Br law Rosario Salvatore 237 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			Sicily	Marsala
2	Ju	self	$100	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut				
3	Yes				Sister Maria 333 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Ye					no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Yes	self	$50	Yes 907 Yes 907	Brother in law Lombardo Natale 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut			"	"
7	Yes		3	/ / /		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/ / /			"	"
8	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Guglielmo Lamunno 74 Commerce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	"
9	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Tritone Vito 410 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut			"	"
10	Yes	self	$25	No	Br law Leonardo Ficcione Box 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut			"	"
11	Ju	self	$20	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			"	Caccamo
12	Ye				Husband Ventura Giuseppe 1206 Ogden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
13	Ye	self	$20	No	Brother Giuseppe 305 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	"
ALIEN 14	Yes	self	$25	Yes 909 Milwaukee	Br. in law Balistreri Giovanni 283 Geckson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	Alimena
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes 909 "	Brother Pietro 285 Gickson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	Bagheria
NT ALIEN 16	Yes	self	$25	Yes 909 Chicago	Brother Nicolo Oak St. 515	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest gray			"	"
17	Yes	self	$25	No / /	Brother Pietro 285 Gickson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			"	"
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
NT ALIEN 20	Yes	self	$30	Yes 909 Milwaukee	Uncle Balistreri Gaetano 285 Gickson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	Bagheria
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
24	Yes	self	$25	No / /	Br in law Restivo Salvatore 515 Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest gray			"	Bagheria
25	Yes	self	$30	No / /	Br in law Lupo Filippo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest nut			"	"
26	Yes	self	$30	Yes 909 Milwaukee	Brother in law Brunetto Antonino E-8 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest nut			"	"
27	Yes	self	$25	No / /		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut			"	Terrasini
28	Ye			/ / /	Husband Carmelo Carr St. 813 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/ / /			"	"
29	Ye			/ / /		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/ / /			"	"
30	Ye			/ / /		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/ / /			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gabi, MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gabi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
117 1	Russo	Lorenzo	16		M S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Lorenzo	Mo	St. Louis
118 2	Oziolo	Calogero	39		M Mo " 73-30397	No	No	Italy	South	"	Palma Mc	Sister Oziolo Calogera	Pa	New York
119 3	Sanfilippo	Pietro	29		M Mo "	No	No	Italy	South	"	Sommatino	Wife La Meantia Maria	Pa	Scranton
124 4	Pagano	Carmelo	24		M Mo sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	P. Empedocle	Wife Carara Guiseppina	Pa	New York
125 5	Mazzchica	Pietro	37		M Mo laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Guilletti Concettina	Pa	Coraopolis
126 6	Lagana	Giuseppa	17		F M housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	Trabia	Father Rocco Lagana	Pa	Coraopolis
" 7	Scaletta	Salvatora	1		F /	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Johnstown
127 8	Battaglia Arpico	Antonina	26		F M housewife	Yes	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Battaglia Santo	Pa	Johnston
128 9	Taormina Rubino	Vincenza	30		F M housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	Pa	Johnston
129 10	Ravealore	Teresa	12		F M housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Johnston
" 11	" Taormina	Pietra	9		F /	/	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Pa	Johnston
" 12	Taormina	Antonia	8		F /	/	No	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Johnston
" 13	"	Vincenza	4		F /	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Trabia	Pa	Johnston
" 14	"	Giuseppa	2		F /	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Johnston
130 15	Taormina	Vincenza	34		F M housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Johnston
" 16	Battaglia	Agostina	4		F /	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Johnston
131 17	Troppia	Antonino	55		M M farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cosentino Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
132 18	Argento	Calogero	18					Italy	South	"				
133 19	Butera	Salvatore	54		M M farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Cinisi	Wife Rosa Cipolla	Nj	New York
134 20	Butera	Carmela	19		F M housmife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Nj	New York
" 21	Continuo	Giovanni			M /	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Rosa Cipolla	Nj	New York
135 22	Argento	Nicoletta	19					Italy	South	"				
136 23	Argento	Domenico	17					Italy	South	"				
137 24	Caruso	Vincenza	18		F S housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	Lucca Sicula	Mother Genova Giuseppa	Mo	Old Calamazzo
138 25	Sutera	Rocco	53		M M Mecanician	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Mazzara	Brothers	Nj	New York
139 26	Salerno	Rosa	47		F M Wife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Francesco e Giuseppe	Nj	New York
140 27	Sutera	Francesco	27		M S laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mazzara	Nj	New York
141 28	Sutera	Caterina	21		F S	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Nj	New York
142 29	Sutera	Antonino	16		M S	/	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Wis	Madison
143 30	Ales	Giuseppe	27		M M laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Calamo	Father Pietro		

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or had fallen from one and troublesome? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909	St Louis	Uncle Salvatore Valenti 1092 Seven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest nut			Sicily	Terrasini
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Angelo 601 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest gray	scar at the fore head		"	Naro
3	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Salvatore Antonino 56 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar at the face		"	Sammatino
4	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Calogero 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	/		"	P. Empedocle
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909	N J	Brother Giovanni 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	/		"	〃
6	Yes	self	$30	No			Husband Scalella Antonio Box 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chest nut	/		"	Collesano
7	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	〃
8	Yes	self	$25	No			Husband Quinci Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark chest nut	/		"	Trabia
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906	Johnston	Husband Rubino Nicolo 220 Ivor St. 212 Bedford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chest nut	/		"	〃
10	Yes	self	$20	Yes	906	〃		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest nut	scar at the fore head		"	〃
11	Yes			born at U.S. of a			Husband Taormina Giuseppe 212 Belfort St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	〃
12	Yes			〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	Pa	Chalersi
13	Yes			〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	〃	Johnston
14	Yes			〃	〃	〃		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	〃	〃
15	Yes	self	$30	No			Husband Battaglia Salvatore 110 Quar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest nut	/		Sicily	Trabia
16	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	〃	〃
17	Yes	self	$40	No			daughter Mascaccamo 76-12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest nut	/		〃	Geraci
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
19	Yes	self	$50	No			Son-in-law Carmelo Coulino 64 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut blue	/		"	Montaperto
20	Yes	self	$60	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chest blue	/		"	〃
21	Yes					X7	Husband Carmelo Coulino 64 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	"	〃
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
24	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Amicago Liborio 214 E. Ransom St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	/		"	Lucca Sicula
25	Yes	self	$140	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	/		"	Marsala
26	Yes						Brother Sutera Nicolo 183 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	/		"	〃
27	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	/		"	〃
28	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	/		"	〃
29	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	/		"	〃
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	907	Madison	Cousin Paolo Corona 638 Melrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	scar at the fore head		/	Sanapirello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 17 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56 S.S. VERONA *sailing from* PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, *19*

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 4 Age.		5	6	7	8	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
144 1	Mazzara	Maria	28	3	Mo	housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pietro	Wis	Madison
" 2	Alfs P-37038/24-clem-5/18/38	Pietra	4	7	F	-	/ /	Italy	South	"	"		Wis	Madison
145 3	Lax	Salvatore	21		Mo	S laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Caronia	Brother Rosario	Pa	Pittsburg
146 4	Caruso	Calogero	34		Mo	Ma "	No No	Italy	South	"	Acquavica		NJ	New York
" 5	"	Francesco	15		Mo	S "	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Montanaro Palma	NJ	New York
148 6	Modica	Salvatore	32		Mo	Ma "	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Wife Abate Rosa	NJ	Brooklyn
149 7	Errera	Antonio	19		Mo	S. farmlabor	No No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother D'Amico Rosa	NJ	Annapolis
150 8	Palazzolo	Nicolo	37		Mo	Ma laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Terrasini	Wife LoPiccolo Maria	Mo	St Louis
151 9	Sardina	Antonino	37		Mo	Ma fisherman	No No	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Wife Guttadauro Antonina	Wis	Milwaukee
152 10	Faraina	Michele	17		Mo	S. contryman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Camporello	Father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
153 11	Bono	Giuseppe	17		Mo	S. barber	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Camporello	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
154 12	Buttiglieri	Luigi	24		Mo	S farmlaborer	No No	Italy	South	"	Butera	Father Gaetano	NJ	New York
155 13	Scuglia	Carmelo	12					Italy	South	"				
156 14	Balsamo	Giovanni	24		Mo	S laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	Mazzara	Father Leonardo	Mo	St Louis
157 15	Bastone	Francesco	18		Mo	S farmlaborer	No No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
159 16	Fodera	Salvatore	39		Mo	Ma laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sorrentino Maria	Mich	Detroit
160 17	Russo	Girolamo	16		Mo	S farmlaborer	No No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	New York
161 18	Fazillo	Francesco	27					Italy	South	"				
162 19	Cucciardo	Leonarda	27					Italy	South	"				
163 20	Seuzacegnone	Maddalena	18					Italy	South	"				
164 21	Perrone	Matteo	26					Italy	South	"				
165 22	Cucciarda	Vito	59					Italy	South	"				
166 23	Fizzo	Giacomo	24					Italy	South	"				
167 24	Bruno	Francesco	29		Mo	Ma laborer	No No	Italy	South	"	Mazzara	Wife Castelli Anna	NJ	Brooklyn
168 25	Crapani	Calogero	33		Mo	Ma laborer	No No	Italy	South	"	Petralia Sop	Wife Epifania Messina	Ill	Chicago
169 26	Brucato	Rosario	16		Mo	S laborer	No No	Italy	South	"	"	Uncle Varvaccia Francesco	Ill	Chicago
170 27	Di Gangi	Mariano	24		Mo	S mason	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Mercaluso Maria	Pa	Somerset
172 28	Zafonte	Giuseppe	23		Mo	S farmlaborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"		Father Alberto	NJ	Oceana NJ
173 29	Rugutuso	Salvatore	42		Mo	Ma "	No No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cerami Vincenza	NJ	New York
174 30	La Placa	Pietro	1	7	Mo	S shoemaker	Yes Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Leonardo	NJ	New York

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	907 4/12	Madison		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Sancipirello
2	"				born at	"	Crossing with husband Ales Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906 4/12	Pittsburg	Br in law Collura Basilio Pittsburg Pa 1530	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	"	"	Caronia
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905 4/12	N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	"	Acquaviva S
5	Yes		25	No	/	/	Cousin Pasqualino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	/	"	"
6	Yes	self	$25	No	/	/	Cousin Alucci Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	/	"	Marsala
7	No	self	$15	No	/	/	Brother Nicolo 481 Hicks St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut gray	/	"	"
8	Yes	self	$30	Yes	902 906	St Louis	Br in law Lo Cicero Salvatore Box 394 Emmanuel Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	/	"	Erasini
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	909 4/12	Milwaukee	Brother Spizidione 2411 8th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	scar at the eye brow	"	Bagheria
10	Yes	self	$15	No	/	/	Brother Angelo 172 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	/	"	Camporello
11	Yes	self	$25	No	/	/	Uncle Mauro Rozzo 68 W Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut	/	"	Camporello
12	Yes	self	$25	No	/	/	Uncle Battistino Salvatore 218 S. Aberdeen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the right cheek	"	Buhua
13							2 Theresa and White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
14	Yes	self	$10	No	/	/	Uncle Alfonso 1135 Seventh St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest blue	scar at the left eye brow	"	Mazzara
15	Yes	self	$22	No	/	/	Br in law DiGiorgi Salvatore 239 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the superior lip	"	"
16	Yes	self	$15	No	/	/	Br in law Domenico Scicchitano 257 Loine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the left cheek	"	"
17	Yes	self	$20	No	/	/	Brother Natale 141 Meserole St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	/	"	"
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
24	Yes	self	$20	No	/	/	Uncle Lombardo Ignazio 141 Meserole St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	/	"	Mazzara
25	Yes	self	$25	No	/	/	Cousin Messina Giuseppe 773 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest nut	scar at the nose	"	Petralia Sop
26	Yes	self	$25	No	/	/	Uncle Brucato Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chest nut	scar at the forehead	"	"
27	No	self	$25	Yes	905	N York	Friend Li Puma Pietro Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest nut	/	"	"
28	No	self	$25	Yes	907	Ave	Brother Leonardo 136 Alabama Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest nut	/	"	"
29	Yes	self	$30	Yes	906 4/12	New York	Cousin Ceraini Pietro 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest nut.	/	"	"
30	Yes	self	$100	No	/	/	Brother Giuseppe 480 Ninth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chest nut	scar at the forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Rubi MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rubi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57 — VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
175 1	Curella	Agostino	29		Mo Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Balta	Wife Lo Monaco Fraurisca	NJ	Buffalo
176 2	Curella	Angelo	17		Mo S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father and Mother Agostino e DeLoro Margherita	Mo	St Louis
177 3	Guarraci	Giovanni	39		Mo Mo	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Castellino Vittoria	NJ	New York
178 4	Lombardo	Giovanni	19		Mo S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Salvatore Lombardo	NJ	Rochester
179 5	Milazzo	Giuseppe	31		Mo Mo	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Caltacatti	Wife Diega Sabo	NJ	Syracuse
180 6	Menachello	Antonino	19		Mo S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Menachello	NJ	Syracuse
181 7	Parla	Angelo	23		Mo S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	New York
182 8	Morgano	Calogero	24		Mo S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Naro	Father Giuseppe	NJ	Asburg Park
" 9	"	Carmela	17		Mo S	/	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	NJ	Asburg Park
183 10	Zuppardo	Alfonso	38		Mo Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Siciliana	Wife Samaritano Angela	NJ	Buffalo
184 11	Cucciardo	Giuseppe	24		Mo Mo	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Providenza Liggia	NJ	Buffalo
185 12	Cicarella	Giuseppe	17		Mo S.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Mo	Louis
186 13	Vento	Leonardo	32		Mo Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Vella Vincenza	Ill	Benld
187 14	La Gambina	Gaspare	37		Mo Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Anna Vella	Ind	Kokomo
188 15	Dimora	Giuseppe	30		Mo Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Anna Vella	Ind	Kokomo
189 16	Vento	Giuseppe	23		Mo Mo	shoemaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lo Bianco Pietro	NJ	Manhorok
190 17	Annibale	Calogero	37		Mo Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Vento Giuseppa	NJ	New York
191 18	Ecora	Vincenzo	46		Mo Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Cagira	Sister Rosa	NJ	New York
192 19	Giacini	Filippo	18		Mo S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Raso Grazia	NJ	New York
194 20	Ippolito	Antonino	24		Mo Mo	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Collesano		NJ	New York
" 21	Quattrocchi	Angela	24		F Mo		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	NJ	New York
195 22	D'Agostaro	Salvatore	18		Mo S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Arcangelo	NJ	New York
196 23	Pazzanella	Antonino	24		Mo S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	New York
197 24	Puglisi	Gaetano	30		Mo S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife D'agostaro Provvidenza	NJ	New York
198 25	Buca	Calogero	21		Mo S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	NJ	New York
199 26	Dispensa	Rosaria	17		F S	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New York
" 27	"	Flavia	7		F S	/	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father	NJ	New York
" 28	"	Giuseppe	4		Mo /	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Dispensa Michele	NJ	New York
" 29	"	Francesco	2		Mo /	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New York
200 30	Gargano	Giuseppe	36		Mo Mo	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Blonda Rosaria	NJ	New York

33

except No. 4 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909/911	Buffalo	Brother Carmelo 35 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		scars at the face	Italy	Licata
2	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Br in law Incorvaja Antonino 1091 Bissle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest-nut		-	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 89 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest-nut		-	"	Palma
4	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Callari Calogero 405 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest-nut		-	"	Mussomeli
5	Yes	self	$40	Yes	909/912	N.J.	Br in law Giuseppe Sopo 936 Ave Emerson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy chestnut		scar at the fore hid	"	Canicatti
6	Yes	self	$40	No	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Sopo 936 Emerson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
7	Yes	self	$40	Yes	907/912	N.J.	Cousin Leonardo Parla 661 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		-	"	"
8	Yes	self	$60	No	-	-	Bar [illegible] 137 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chest-nut		-	"	Naro
9	Yes						Brother Giuseppe 1126 Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut		-	"	"
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907/908	Buffalo	Uncle Siracusa Pasquale 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black blue		scar at the fore head	"	Siculiana
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906/912	Do	Cousin Siracusa Calogero 153 Deuk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest-nut		-	"	"
12	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Antonino 915 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest-nut		-	"	"
13	Bill to St. Louis	self	$25	Yes	904/911	Atl. St. Louis	Br in law Vella Antonino Box 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		-	"	"
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907/911	Do	Br in law Angello Vincenzo Box 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes	908/912	Kokomo	Br in law Vella Giuseppe Box 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut		scar at the nose	"	"
16	No	self	$25	Yes	907/910	Rochester	Br in law Lo Bianco Vincenzo Box 471	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		-	"	"
17	Yes	self	$30	Yes	905/910	Do	Cousin Craetano Salerno 49 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut		-	"	"
18	Yes	self	$30	Yes	906/912	Newark	Wife Ettelli Giuseppa 45 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	Agira
19	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Spatarella Filippo 136 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		-	"	"
20	Yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Br. law Liborio Guattrocchi 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut.		-	"	Collesano
21	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut		-	"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Cuffisi Calogero 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy fair chest.		-	"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Bruno Giovanni 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905/911	N.J.	Br in law Sapienza Pietro 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
25	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Br in law Di Paola Rosario 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		scar at the right eye	"	"
26	Yes	self	$30	No	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
27	Yes						Sisters Pietra Giuseppa 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
28	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
29	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
30	Yes	self	$15	Yes	904/906	N. York	Brother Giovacchino 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest. nut		-	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guelfi MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guelfi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. P. J. Fabri, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott P J Fabri

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
201 1	Pagano	Antonino	54		M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano		N.J.	Canandaigua
" 2	"	Caterina	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Meaglistro Antonina	N.J.	Canandaigua
202 3	Duca	Pasquale	19		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	N.J.	New-York
203 4	Siguorello	Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Rosario	N.J.	Canandaigua
204 5	Scusi	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Panzarella Caterina	N.J.	New-York
205 6	Blanda	Nunzio	25		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giacchino	N.J.	New-York
206 7	Vigliantis	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Castelvi Lucio	Mother Campo Francesca	N.J.	Passaic
207 8	Elesia	Salvatore	49							Italy	South	"				
208 9	Lombito	Antonino	37		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Siculiana	Wife Angello Vincenza	N.J.	Manitook
209 10	Guilla	Rosario	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife angello Anna	N.J.	Manitook
212 11	Turco	Vincenzo	25							Italy	South	"				
4 12	Carusetto	Angela	25							Italy	South	"				
213 13	LaLomia	Salvatore	40							Italy	South	"				
214 14	Cusumano 27/9455-8/10/32	Vincenzo	39		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Misilmeri	Wife Pellegrino Ignazia	N.J.	New-York
215 15	Corenti	Grazia	15		F	S	housewman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Friend Mother Randazzo Giuseppa	N.J.	New-York
216 16	Albanese	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Montelepre	Wife Taormina Anna	N.J.	New-York
217 17	Collura	Giuseppe	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	N.J.	New-York
218 18	Agusto	Pietro	41		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife	N.J.	New-York
" 19	"	Giuseppe	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	N.J.	New-York
219 20	Rosseo	Benedetto	23		M	S	2-2 4749 5 11/15/32 - Rec'd 7/5/33			Italy	South	"	Marsala	Father Vito	N.J.	Brooklyn
220 21	Schifano	Nicolo	24		M	S	shepherd	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Brother Giuseppe	Ala	Sheffield
221 22	Iudovico	Michele	19		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Terrasini	Wife Graffione Lucia	N.J.	New-York
222 23	Coniglio	Luigi	23		M	M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Camporbello	Father Coniglio Rosario	N.J.	Buffalo
223 24	Augileri	Pietro	36		M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Wife Maria Manuscalchi	Mich	Detroit
224 25	Barraco	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Salerno Leonarda	N.J.	Brooklyn
225 26	Manuscalchi	Vita	20		F	S	8 2-2 80332 laborer	6-28-33	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Pietro	Mich	Detroit
226 27	Parrinello	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giacomo	Mass	Boston
227 28	Pasta	Ernesto	16		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Agira	Father Pasta Antonino	N.J.	New-York
228 29	Maigaia	Vincenzo	21		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Biagio	Mo	Kansas City
229 30	Lo Giudice	Carmelo	26							Italy	South	"				

34 Bisognalan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in whole or in part, whether an alien has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
✓ 1	Yes	self	$ 15	No	/	/	Son in law Pagano Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		scar at the chin	Sicily	Collesano
✓ 2	Yes			/	/	/	Daughter Maria 88 Salem Stall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut		—	"	"
✓ 3	Yes	self	$ 15	No	/	/	Sister Benedetta 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut.		—	"	"
✓ 4	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Cousin Siguorello Giuseppe 96 Beal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		—	"	"
✓ 5	Yes	self	$ 15	No	/	/	Brother Carmelo 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		—	"	"
✓ 6	Yes	self	$ 15	No	/	/	Brother Vincenzo 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
✓ 7	No	self	$ 30	No	/	/	Brother Francisco 92 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut		—	"	Castell. Lucia
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
9	No	self	$ 30	Yes	90 4/11	Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Box 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Scurlonda
10	No	self	$ 30	Yes	90 4/11	Do	Brother Emanuele Box 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
✓ 14	Yes	self	$ 25	90 3/11	N York		Br in law Antonino Correnti 247 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut		scar at the neck	"	Mosilmieri
✓ 15	Yes	self	$ 10	Yes	90 4/09	NY	Mother Pellegrino Agata 247 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy chestnut		/	"	"
✓ 16	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	90 5/11	N. York	Cousin Angelo Farruggia 64 Moulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black chest		/	"	Mentaperto
17	Yes	self	$ 125	Do	/	/	Cousin Calogero Cipolla 64 Moulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut		/	"	"
✓ 18	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	90 5/11	N York	Cousin Calogero Cipolla 64 Moulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		/	"	"
✓ 19	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
✓ 20	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Brother Salvatore 165 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		/	"	Marsala
✓ 21	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Uncle Paolo Burragano Box 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		/	"	Mussomeli
✓ 22	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Br in law Michele Passafiumy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Termini
23	Yes	self	$ 15	No	/	/	Uncle Calogero Gaeta 235 Monroe St 168 2nd St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		/	"	Campobello
✓ 24	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	9/10	N York	Br in law Mariscalchi Antonio 643 Austin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut		scar at the chin	"	Marsala
✓ 25	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Br in law Salerno Giuseppe 41 1/2 Gianaica Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut		/	"	"
✓ 26	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Brother Antonio 643 Austin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy chestnut		/	"	"
✓ 27	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Cousin Paulalco Giacomo Boston Mass. 176 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
✓ 28	Yes	self	$ 20	No	/	/	Brother Carmelo 425 & 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Agira
29	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Brother Giuseppe 601 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		/	"	Mussomeli
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guli, MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Boston, VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
230 1	Sigiorino	Maria	20		F. M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Diego	N.J.	Mount Kisco
232 2	Morello	Luigi	37		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Maira	N.J.	Woonsocket
233 3	Randazzo	Giovanni	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Easton
" 4	Dori	Angela	21		F M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Easton
" 5	Randazzo	Michele	6		M /	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	N.J.	Easton
" 6	"	Angelo	4		M /	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Easton
" 7	"	Maretta	2		F /	"	/	/	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Easton
234 8	Giardina	Antonino	25		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Di Fede Calogera	N.J.	New York
235 9	Lucido	Cesare	21		M S	sailor	No	No	Italy	South	"	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
236 10	Bruno	Rosario	19						Italy	South	"				
237 11	Panicola	Vita	18		F S	dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
238 12	Cacciato	Luigi	28		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Canicatti	Nobody	N.J.	Mount Kisco
239 13	Cacciato	Concetta	23		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Mount Kisco
" 14	"	Carmela	2		F /	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Father Diego	N.J.	Mount Kisco
240 15	Capolla	Antonino	25		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Corniliani	Wife Sciarrotta Raimonda	Mass.	Marzuaro
241 16	Romano	Giuseppa	21		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Borgetto	Father Benedetto	Pa.	Meadville
242 17	Peluso	Grazia	21		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Pa.	Meadville
243 18	Barretta	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Pa.	Meadville
244 19	Peluso	Domenico	18		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Pa.	Meadville
245 20	Lorenzini	Domenico	23		M S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Bartolo	N.J.	New York
246 21	Taormina	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	New York
247 22	Migliano	Giuseppe	36		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Compliaro Rosa Mother Lagnarda Trapani	N.J.	New York
248 23	Figliobi	Giovanna	5		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Father Vito	N.J.	Brooklyn
249 24	Gagliano	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Sicciliana	Wife Guccciardo Croce	Ill.	Chicago
250 25	Judiciato	Pasquale	31		M M	butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sanbalucia Rosa	N.J.	New York
251 26	Impastato	Vincenzo	21		M S	musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Mazzara	Father Domenico	N.J.	New York
252 27	Billante	Francesco	54		M M	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Francesca	N.J.	Buffalo
253 28	Balistreri	Battista	31		M M	farmer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Oddo Caterina	N.J.	Utica
254 29	Scardina	Giuseppe	16		M S	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Balistreri Rosa	Wis.	Milwaukee
30															

35

27 / 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 30	No			Husband Angelo Cacciato Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut		—	Sicily	Cacciatti
2	No	self	$ 40	No			Cousin Gattuso Salvatore 430 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		—	"	"
3	No	self	$ 100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		—	"	Campobello
4	No						Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
5	No						Dieri Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
6	No						No. 4 209 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
7	No						New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
8	No	self	$ 25	Yes 9/11	NY		Br in law Antonio Di Fede 126 Cristye St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
9	Yes	self	$ 15	No			Cousin Ciaccio Angelo 187 Dekalb St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut		scar at the right eye brow	"	Palermo
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
11	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Uncle Casano Baldassare 720 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest gray		—	"	Marsala
12	No	self	$ 20	No			Cousin Anci Vincenzo Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy fair blue		scar at the forehead	"	Cacciatti
13	No	self	$ 40	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
14	No						Cousin Anci Vincenzo Box 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
15	No	self	$ 25	No			Nephew Mostretta Antonino Box 758	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Comitini
16	Yes	self	$ 10	No			Husband Maria Benedetto 193 B. Rich St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Borgetto
17	Yes	self	$ 15	No			Father Benedetto 894 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy fair blue		—	"	"
18	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Husband Petruso Benedetto 894 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy gray chest		—	"	"
19	Yes	self	$ 15	No			Father Benedetto 894 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
20	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Brother Giuseppe 6 21 60 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair blue		—	"	Collesano
21	Yes	self	$ 150	No			Father Cesare 1142 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Borgetto
22	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes 9/11	NY		Brother Antonino 324 E 53 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		squint of the right eye	"	"
23	Yes	self	$ 15	No			Mother Genora Grazia 28 Montrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut		—	"	Marsala
24	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes 9/11	Chicago		Brother in law Giuseppe Pinnuzzo 846 Gault Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut		scar at the right eye brow	"	Lindiana
25	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes 9/11	NY		Uncle Marino Gaetano 49 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
26	Yes	self	$ 120	Yes 9/11	NY		Family Carina Turolli Impastato 15 Sixth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	Mazzara
27	Yes	self	$ 30	Yes 9/11	Buffalo		Sons Girolamo & Francesco 30 Slate St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		—	"	Bagheria
28	Yes	self	$ 30	Yes 9/11	Milwaukee		Brother in law Luca Filippo 6-8 Manhattan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
29	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Uncle Gaetano 285 Grahesen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		—	"	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gubi MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gubi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 ? 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
255 1	Pellerito	Benedetto	27	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Terrasini		Mo	St. Louis
" 2	Vitale	Carolina	23	F	Mo	/	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Pellerito Rosario	Mo	St. Louis
" 3	Pellerito	Giuseppe	1	M	Mo	/	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	U.S. Born		Mo	St. Louis
" 4	"	Giuseppa	4	F	"	/	/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Terrasini	Mo	St. Louis
256 5	Palazzolo	Salvatore	25	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
" 6	D'Amore	Maria	20	F	Mo	/	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Damiano	Mich	Detroit
257 7	Lupo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Madison
258 8	Aquilina	Pietro	19	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Agira	Father Giuseppe	NJ	Bloomfield
259 9	Bonfante	Salvatore	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Antonino	NJ	Buffalo
260 10	Trugalo	Salvatore	30	M	Mo	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.	N.J.	Wife Bonfante Vincenza	NJ	New Jorke
261 11	Graziano	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	Aragona	Father Vincenzo	NJ	New Jorke
262 12	Lisymardo	Giuseppe	22						Italy	South	"				
263 13	Siciello	Luigi	22						Italy	South	"				
264 14	Sciabica	Giuseppe	30	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.	S. Elisabetta	Wife Lombardo Maria	Pa	Greensburg
265 15	Siciello	Stefano	19						Italy	South	"				
266 16	Marotta	Francesco	30	M	Mo	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	U.S.	Alcamo	Wife Chiapparo Chiarla	NJ	Brooklyn
267 17	Serra	Salvatore	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Terrasini	Father Filippo	Mich	Detroit
268 18	Corso	Rosario	30	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.	Buffalo	Wife Giuseppa Corso	NJ	Buffalo
269 19	Castroiuci	Antonino	27	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	S. Mauro	Wife Oriti Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
270 20	Sorci	Francesco	24	M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
271 21	Passarello	F. Paolo	45	M	Mo	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Dorotea Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
272 22	Balistreri	Francesco	46	M	Mo	Pioneer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sciortino Pietra	NJ	Buffalo
273 23	Balistreri	Tommaso	35	M	Mo	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sparacino Giovanna	NJ	Buffalo
274 24	Schiro	Antonino	57	M	Mo	carter	No	No	Italy	South	"	Cinisi		Cal	Los Angeles
" 25	"	Sarerio	16	M	S	/	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Stassi Vita	Cal	Los Angeles
275 26	Butera	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Salvatore	NJ	New Jorke
276 27	Trapani	Raffaele	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	S. Elisabetta	Father Agostino	NJ	Brooklyn
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	10?	St Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes		600	"	"	"	Brother in law Vitale Rosario North Seven St 1405	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	"	"
3	Yes			born at				no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	—	Mo	St Louis
4	Yes			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	—	Mo	St Louis
5	Yes	self	$ 6	Yes	905	Detroit	Brother Damiano 233 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	chest	—	Sicily	Termini
6	Yes			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	gray	—	"	"
7	Yes	self	$ 20	No	/	/	Br in law Guglielmin Benedetto 784 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	—	"	Palermo
8	Yes	self	$ 13	No	/	/	Cousin Aquilino Frank 14 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	gray	scar at the chin	"	Agira
9	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	905	Buffalo	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the forehead	"	Mussomeli
10	Yes	self	$ 10	Yes	906	Atf	Br in law Antonino Chrystie 203 ~~Grist~~ St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	"	Mussomeli
11	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Brother Domenico 191 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the left cheek	"	Aragona
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
14	No	self	$ 25	Yes	905	Greensburg	Brother Vincenzo Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar at the left cheek	"	S. Elizabetta
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
16	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	904	Brooklyn	Cousin Caglio Giuseppe 165 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair	blue	scar at the forehead	"	S. Elizabetta
17	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	905	St Louis	Br in law Sapienza Giuseppe 432 Champlain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	—	"	Termini
18	Yes	self	$ 15	Yes	904	Buffalo	Brother Giovanni 336 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	"	Mezzilmeri
19	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Uncle Milione Gaetano 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	"	S Marco
20	Yes	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Cousin Bartolone Vincenzo 515 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		—	"	Bagheria
21	Yes	self	$ 40	Yes	904	Chicago	Brother Salvatore 515 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		scar at the forehead	"	"
22	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	904	Milwaukee	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	"	"
23	Yes	self	$ 35	Yes	904	"	Slate St 30 Cousin Pecoraro Domenico 30 Slate St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	"	"
24	Yes	self	$ 15	Yes	904	Madison	Son in law Vito Masi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	"	Piana
25	Yes			No	/	/	Daughter Ignazia 1813 Albion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	"	"
26	No	self	$ 25	No	/	/	Cousin Luigi Lodascio 64 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	gray	scar at the forehead	"	Montapelo
27	No	self	$ 30	No	/	/	Cousin Tragafane Calogero 165 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	"	S. Elisabetta
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gueli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gueli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 10 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Selling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61 S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

2-3.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
277 1	Abruzzo	Margherita	40		F. M.	do housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera		Ill	Chicago
" 2	Cappello	Vincenzo	16		M.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Abruzzo Calogero	Ill	Chicago
" 3	"	Rosaria	14		F.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 4	"	Calogero	11		M.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 5	"	Tommaso	8		M.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Ribera	Ill	Chicago
278 6	Abruzzo	Calogero	65		M.	do laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Angela Angelo	Ill	Chicago
279 7	Ballaro	Alberto	16		M.	do S. "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Di Leo Giuseppa	N.J.	Elizabeth
280 8	Chetta	Gaetano	16		M.	do S. "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Lorenza	N.J.	New York
281 9	Ciancimino	Giuseppe	21		M.	do S. "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Ciancimino Francesca	N.J.	New York
282 10	Di Napoli	Nicolo	16		M.	do S. shoemaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Cocetono	N.J.	New York
283 11	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	23		M.	do S. Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Zabarco Maria	Ill	Chicago
284 12	Fidanza	Giovanni	44		M.	do M. "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Spinella Carmela	Ohio	Canton
285 13	Mandalbano	Onofrio	28		M.	do M. "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Castagna Gioacchino	M.D.	Cumberland
286 14	Gambino	Calogera	40		F.	do housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 15	Firetto	Antonina	15		F.	" Grape	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Vacaro Paola	Ill	Chicago
" 16	"	Vincenzo	10		M.	" "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 17	"	Nicolo	12		M.	" "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Ribera	Ill	Chicago
287 18	Mule	Giuseppe	19		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Sister Carmela	N.J.	New York
288 19	Renda	Laura	41		F.	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 20	Schittone	Giuseppe	8		M.	" Grape	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 21	"	Giuseppa	7		F.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Lanza Calogera	Ill	Chicago
" 22	"	Pasqua	5		F.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ill	Chicago
" 23	"	Giovanni	3		M.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Ribera	Ill	Chicago
289 24	Riggi	Francesco	25		M.	do Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cannana Carmela	N.J.	Elizabeth
290 25	Criolo	Salvatore	27		M.	do "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Vetrano Clemente	N.J.	Elizabeth
291 26	Caglinlavaro	Rosario	29		M.	do "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Antonino	M.D.	Cumberland
292 27	Caglinlavoro	Francesco	45		M.	do "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cirrito Carmela	M.D.	Cumberland
293 28	"	Giuseppe	40		M.	do "	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cottone Rosalia	M.D.	Cumberland
294 29	Fabbara	Emanuele	20		M.	S. "	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Guarnaci Caterina	M.D.	Cumberland
295 30	Giardina	Matteo	23		M.	S. Woodworker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Termini	Mother Comella Agostina	Pa	Butler

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1913, *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black			Italy	Cibra
2	Ye						Husband Capello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chestnut			"	"
3	Ye							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
4	Ye						1857 Wabansia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
5	Ye							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
6	Yes	self	$50	No			Son Giuseppe Francesco 1857 Wabansia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut			"	4
7	No	self	$20	No			Brother Pellegrino 320 Grant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chestnut			"	4
8	Yes	self	$200	No			Brother Simone 865 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut			"	4
9	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Alberto 887 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut			"	4
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Pietro 661 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	scar at the fore head		"	4
11	Yes	self	$15	No			Cousin Guarraci Giuseppe 306 N. Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	4
12	Yes	self	$60	No			Brother Gioacchino 306 South Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut			"	4
13	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Antonino 407 Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest flem	scar at the fore head		"	4
14	Yes	self	$100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy fair chest			"	4
15	Ye	Uncle					Husband Firetto Carmelo 516 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chestnut			"	4
16	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
17	Ye	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Filippo 425 S. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	scar at the forehead		"	4
19	Yes	self	$100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	4
20	Yes	Uncle					Husband Schillone Paolo 1736 Wilmont Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
21	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
22	Ye	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
23	Ye	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	4
24	No	self	$15	No			Cousin Bonanno Giuseppe 320 Grant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	scar at the left chin		"	4
25	No	self	$25	Yes	1912	Florida	Cousin Bonanno Ignazio 325 Grant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut			"	4
26	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Bonanno Francesco Dr 407 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	superficial scar		"	4
27	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Florida	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy grey chest			"	4
28	Yes	self	$25	No			Br in law Bonnaglia Giuseppe 407 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	4
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Nicolo 407 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	4
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe 328 East Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	scars at the face		"	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guk MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED 1	Roccasanta	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Workman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Di Vincenzo Antonino	N.J.	Bridgeport
297 2	Spinoso	Giuseppe	23		M	S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Petralia Sop.	Father Mariano	Ill.	Chicago
298 3	Trapani	Giovanni	26		M	M.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Spitale Pasqua	Ill.	Chicago
299 4	Scalfo	Candolfo	25		M	S.	dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
300 5	Calderaro	Lucia	18		F.	S.	housewoman	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Antonino	Ill.	Chicago
301 6	Saraceno	Michele	17							Italy	South	"				
302 7	Pumilia	Antonino	28		M	M	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Sciacca	Father Antonino Pumilia	N.J.	New York
" 8	Sabella	Vincenza	24		F.	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	New York
" 9	Pumilia	Anna	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Sciacca	N.J.	New York
" 10	"	Francesco	2		M	S.	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	New York
303 11	Projetto	Lorenzo	24		M	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	N.J.	New York
304 12	Sanfilippo	Giacomo	50		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Ignazio	N.J.	Jersey City
305 13	La Rocca	Accursio	16		M	S.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Di Meino	N.J.	New York
306 14	Catanzaro	Calogero	7		M	S.	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Gran Father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED 15	Puglisi	Fortunato	31		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Termini	Wife Di Liberto Giovanna	N.J.	Brooklyn
308 16	Scafani	Liboria	21		F.	M	workwoman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Sciacca	Aunt Maria Catanzaro	N.J.	Brooklyn
309 17	Garofalo	Emanuele	19		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Ribera		N.J.	Elizabeth
310 18	Garofalo	Arturo	20		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Uncle Gaetano Chiarrotano	N.J.	Elizabeth
311 19	Garofalo	Antonietta	24		F.	S.	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J.	Elizabeth
312 20	Cutaia	Gerlando	26		M	M	pioneer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Comitini	Wife Salamone Maria	Pa.	Greensburg
313 21	Ranori	Fausto	32		M	M	sulphurworker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Guarino Filippa	Pa.	Greensburg
314 22	Infuso	Giovanni	45		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Fallea Antonina	Pa.	Greensburg
315 23	Cirino	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sannazzo Anna	Pa.	Greensburg
316 24	Collura	Salvatore	40		M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cutaia Antonia	Ill.	Chicago
317 25	Terrana	Antonino	33		M	M	sulphurworker	No	No	Italy	South	"	Comitini	Wife Vinciguerra Rosa	I.	Greensburg
318 26	Terrana	Domenico	31		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Valenta	Pa.	Greensburg
319 27	Grasso	Girolamo	26		M	M	tinman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Wife Varisco Anna	N.J.	Buffalo
320 28	Brunetto	Salvatore	16		M	S.	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
321 29	Castronovo	Antonino	18		M	S.	baker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Utica
322 30	Scardino	Michele	25		M	S.	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Father Angelo	North Dakota	

38

Already [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or had been for more than three months supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Di Liberto Loreto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		scar at the left eye	Sicily	Piraino
2	Yes	self	$25	/	/	/	Brother Michele 644 S. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		/	"	Petralia Sopa
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906/908	N.J.	Cousin Messina Giuseppe 773 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut		scars at the face	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	/	/	/	Brother Calogero 562 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut		scar at the left eye brow	"	"
5	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Scalfo Marianna 562 Forquer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		-	"	"
6																			"	
7	Yes	self	$20	Yes	11/31/11	N.J.								5	6	rosy chestnut		/	"	Girgenti
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Isabella Francesco							5	2	Dark chestnut		/	"	"
9	Yes		born	at	"		118 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	N.J.	New York
10	Yes		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	N.J.	"
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906/908	N.J.	Uncle Vincenzo 117 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy chestnut		scar at the eye brow	Sicily	Sciacca
12	No	self	$60	Yes	899/903	Jersey City	Wife Concetta Di Antonino 138 Moores St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy gray chest		scar at the chin	"	"
13	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Michele 175 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark chestnut		-	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5-mos ago	N.Y.	Father in law Pietro Scaglione 175 Elizabeth St												N.J.	New York
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906/910	Chicago	Uncle Di Liberto Loreto 2201 ave & 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Piraino
16	Yes	self	$15	No	-	-	Sister Rosa 166 Moore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair chestnut		scar at the right eye brow	"	Sciacca
17	No	self	$100	No	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		-	"	Caltanissetta
18	No						Father Angelo 320 Glan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		scar at the fore head	"	"
19	No							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut		scar at the nose	"	"
20	No	self	$25	Yes	10/11	Greensburg	Cousin Pasquale Cardella Crow's Nest Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		/	"	Comitini
21	No	self	$25	Yes	9/10	Greensburg	Brother Salvatore Crow's Nest Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		/	"	"
22	No	self	$30	Yes	907/908	Boston	B. in law Rannis Salvatore Crow's Nest Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy gray chest		/	"	Realmonte
23	No	self	$30	No	/	/	Br. law Michelangelo Carlisi Crow's Nest. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		-	"	Comitini
24	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9/10	Greensburg	Brother Liviacchino Crow's Nest.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		/	"	Aragona
25	No	self	$25	No	/	/	Br. in law Michelone Santo 516 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		/	"	Comitini
26	No	self	$25	Yes	10/09	Boston	Br. in law Michelone Santo Crow's Nest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy fair blue		-	"	"
27	Yes	self	$40	Yes	9/10	Buffalo	Father in law Varisco Antonio Crow's Nest. 28 Commercial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	Bagheria
28	Yes	self	$30	No	/	/	Brother Girolamo 283 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	"
29	Yes	self	$30	No	/	/	Uncle Ambrogio Caskonog 6 - 8 Mohawk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut			"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brot. in law Gaetano Bertolo 381 Rivard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		/	"	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

63 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1114

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
323 1	Randazzo	Giuseppe	35	M	M	S. farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sp.	Mother Ciaramita Gandolfa	Ill	Chicago
324 2	Bruzato	Giuseppa	10	F	S	[illegible] 2-832065	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Cnan Mother Gennara Damiana	Ill	Chicago
325 3	Messineo	Luciano	19	M	S	carpenter 2-78038-11/8/40-505	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother La Placa Domenica	N.J	New York
326 4	Fiscella	Michele	17	M	S	barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Nicosia	Father Vincenzo	N.J	New York
327 5	La Porta	Filici	23	M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
328 6	Bono	Calogero	34	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	Licata	Wife Cuccinara Giuseppa	N.J	New York
329 7	Fidanza	Rosario	18	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Ribera	Mother Spinello Carmela	Ohio	Canton
330 8	Buffa	Diego	24	M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Father Ciaramo	N.J	Brooklyn
331 9	Cilia	Salvatore	41	M	S	laborer 1-23965	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Canicatti	Father Cilia	Ill	Chicago
332 10	Sciabbarasi	Antonio	30						Italy	South	"	"			
333 11	Diana	Antonio	26	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maantiona Diega	N.J	New York
334 12	Bova	Filippo	16	M	S	fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	"	Termini	Father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
335 13	Megrotta	Amedeo	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Barrafranca	Wife Carmela Strazzanti	Mass	Boston
336 14	La Porta	Giuseppe	41	M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Licodia	Mother Bericone Giuseppa	N.J	Buffalo
337 15	Bartolone	Calcedonio	28	M	M	Pioneer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Bagheria	Wife Meisi Maria	N.J	Utica
338 16	Cacciatore	Antonino	18	M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Aragona	Father Cacciatore Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
339 17	Cutaia	Francesco	23	M	S	sulphurworker	No	No	Italy	South	"	Comitini	Mother Pietra	Pa	Crumsburg
340 18	Meingoia	Rosario	23	M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Mussomeli	Father Giuseppe	Mo	Kansas City
341 19	Zuppardo	Luigi	23	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Siciliana	Wife DiSalvo Calogera	N.J	Buffalo
342 20	Filippone	Antonio	30	M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Collesano	Wife Rosa Filippone	Ohio	Cleveland
343 21	Garzia	Angelo	19	M	S	" 8-167831	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Sister Francesca	Wis	Beloit
344 22	Fiore	Salvatore	32	M	M	ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria	Wis	Beloit
345 23	Asaro	Calogero	18	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Canicatti	Father Giuseppe	N.J	New York
346 24	Lantilippo	Rosario	26	M	S	Cook	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Angelo	N.J	Mount Kisco
347 25	Giuliana	Agostino	23	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Paolo	Pa	Carbondale
348 26	Argento	Calogero	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Grigenti	Father Raimondo	N.J	Rochester
349 27	Argento	Nicolella	19	M	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.J	Rochester
350 28	Argento	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	N.J	Rochester
29									Italy	South					
30									Italy	South					

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend Domenico Domenico 644 S. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the superior lip	Sicily	Petralia Sopr
2	Yes	self	$10	No			Moother Domenica Maria 615 Erving St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		"	"
3	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Nunzio 3 Mayberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	scar at the nose	"	"
4	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Vincenzo 2072 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar at the eye	"	Marsala
5	Yes	self	$15	No			Sister Agata 2816 Jane Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	dark gray		"	"
6	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Salvatore 190 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		"	Lisca
7	Yes	self	$15	No			Mark Grosciano 306 South Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		"	Ribera
8	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Angelo Vincenzo 195 Fifteen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar at the skin	"	Marsala
9	Yes	self	$140	No			Cousin Cura Vincenzo 925 S. Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head	"	Camicatti
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
11	Yes	self	$300	No			Cousin Antonio Di Fede	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	chestnut	dark	scar at the left eye brow	"	Termini
12	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Giuseppe 126 Cristye St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	Termini
13	Yes	self	$165	Yes	1911	B Ayres	Brother Liborio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut.		"	Barrafranca
14	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Michele 324 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	"	Leonforte
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1908	Utica	Cousin Mgaraluso Quofio 157 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	Bagheria
16	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Stephano Ofo 0-8 Stephano St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	"	Bongiorno
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Greensburg	Br.-in Law Giuseppe Valenti 516 N. Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	Comitini
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Andrea Tufumello Crow Crest. 520 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	Mussomeli
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	Buffalo	Cousin Tamburello Antonino 118-120 Erie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow	"	Siculiana
20	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Rochester	Brother Agostino 12539 Mansfield Row	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		"	Collesano
21	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Vitone Nicolo Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		"	Paceco
22	Yes	self	$150	No			Cousin Riccione Pietro 458 Race St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the left eye brow	"	Marsala
23	Yes	self	$30	No			Cousin Parla Calogero 661 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		"	Camicatti
24	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Rocco Vincenzo 1420 Bose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	"	"
25	Yes	self	$40	No			Brother Giuseppe 19 Chapel Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar at the fore head	"	"
26	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Gaetano Farkin 76 Rosmen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut.		"	Cinisi
27	Yes	self	$40	No			Uncle Agnello Lucanzo 168 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	"
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.		"	"
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guli MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

11—4712

Number 64-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Veronia sailing from Palermo 30 May, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pastifilippo	Nunzio	28		M	S		Toms River N.J. Nov. 14th 1916	515½ E. 18th St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. S. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65- 00
22-21

VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
400 1	~~Sobello~~	~~Giovanni~~	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Acireale	Uncle Morabito Sebastiano	Mo	St Louis
401 2	Morabito	Maria	47	F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Morabito Sebastiano	Mo	St Louis
402 3	Torrisi	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Rosaria Tornatore	Mich	Detroit
403 4	Conti	Giuseppe	21	M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Mo	St Louis
" 5	Moglie	Antonina	21	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Conti Salvatore	Mo	St Louis
404 6	Granata	Agata	27	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
P- 4098/3- 4871 Phila 7-14-26															
" 7	Spicidiacono	Rosaria	9	F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Granata Alfio	Pa	Philadelphia
" 8	"	Francesco	7	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
" 9	"	Venera	3	F	S				Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
405 10	Rapisardi	Giovanni	21	M	S	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Sebastiano	Ny	Buffalo
406 11	Arcidiacono	Paolo	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
" 12	Moglie	Giuseppa	26	F	M		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Salvatore Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
" 13	figlio	Sebastiano	1	M	S				Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
407 14	Aversa	Eindaro	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Patti	Father Antonino	Ny	New York
408 15	Sottile	Filippo	23	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Filippo	Pa	Bentleyville
409 16	Mollica	Eindaro	23	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Ny	Port Morris
410 17	Giunta	Angelo	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Genovese Antonina	Ny	Port Morris
411 18	Natoli	Carmelo	16	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Sebastiano	Pa	Bentleyville
412 19	Di Santo	Bartolo	22	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosaria Giannetta	Ny	New York
413 20	Aversa	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Filippo	R.I.	Providence
414 21	Natoli	Sebastiano	23	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosaria Amuso	Ny	Albany
415 22	Di Santo	Pasquale	22	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Arcuso Maria	Pa	Gallitzin
416 23	Scardino	Vincenzo	25	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Bongiovanni	Ny	Hoboken
" 24	Gisci	Corrado	16						Italy	South	"	"			
" 25	Luciano	Sebastiano	33						Italy	South	"	"			
417 26	Spataro	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Siracusa	Father Spataro Salvatore	Ny	New York
" 27	Mortillaro	Salvatore	32						Italy	South					
418 28	Novello	Mariano	29	M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	U.S.	"		Ny	New York
" 29	Wife	Giuseppa	21	F	M	dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Morgana Mattia	Ny	New York
419 30	Di Stefano	Angelo	20	M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	Ny	New York

William Bath
Inspector

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Brother Angelo 5147 Than Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			Sicily	Tafforano Stazione
2	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Cous. Santo, Salvatore, Giuseppe 5143 Than Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut			"	Acireale
3	Yes	self	$ 30	No			Cousin Rosario Battiato 346 Champlain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	"
4	Yes	self	$ 36	No			Uncle Salvatore Miano 5143 Than Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			"	"
5	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	"
6	Yes	self	$ 20	No			Husband Arcidiacono Sebastiano 831 Cristian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	scar at the chin		"	"
7	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
8	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
9	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
10	Yes	self	$ 30	No			Brother Salvatore 118-120 Erie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	scar at the fore head		"	"
11	Yes	self	$ 20	No			Cousin Arcidiacono Sebastiano 831 Cristian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			"	"
12	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	Giarre
13	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Acireale
14	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Cousin Longo Gaetano 100 St 405	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	rosy chestnut			"	Patti
15	No	self	$ 25	Yes	10/01	Conowville	Brother Domenico Box 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut			"	"
16	No	self	$ 25	No	-	-	Cousin Leggio Antonino Box 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut			"	"
17	No	self	$ 25	Yes	905/911	C. Morris	Cousin Leggio Giuseppe Box 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chest gray			"	"
18	No	self	$ 25	No			Cousin Domenico Lotti Box 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			"	"
19	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	905/912	Ralston	Brother G. Santo Stefano 106 St. 405	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		"	"
20	No	self	$ 25	No	-	-	Brother Giovanni 365 Douglas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut			"	"
21	No	self	$ 25	Yes	908/911	Hoboken	Br in law Graziano Fichitte 21 Frankelyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		"	"
22	No	self	$ 25	Yes	10/08	Pittsburg	Br in law Concetta Pellegrino 801 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut			"	"
23	No	self	$ 20	Yes	905/908	Pittsburg	Nephew Longo Salvatore 401 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	-		"	"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
26	Yes	self	$ 15	No	-	-	Br in law Nicola Lucio 56 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-		"	Pachino
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
28	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	911/913	NJ	Cousin Nicola Lucio 56 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	-		"	"
29	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
30	Yes	self	$ 25	No	-	-	Cousin Antoga Giorgio 443-453 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-		"	Ragusa

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 15 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, Dott. G. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

67 S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
420 1	Guastella	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Guastella Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
421 2	Turato	Giuseppe	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Antoci Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
422 3	La Cognata	Giovanni	31		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Antoci Rosa	N.J.	New York
423 4	Turato	Salvatore	18						Italy	South	"	"			
424 5	Turato	Carmelo	33		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife La Terra Lucia	N.Y.	New York
425 6	Cilia	Emanuele	30		M M	"	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Dilprande Paula	N.Y.	New York
426 7	Cannata	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Di Stefano Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
427 8	Fachella	Giovanni	38		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Cumino Carmela	N.Y.	New York
428 9	La Cognata	Salvatrice	21		S M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10		Giovannina	2		F Ch		/	/	Italy	South	"	"			
429 11	Favara	Giuseppe	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	N.J.	New York
430 12	Costa	Salvatore	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Urzi Mariastella	L.I.	Huntington
431 13	Urzi	Giuseppa	38		F M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"			
14		Mariastella	11		S		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	L.I.	Huntington
432 15	Guzzone	Giuseppe	47		M M	Merchant	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	New York
16	mog.	Filippa	51		F M		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Ragusa Arcangela	N.Y.	New York
433 17	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	40		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Urzi Paola	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Guzzone	Sebastiana	45		F M	dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Arcangela	N.J.	New York
19	Trazzetto	Luciano	22						Italy	South	"	"			
20	Parchitta	Salvatrice	23		S M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	New York
21	Negretti	Angelo	2		M		/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
22	Belfiore	Santo	10		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Acireale	Father Giovanni	Mich.	Detroit
436 23	Di Bartolo	Santa	32		F M	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	New York
437 24	Cali	Alfio	2		M		/	/	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
25	Pezzisi	Angela	22		F S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	2-344376 8/31/34		Reach 11/29/38		Uncle Sciacca Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
438 26	Sciacca	Maria	47		F M	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Sciacca Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 1/3/1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Uncle Turaty Giovanni 84 Moore Brooklyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		20y chestnut			Sicily	Ragusa
2	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	910 1912		Br in law Anton Georgio 443-453-12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest blue			"	"
3	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	909 1912		Br in law Serafam Emanuele 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut			"	"
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
5	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	910 1911	Newton Mass	Brother Giovanni 20 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		20y chestnut	scar at the chin		"	"
6	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Friend Serafam Emanuele 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut			"	"
7	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Friend Serafam Emanuele 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut			"	"
8	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	910 1912	NJ	Friend Serafam Emanuele 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chestnut			"	"
9	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Husband Serafam Emanuele 648 Morris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		dark chestnut			"	"
10	Yes	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-			"	"
11	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Brother Filippo 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark chestnut			"	Militello
12	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	908 1912	N.J.	Cousin Angelo Saruzzo Box St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chestnut			"	"
13	No	self	$ 50	No			Travelling with Husband Costa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy chestnut			"	"
14	No	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-			"	"
15	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Son Gaetano 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut			"	"
16	Yes	Uncle						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		rosy chestnut			"	"
17	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Cousin Ferranti Francesco 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chestnut			"	"
18	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Cousin Lo Casto Concetta Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut	scar at the left cheek		"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
20	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Husband Lo Presti Salvatore 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark chestnut			"	"
21	Yes	Wife						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-			"	"
22	Yes	self	$ 46	No			Brother Rosario 396 Champlain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		rosy chestnut			"	Cairoli
23	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	905 1911	Pa	Husband Calì Calogero 74 Oliver St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		rosy chestnut			"	"
24	Yes	Wife		born at	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-			"	"
25	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Uncle Sciacca Salvatore 49 East 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		rosy chestnut			"	"
26	Yes	self	$ 25	No			Brother Salvatore 49 East 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		rosy chestnut			"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott G.G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17(1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo May 30th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gizzi	Orazio	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Brother Carmelo Gizzi Giuseppe	Pa	Carnegie
2	Luciano	Sebastiano	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosa Luciano	Pa	Carnegie

John Lauer
Inspector.

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

for Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of Newyork, JAN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail, or almshouse, or home, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Pierre Gueppe 538 Rue de Soutin Gatineau Canada 48-80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Switz	Fontainez
2	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Blackbelt		scars on the forehead	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Gulì MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Dalcit, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Dalcit

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1	Cioffi	Giuseppe	23		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cretes sul Mare	father Vincenzo	Cretes sul Mare	N.Y. New York
	2	Pastore	Raffaele	21		m S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cretes	father Michele	Cretes	N.Y. New York
	3	Dichiaro	Alfonso	61		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassano Jonio	wife Mo Antonia	Cassano Jonio	N.J. Newark
	4	Drago	Domenico	30		m M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terra d'Bruno	wife Mo Teresa	Terra d'Bruno	Pa Mt Washington
	5	Lombardi	Rosa	24		m M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Nazzaro Citra	father Angelo	S Nazzaro Citra	N.Y. Auburn
	6	Bocchino	Antonio	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisola	father Nicola	Cerisola	N.Y. Auburn
	7	Mormile	Vincenzo	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardeto	father Antello	Cardeto	N.Y. Glasco
	8	Calamita	Michele	23		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	father Vito	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
	9	Calabretta	Giuseppe	22		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	father Angelo	Alberobello	N.J. Secaucus
	10	Spinosa	Leonardo	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	father Natale	Alberobello	N.J. Orange
	11	Palmisano	Domenico	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	father Francesco	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
	12	Grosso	Francesco	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	mother Maria	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
	13	Gigantelli	Teresa	21		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	sister Angela	Gigantelli	N.Y. Utica
	14	son Tadeo	Francesco	7		m S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Alberobello	" "
	15	son "	Michele	4		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
	16	daughter "	Maria	2		f S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
	17	Liparulo	Rosina	35		f M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	brother	Conn New Haven	7/8/13
	18	daughter Basilicato	Antonia	14		f S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alessandro Liparulo	" "	"
	19	" "	Angelina	5		f S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Felice	" "	"
	20	" "	Maria	2		f S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		" "	"
	21	" "	Anna	1		f S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		" "	"
	22	Perrotta	Filomena	25		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	mother Clementina Paterno	Conn Ansonia	
	23	son Della Rocca	Carlo	5		m S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Felice	" "	"
	24	son "	Clemente	2		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		" "	"
	25	Pescitelli	Luigi	22		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Caterina Ruggiero	S Felice	Pa Mongaup
	26	Napolitano	Gaetano	35		m M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Napolitano	S Felice	Conn Watling ford
	27	Ruotolo	Vincenzo	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	father Antonio	S. Felice	Pa Monongahela
	28	Ferrara	Angelo	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	mother M Carmela	S Felice	N.Y. Utica
ADMITTED	29	Vigliotti	Francesco	15		m S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dragone	grand father Antonio	Raffaele Dragone	N.Y. Utica
	30	Francione	Giovanni	23		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dragone	father Domenico	Dragone	Conn Danbury

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cioffo 305 E 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	Scar to the forehead	Italy	Vitre sul mare
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Egidio Cioffo 305 E 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Vitre sul Mare
3	No	"	25	yes	01 of	N.Y.	uncle Vincenzo D'Auri 186-8 Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cassano Jonico
4	"	sister in law	25	no	no	no	sister in law Calvi Rosina 728 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
5	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino Carbone Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Sossano
6	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Boccchino 14 Chase St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Guastra
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Glasco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Candela
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Napoli 1144 Warfield Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mottola
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lucalebo Nicola 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Albertello
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Spinola 1 Doe Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	No	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Colmenare 938 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Albertello
12	No	"	25	yes	09	Utica N.Y.	cousin Luigi Cammarano 637 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Stefano Cardello 4 Memphis Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mangiatle
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Barbieri 887-889 East St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	New Haven
17	"	self	25	yes	07	New Haven	husband Vincenzo Barbieri 887-889 East St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	New Haven
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	New Haven
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	New Haven
22	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Della Rocca Felice 104 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Affinito Carmine 188 Colony St Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
26	No	self	25	yes	08	Wallingford	brother in law Nofzigiacobe Gaetano 388 Colony St Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Marigliano
27	"	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Affinito 142 Fair Haven Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Ferraro 698 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Killed Antonio Inglisto Fulton Fox N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cesidio Migliorino 53 Ch Framingham Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bugnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Gulì MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gul.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J. Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 10 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														(SUBSQ. ENTRY. SS HENRY R. MALLORY - 3-3-20 - VOL. 6370-325-8)		Carbondale
X 1	Sepi	Antonio	22		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	father Luigi Campobasso	Col	Carbondale
2	Romano	Tommaso	24					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Pasquale Sarno	Pa	New York
3	Leo	Alfonso	24					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio do		
4	Laniello	Angelo	34			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Focchia	wife Francesca Focchia		Brooklyn
5	Struffolino	Francesco	26					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena do		
6	Lamberto	Giovanni	18			S	2-82757			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Giuseppe Cava		Wilkesbarre
7	Cardinale	Francesco	18			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crosaro	father Carmine Crosaro	Ohio	Columbus
8	Terramosi	Donato	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico do		
D	de Portamento	Emmo	D 19	11			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother-step do		Scranton
10	Cipolletti	Francesco	16			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	wife Vincenza Nicastro		Mt Carmel
11	Fazio	Giuseppe	39							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Candia do		
12	Lumiano	Antonio	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Linda do	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Cipolletti	Giuseppe	18				2-779145-10/21/40	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do	Mass	Easton
14	Coperto	Vito	19			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Felicia do	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Butera	Dino	4					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta do	Mich	Detroit
16	Esposito	Giovanni	30		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Muraco	Francesco	14					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	mother Sambiase	NJ	New York
† 18	(Chimenti) Romano	Carmela	24		f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco Arg			Marbuk
† 19	Son Romano	Emilio	14		m	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppa Petrosi		
† 20	Son	Giuseppe	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	Son	Virginia	11		f		house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore do		Cohoes
22	Son	Domenico	11		m		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Arzano		New York
† 23	Son	Erminia	7		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Raffaela do		
24	Dardis —	Perina	14			S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	wife Maria Limpidi		
25	Abate	Giuseppe	44		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michelangelo Limpidi		Long Island
26	Silvestro	Crescenzo	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campotano			
27	Ciaffi	Ferdinando	24		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore Campotano do		
X 28	(Vetrano) Rotta	Maria Antonio	30		f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
X 29	Son Rotta	Gavino	1		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Petillo	Luisa	14		f	S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				

18 to 22 inclusive

15

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	9	No	No	No	brother Francesco Carpodetto Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campodimele
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	brother Luigi 175 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Severino
3	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Nicola Alfonso 175 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Michele 68 Reuben St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorchia
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angello 101 Brooklyn pr St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	A	Cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin - Humbert Lorenzo 207 West Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cardinale # 1083 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
8	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Cardinale # 1083 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arsoli
9	"	Self	30	"	"	"	cousin ~~Cardinale~~ Ferdinando Lamoffe # 1083 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tivoli
10	"	"	24	Yes	03	Mar	brother in law & friend Giuseppe Nicoli Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicovaro
11	"	"	30	"	06	Oct	cousin Giuseppe & father Nicoli Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	21	"	08	Oct	cousin Francesco Marano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Michelangelo 4 Sargent Ct Nicoli Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Ciampa 108 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Salvatore Detroit Mich 1553 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
16	"	"	25	Yes	12	Pa	cousin Giovanni H. Fallo 4006 Nelson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicosia
17	"	"	25	"	06	Pa	friend Michele Pane 47 Baxter St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sambuca
18	"	"	25	No	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Biagio
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	175 1	"	"	"	father B. 503	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 155 Saratoga Ave Echoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	09	N.Y.	brother Pasquale H. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Biagio
26	"	"	25	"	03	Pa	family do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Pasquale 31 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Limpiuch
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rotta Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 16 Schermerhorn St Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Marion St Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Guti MASTER (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, SAME (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 VI Vol 77

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizza	Arcangelo	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagnano	mother Maria Campagnano	Pa	East Mahanoy
2	Guglielmi	Francesco Antonio	23		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquara	parents Domenico Acquara	N.Y.	New York
3	Del Guidice	Antonio	28		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaravindola	wife Concetta Roccaravindola	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Esposito	Carmine	30		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caletta Gaeta Roccaravindola	N.Y.	New York
5	Russo	Andrea	17		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Vacchiano Roccaravindola	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Basile	Egidio	23		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleta	father Carmine Monteleta	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Mauri	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleta	wife Annunziata Monteleta	Pa	Chester
8	Scarpitti	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pugliano	father Giacomo Pugliano	Pa	Wales
9	Rosario	Carmine	28		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pugliano	parents Carmine Rosaria Pugliano	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Iulio	Silvio	26		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sampadi	wife Annastasia Sampadi	Col	Pueblo
11	Presutti	Luca	19		m	S	farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	mother Nicoletta Caramanico	Pa	Dunbar
12	Mancini	Raffaele	20		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	wife Concetta Sulmona	Ohio	Canton
13	Cassano	Alfonso	19		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father Pasquale Pacentro	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Ramunno	Marco	21		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father Concetto Pacentro	Col	Trinidad
15	Mancini	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	wife Sabella Pacentro	Conn	Hartford
16	Cassano	Crescenzo	23		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father Gaetano Sulmona	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	De Cicco	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	wife Rita Sulmona	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED	Sequaro	Nicola	18		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father Giuseppe Pacentro	N.Y.	New York
19	Silvestro	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	wife Rosa Pacentro	Mass	Boston
20	Di Rocco	Vincenzo	28		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	wife Maria Pacentro	Pa	Aliquippa
21	Cicone Di Cicco	Angela	20		f	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father-in-law Giovanni Di Cicco Pacentro	Mass	Lawrence
22	Mariello	Salvatore	24		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocullo	wife Elvira Cocullo	Mass	Worcester
23	Scarcella	Serafino	24		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocullo	father Angelo Cocullo	Pa	Scranton
24	Cassani	Crescenzo	20		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	father Vincenzo Sulmona	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25	Mimiti	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sampadi	father Domenico Sampadi	N.Y.	New York
26	Tatarangeli	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrie	wife Bernardina Corrie	N.Y.	New York
27	Patuli	Nicola	24		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Arcangela Frosinone	"	"
28	Marini	Luigi	45		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrie	wife Ester Corrie	N.Y.	New York
29	Spurioni	Domenico	18		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	father Arcangelo Frosinone	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Cardarelli	Battista	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	father Giacomo Frosinone	"	"

7-64579 1/8/26
7X-234766 505 1/15/40
1-24312 1/18/38 #505
7-155191-10/21/40

16 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Fortino Calandra 306 Erie Ext. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagano
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Tarantino 91 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dr Nicola Carbonio 318 Lacrimas Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accettura
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Fragnito 2 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Pizzo 16 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 6 Ist Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 209 Millard St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
8	"	uncle	25	"	"	Pioneer	uncle Giovanni Infantino 135 83 Prince Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cagliano
9	"	self	20	Yes	0608	Phila	friend Rosario Fragnito 34 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaformosa
10	"	"	20	"	05-11	Colorado	uncle Salvatore Fragnito 252 Box Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
11	"	"	31	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Giampietro 928 Penn Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
12	"	"	60	Yes	02-12	Boston	brother in law Felice Di Pilla 511 Fenton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassano
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	Fernando Saraceno Nicola 1918 Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Raimondo Carbone 209 Box Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
15	"	"	40	Yes	0812	Hartford	brother in law Silvestro Raffaele 68 Susan Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Nicola Saraceno 1916 Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Arbotto 111 Box Barton, Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Fragnito 34 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaformosa
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Fragnito 111 Box Baker, San Mateo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
20	"	"	40	Yes	0812	Allegheny	cousin Antonio Saraceno 1012 Box Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular				Italy	"
21	Spouse	Self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Arcuri 923 Box Canton, San Mateo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	39	Yes	06-09	Boston	friend Giuseppe Saraceno 1111 Box Marlboro Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerchiara
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Antonello Fiorentino 377 Box 609 Webster N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassano
24	"	"	40	Yes	0912	Phila	cousin Angelo Saraceno 76 Box 19 Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	"	0808	Cheyenne Wells	brother in law Antonio Pasquale 34 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular				Italy	Acquaformosa
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Morrone 176 Regent N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
27	"	"	25	Yes	0912	Ely	brother Giacomo 176 Regent N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formoso
28	"	"	50	Yes	0809	Ely	brother Cosmo Mazzuca 34 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Caruso 90 Webster Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formoso
30	"	"	34	"	"	"	brother in law Fabio Caruso 90 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular				Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ot G. Pholent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104 90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Stri	Luciano	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frotinone	Father Carlo Frotinone	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cestani	Giovanni	25		" M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	New York
3	Maglivera	Enrico	17		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria "	"	"
4	Marini	Carmine	20		" M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrico	wife Emilia Corrico	"	"
5	Marini	Crovitino	17		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frotinone	father Bernardino Frotinone	"	"
6	Cestani	Stefano	39		" M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosanna "	"	"
7	Nicolia	Alessio	21		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna "	"	"
8	Spaziani	Giulio	15		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria "	Pa	Pittston
9	Mauro	Silvestro	19		" M	house wife	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelcorvo	mother Maria Montelcorvo	N.J.	Newark
10	Pampli	& Michelangelo	43		" M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frotinone	wife Vincenza Frotinone	"	"
11	Malvaso	Raffaele	50		" M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelcorvo	brother-in-law Francesco Montelcorvo	"	"
12	wife	Concetta	55		" F	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Concetta Frotinone	Pa	Pittston
13	Zoccheria	Domenico	24		" M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frotinone	wife Maria "	"	"
14	Capparo	Angelo	21		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fortunato Frotinone	N.J.	Totowa
15	Chiaiuti	Nicola	22		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campatipretta	wife Maria "	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Carrieri	Carlo	24		" M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico "	Ohio	Utica
17	Graziani	Augusto	17		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	father Domenico "	N.J.	Paterson
18	Pompi	Luigi	16		" S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico "	Ohio	Utica
19	Ottati	Michelangelo	16		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Concetto "	Ohio	Utica
20	Crocco	Luigi	24		" M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosapaola "	Col.	Colorado
21	Polluzzi	Michele	28		" M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa "	Col.	Telluride
22	Carrieri	Elisabetta	19		" S	house wife	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folla	father Nicola Folla	N.J.	New York
23	Volpe	Carmine	20		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pertosa	wife Raffaela Pertosa	Pa	Carbondale
24	Ualtempo	Antonio	24		" M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folla	wife Michele Folla	Col.	Telluride
25	Lamone	Giampietro	26		" M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerno	father Lamone	Conn.	New Haven
26	wife	Maria	24		" F	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father-in-law "	"	"
27	Jannaccio	M.a Concetta	4		" F	none	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folla	Cousin father "	"	"
28	Carbio	Antonio	17		" M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folla	father Paolo Folla	N.J.	New York
29	Di Falco	Carmine	35		" M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folla	wife Michele Folla	Pa	Pittston
30	Lamone	Donato	24		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerno	father Campisato Acerno	Conn.	New Haven

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin G. Rodhetta Utica 900 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25	Yes	06-11	N.Y.	Uncle Ferraro Antonio 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin Lauriero Gaetano 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	06-11	N.Y.	Cousin Melina Enrico 39 Banker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
5	"	"	30	No	No	No	Brother Cirillo Ferdinando 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6	"	"	30	Yes	0811	N.Y.	Uncle Ferraro Lorenzo 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	"	0810	"	Brother Antonio Ferraro 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20	No	No	No	Father Domenico Grillo 900 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Domenico Grillo 2249 Broad St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10	"	"	25	Yes	09	N.Y.	Brother Ignazio Ferraro 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
11	"	"	100	No	No	No	Uncle Ferraro Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pignataro
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	Son 289 4th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ferraro Nicola 900 Box Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
14	"	"	30	Yes	0811	N.Y.	Friend Domenico Graziano 900 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	"	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle Graziano Vincenzo 102 Wood St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campochiaro
16	"	"	30	Yes	0811	Penn	Brother in law Fonesca Alberto 201 Cleveland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Enrico Abbiati 10 W. 3rd St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Abbiati 20 Liberty St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pacifico Abbiati 20 Liberty St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	0610	Utica	Brother Ubaldo Abbiati 67 Varick St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	No	No	No	Brother in law Abbiati Pietro Box 132 Holland Patent N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Curcio Carmine 22-92 Front St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Giordano Antonio 2 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Campochiaro
24	"	"	20	Yes	0609	N.Y.	Brother Remondelli 2201 Park Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
25	"	"	50	"	0711	Yonkers	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
26	"	"	1	No	No	No	Brother in law Iannuzzi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	Uncle 1088 Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Di Pasta Antonio 2220 Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Chiaffitelli Michele 900 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
30	"	"	20	Yes	0609	Yonkers	Brother Giuseppe 368 4th St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Acerno

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

92

I, Dall C. Pabst, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dall C. Pabst

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DECEMBER, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 24 MAG 1913, 19

No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ongiretti	Lorenzo	30	m	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nola	wife Raffaela	Ohio	Brooklyn
2	Coppola	Giuseppe	10		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polla	father Domenico	Polla	New York
3	Cucillo	Michele	26	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gennaro	wife Nunziata	S. Gennaro	Long Island
4	Marotta	Francesco	23	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nola	father Santo	Nola	Pittsburg
5	Cucillo	Giuseppe	26				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Erasmo	do	Long Island
6	Minichini	Biagio	32	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Clemente	do	Pittsburg
7	Vecchione	Giovanni	31			2-13548	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carolina	do	Brooklyn
8	Costaldo	Pellegrino	32	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Visciano	wife Anna	Visciano	New York
9	di Salvatore	Luciano	33				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Elisa	Castiglione	Ohio Cleveland
10	Ricci	Nicola	26	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	wife Caterina	Casalnuovo	Long Island
11	Ternante	Giovanni	18		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Visciano	mother Concetta	Visciano	Brooklyn
12	Coppola	Lorenzo	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polla	father Domenico	Polla	New York
13	Spettiani	Giuseppe	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monolo	father Antonio	Monolo	Brooklyn
14	Bufanno	Giuseppe	40	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuovo Cay.	wife Belmonte	Nuovo	Marbrook
15	Oddi	Angelo	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monolo	mother Antonia	Monolo	New York
16	Bauco	Michele	34		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Pia	do	Utica
17	Pappa	Michele	45	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Santa	do	Lyons Falls
ADMITTED 18	Costantini	Giovanni	16	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Elisa	do	Utica
19	Cellini	Salvatore	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	Utica Boys
20	de Carlo	Luigi	23	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia	do	Utica
21	di Bernardi	Giuseppe	28	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	wife Giulia	Rotondella	Long Island
22	di Spanno	Francesco	7	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	do	Elizabeth
23	Montesano	Nicola	24	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Laura	do	
24	Cipriedo	Paolo	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lungobucco	wife Rosinda	Lungobucco	New York
25	Ciampaglia	Nathaniel	24				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuovo	wife Filomena	Nuovo	Utica
26	Ricci	Liberato	40	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta	wife Elvira	Auletta	Red Bank and Carmel
27	Cantalupi	Francesco	22	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvatore	father Gaetano	Salvatore	Phila
28	Carisio	Antonio	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Caterina	Montesarchio	
29	Salerno	Giuseppino	29		S	11-288808-12-20-48			Italy	Italian South		S. Nicola Cay.	father Francesco	S. Nicola Cay.	Chicago
30	di Bacco	Pasquale	19	m	S	5-3440			Italy	Italian South		Salvatore	father Luigi	Salvatore	

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Pizzolito Vincenzo 48 White St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cairo Vincenzo 16 Chapel St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Polla
3	"	"	25	yes	06-12	Italy	brother Salvatore 14 Thurman St. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. Lunaro
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Imbrosato Francesco Mellon Natl Bound Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Cuccilla 14 Thurman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Imbrosato Francesco Mellon Nat Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vecchione Giuseppe 63 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Castaldo Pellegrino 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
9	"	"	25	yes	01	06 Ohio	brother Ergnati P 36	Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 206 Grand St.	New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Quinello dell Cairo 47 Cottage St.	New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicenaro
12	"	"	25	yes	06-09	Italy	brother in law Cairo Vincenzo 16 Chapel St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Polla
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1 Grand St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acerola
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mancello Romano B503	Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular				Italy	Fogginano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Oddo Pasquale 86	Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Acerolo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cirafici Ubaldo Petersen Ave 13	Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	06	NY	brother Beffa Augusto 1 Bleecker St.	New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Costantino Michele 29 Potter	Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria de Jesus 1 Genesee Pl.	Utica	Nam	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cirafici Francesco 23 Potter Ave	New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luciano 7794 West Fed	Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rotondella
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Brancaccio 55 Potter	Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gennaro Ferraro Police 55	Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	06-09	NY	brother Pasquale Procopio 49 Bowery St.	New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lungro di
25	"	"	25	yes	03-11	Utica	brother in law Stefano Longo 16 Bleecker St.	Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerolo
26	"	"	25	"	01	07 Ohio	brother Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Castaldo Concetto Lincoln St. W Pt	Stratford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
28	"	"	25	yes	03	12 Pa	cousin Giovanni Fortunato 7794 Fremont	Stratford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiorino
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 773 B722 Wilmette	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
30	"	"	25				brother in law Gradowicz Eugene 44 St.	Chicago Heights	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 526 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 12 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

106 94

Dr. H G Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

106

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

100 S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
135 1	Desiderio	Salvatore	16	4	M	S	2-56045/4-19-38 505 farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbara	uncle Giovannina Lucania	Sorbara	NJ	Newark
2	Cucurullo	Guerino	19		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Cucurullo	Nocera	NY	Brooklyn
3	Ferraioli	Antonio	37		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Maria	Nocera	NY	New York
4	Grollo	Domenico	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Giovanni	Lucania		
5	(Cuofano) Vollo	Lucia	44		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	Nocera	"	"
6	Romeri	Domenico	12		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Lucia	Bari	"	"
7	D'Paolo	Vincenzo	48		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	wife Maria	Torricella	Pa	Phila
8	Scaguadia	Leonardo	34		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roteudella	wife Anna	Roteudella	NY	Elizabeth
9	Fabiano	Vincenzo	23		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"	"
ADMITTED 21 10	Cosenno	Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gennaro	do	NY	New Durham
11	Cimmino	Salvatore	22		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	wife Concetta	Torricella	NJ	Jersey
12	Simone	Pasquale	36		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conigniola	wife Caterina	Conigniola	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Scalzara	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Vincenzo	S. Marco	NY	Hoboken
14	Maugo	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conigniola	parents Idem	Conigniola	Cal	Los Angeles
15	DeMarco	Pasquale	31		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Maria	Bari	NY	New York
16	Bonanto	Donato	27		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiara	do	"	"
X 17	de Volpe	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roteudella	family Anna	Roteudella	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Falco	Gennaro	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreta	wife Gaetana	Cerreta	"	"
19	Cradla	Mattia	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sico	father Giuseppe	Sico	NY	New York
20	Masso	Vito	31		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicco del Colle	wife Carmina	Cicco del Colle	"	"
21	Capodoro	Donato Antonio	28		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicco del Colle	wife Angiolella	Cicco del Colle	"	"
22	Bolotta	Francesco	33		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradiska	wife Caterina	Gradiska	NY	Brooklyn
23	Petrarulo	Raffaele	24		M	S	manovale	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipriano	mother Margherita	Cipriano	NJ	Brooklyn
X 24	Limonti	Alessandro	25		M	M	manovale	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Luciano	Cerreto	NJ	Hoboken
25	Caddei	Menefrio	23		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colletorto	wife Elisa	Colletorto	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Pesegna	Mariano	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Colletorto	"	"
27	Mancini	Pietro	18		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco	do	NJ	Montgomery
ADMITTED 1 28	Manna	Loreto	16		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	do	NJ	Jersey
29	Moro	Luigi	31		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	do	NY	Rochester
30	Cesa	Lorenzo	18		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupino	father Salvatore	Cupino	Penn	Mt Kenna

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	father Gaetano of Debruno Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	"	sister	15	"	"	sister Teresa Buonomullo 250 Adelphi Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	"	brother-in-law	25	yes	08 10	brother-in-law Salvatore Buonomullo 176 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar to left face	Italy
4	"	father	6	no	no	father Nicolo Calvigne 11 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4			brown	none	Italy
5	"	self	20	"	"	husband Nicolo Calvigne 11 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1			brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	39	yes	1907	cousin Nicolantonio Buonomullo 176 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	"	"	20	yes	07-11	uncle Antonio D'Orazio 319 Christ St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	25	yes	09-11	brother-in-law Ferrara Gaetano 551 [illegible] St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	25	no	no	brother-in-law Ferrara Gaetano 551 [illegible] St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	25			brother Vincenzo Rocco 237 [illegible] New Durham N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	10			brown		Italy
11	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Donato Leonardo 318 Palisade Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Makro 501 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Luigi Marcuccio 115 Bond Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg		brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Pasquale Makro 501 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Teofilo Cedrone 208 [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5				scar to left eye left	Italy
16	"	"	25	"	"	father Pasquale Buonomullo 176 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother Luigi Marcuccio 115 Bond Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	20	yes	10 12	cousin Gabriele Ferrino 707 St Washington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Guadagnino Angelo 2054 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	25			cousin Mastrogiacomo Carlo 2261 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown		Italy
21	"	"	28	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	25	yes	09-11	brother-in-law Luigi Buonomullo 5104 [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	11	25	no	no	brother Mattia [illegible] 230 First St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	5	22	"	"	husband Di Biase Joseph 900 [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	28	yes	09 11	W.C.	brother Raffaele [illegible] 170 [illegible] St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Carlo 220 Monongahela Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pietro 170 Market Martins Ferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	R&C brother Carlo 6 Webster St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	25	yes	06 10	N.Y.	brother Mario Alario 16 Vernon St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Buonomullo 40 Hall St Nahanton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JA 13 1913, 19--,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. G. Kotlar

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

Not on Board
No. 5-8-30

No. on List	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	* Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Albanese Nobile	25		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rovigno	mother	Italy	Rovigno	The Indiana
2	wife M. Grazia	24		F	M	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother-in-law	Camerota	Salvatore	" "
3	son Michelangelo	9		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother	Rovigno		" "
4	Alcuito Antonio	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	father	Lorenzo	Lupino	Pa Scottdale
5	Cassi Luigi	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Lorenzo	"	Pa Allentown
DEPORTED 6	Palazzi Vittorio	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Domenico	"	Penn New Castle
7	Coppola Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramigliano	father	Luigi	Tramigliano	Pa Pittston
8	Bisogno Gennaro	27		M	M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellonza	wife	Rosa	Castellonza	N.Y. New York
9	Evaldi Alfredo	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	father	Domenico	Lupino	Pa Green Tree
10	Cafiero Domenico	22		M	M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Gregorio	"	Pa Pittston
11	Rea Salvatore	31		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	father	Gaetano	Lupino	Pa Penn Gap
12	Costantino Giovanni	23		M	M	laborer	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father	Leonardo	Castellana	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Pinto Pasquale	60		M	M	house wife	No	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forbici	sister	Anna	Forbici	N.Y. Rochester
14	Zuina Pietro	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	"	" "
15	Ferri Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	father	Cosmino	Lupino	Pa Penn Gap
16	Mantanaro Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Domenico	"	N.Y. New York
17	Crugno Carmelo	42		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	wife	Maria	Gravina	" "
18	Ciampaglia Angelo	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	mother	Luisa	Alvano	Penn Waterbury
19	Cerrito Maurizio	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	mother	Angela	Gravina	N.Y. New York
20	(See Mattiapiccola Arcangelo	29		M	M	house wife	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiota	father			N.Y. Manhattan
21	daughter " Anna	8		F	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Giorgio Leo		" "
22	Son " Lorenzo	4		M	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Guiota		" "
23	Lauchantanio Giuseppe	36		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Guiota	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Mastrocola Leonardo	21		M	S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Erasmo	"	N.Y. Rochester
25	Cusso Leonardo	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	R Cuoco Francesco	35		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	"	N.Y. Penn Branch
27	Vega Federico	26		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Orsola	"	" "
28	Stratta Beatrice	17		F	S	house work	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sostituzione	father	Giovanni	Pontelandolfo	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Scandio Domenico	23		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiro	wife	Giovanna	Montemiro	Pa New Britain
30	Zangrillo Ernesto	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Concetta	"	Pa Canonsburg

50 1 d

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 JA 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	25	No			Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perrigno
2	"	"	1				Rotaro Stabile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1				Uncle Antonio Fo	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ernest
4	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lupino
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cristoforo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicuccio
8	"	"	25	No	06-11	Self	Cousin Pietro Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
9	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lupino
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	25	No	08-11	Cousin	Cousin Antonio Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cupino
12	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pompeiano
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Domenicantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gennaro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Gio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottole
20	"	Husband	50				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotto
21	"	Mother	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	Self	24	"	"	"	Brother in Law Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
29	"	"	25	No	08-11	New Brighton	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arienzo
30	"	"	50	No	05	Vernon	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arienzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 18 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Polart

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

98

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

108 Not on boc No: 6-25

ERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
189 1	Leo	Rosario	18		m s	smith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	father Luigi Gaeta	N.J.	Morristown
2	Masi	Guglielmo	20		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	wife Elisabetta Cassino	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Crapis	Pietro	19		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola "	"	"
4	Simonetta	Andonio	18		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppina "	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Papa Angelo	Lucia	56		m m	three wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	daughter Emilia Room 2 Evans	N.J.	Newark
6	Ofredo	Pietro	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	wife Filomena Francavilla	N.J.	Newark
7	Rocco	Pasquale	38		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celi	wife Emilia Celi	Pa.	Phila.
8	Palmieri	Alberto	18		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosciglio	father Nicola Rosciglio	Pa.	Greensburg
9	Mazzocchetti	Giovanni	29		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleno	father Raffaele Colleno	Pa.	Phila.
10	Vino	Giuseppe	38		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta Colleno	"	"
11	Rapicchietta	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi "	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Caspare	Clemente	23		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roseglio	wife Nicolina Roseglio	N.J.	New York
13	Guglielmo	Vito	18		m s	barber	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerigliano	father Nicola Cerigliano	"	"
14	Cresca	Salvatore	26		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salmona	wife Angiolina Salmona	Pa.	Scranton
15	Carracini	Vincenzo	33		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
(16)	Novello	Donato	35		m M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acrigliano	father Vito Acrigliano	Conn.	Waterbury
17	Petrucci	Leonardo	21		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Sorianello	Pa.	Evg. Hill
18	Barbalà	Bruno	28		m Mexican	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorianello	mother Angela Mazzeo	Ill.	Barbeau
19	Olivito	Annunziata	19		f Servant wife	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	S. Giovanni		
20	Calabrese	Vincenzo	30		m M	mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cersosimo	wife Maria Cersosimo	Pa.	Shamokin
21	Settera	Alfonso	26		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rofrano	parents Francesco Rofrano	N.J.	Newark
22	Salerno	Giovanni	30		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
23	Melone	Angelo	26		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Rofrano	"	Carbondale
24	Mollo	Francesco	18		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cetaro	family Giovanni Cetaro	N.J.	New York
25	Ricci	Angelo	20		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cetaro	wife Cristina Cetaro	"	"
26	Condumarra	Vincenzo bro	22		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	father Raffaele	N.J.	East Orange
27	Siden	Luisa sis	17		f s	seamstress	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Carbonara	"	"
28	Puglisi	Antonio	21		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcangelo	family Corrado Maria Arcangelo	N.J.	New York
29	DiMarco	Michelangelo	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spezzano	wife Maria Spezzano	N.J.	Camden
30	Perfido	Salvatore	32		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Rafida Carbonara	N.J.	Phillipsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

51 Brosnahan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	bro Mauro fam Nicola Marchegiano 51 Floyd St Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuoco
2	Yes	"	23	yes	09	NY	cousin Pasquale Fazzuoli 248 Wells St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colliano
3	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Marchegiano 108 Wells St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cymmon 11 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Lanzella 9 Mott St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
6	"	"	26	yes	08	NY	friend Pasquale Di Isidoro 108 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jannarella
7	S	"	24	yes	10	Phila	brother-in-law Michele Esparano 520 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioi
8	Yes	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Maruzzo 29 Wm Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
9	S	"	26	yes	06	09	Phila	cousin Vincenzo Lauterone 520 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colliano
10	S	"	26	yes	06	09	Phila	brother-in-law Biagio D'Agostino 520 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	"	24	no	no	no	no	brother Michele Esparagatta 100 Center St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico 267 First St Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Esparato 176 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
14	"	"	28	yes	08	12	Iowa	brother-in-law Pasquale Lucciano 3rd Centre Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salandra
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Cozzino Centre Main Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	29	yes	04	Wakeb	Wakeberry	brother Salvatore 301 Bank St Wakeberry Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
17	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Di Donato 47 Spring St Wakeberry Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baselice
18	"	"	25	yes	10	Phila	"	brother Paola 62 Cox 20 ye Kent Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sandwell
19	S	"	29	no	no	no	no	father Nicola Box Corben Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere
20	Yes	"	24	yes	06	08	Mass	cousin Gennaro Carpinella 95 Island St Mass Rock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
21	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	friend Augusto Falzano 11 Mulberry St Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reparo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Falzano 11 Mulberry St Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	23	yes	09	Conn	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ungaro 15 Main St Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	friend Fernando Fedele 267 First St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
25	"	"	28	yes	08	NY	"	brother Agostino 301 First St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	30	"	09	NY	"	brother-in-law Calentino di Piero 2269 Walker St East Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenero
27	"	"	1	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 17 Penn St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
29	No	"	26					cousin Giuseppe Di Maio 28 Chestnut Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apollosa
30	"	"	28	yes	07	10	Brooklyn	brother Carlo 1846 Schaldo St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Gehr MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioning Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 16 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. E. Thulert, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. E. Thulert

109 100

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

109

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on Board
No. 14-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosolino	Gaetano	25	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casti. S Andrea	wife Battista	S Andrea	
2	Mascaro de Vito	Caterina	43	f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni fiore	none		
3	daug. de Vito	Maria	18	f	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	son de Vito	Domenico	14	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	Barbone	Salvatore	27	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castroreale	wife Barbone	Castroreale	NJ New York
6	Castrambone	Giuseppe	23	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gasperina	father Nicola	Gasperina	Pa Phila
7	Amoroso	Tommaso	27	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cago Lamo	wife Eugenia	Cago	NJ Inwood
8	Moschiano	Antonio	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moschiano	wife Carmela	Moschiano	RI Providence
9	Calemo	Vincenzo	23	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbuono	wife Maria	Castelbuono	NJ New York
10	Cherubini	Edoardo	29	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa		
11	Barberio	Isabella	1	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni prov	father Salvatore	S Giovanni	Cody Carbon
12	Rocco	Francesco	23	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cetraro	wife Filomena	Cetraro	NJ New York
13	Cappanari	Leonardo	18	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrica	father Andrea	Fabrica	Pa Pittsburg
14	Occhino	Arturo	18				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola	do	
15	Cangan	Luigi	4	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S giovanni prov	wife Rosa	S giovanni	Cody Carbon
16	Petrocelli	Annibale	23	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rovito Cal	parents Petrocelli	Rovito	Ohio Akron
17	d'Waldo	Giuseppe	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boltero	father Francesco	Boltero	NJ New York
18	Cuco	Domenico	41	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giov fiore	wife Raffaela	S giovanni	Pa Pittsburg
19	Cirelli	Giacomo	24	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boltero	father Antonio	Boltero	NJ New York
20	Ranucchia	Nathaniel	22	m	S		yes		Italy	Italian South			father Augusto	do	
21	Callisto	Marco	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Carlo	Arpino	Pa Washington
22	DiGiovanni	Brigida Imperatrice	26	f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	sister Maria		NJ Lyelulmount
23	Son di Maria	Michele	10	m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ascoli Satriano	
24	Son	Ernesto	8	f		2-677984 12/15/39			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	Son	Marco	1	m		3-8[illegible]0-505			Italy	Italian South					
26	Crotta	Giuseppe	23	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	Ascoli Sat	New York
27	di Santo	Michele	21	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mariarosa	do	
28	Caggianello	Potito	45	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	Ohio Cincinnati
29	Petarro	Potito	3				yes		Italy	Italian South			wife Maria	do	
30	Ferraro	Saverio	21	m			no		Italy	Italian South		Caivano	wife Felicia	Caivano	NJ Brooklyn

52

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	brother in law Sebastino 140 Broad St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castelmezzo
2	S.	"	25	"	"	husband de Vito Rosario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Giovanni
3	S.	"	1/	"	"	father Price Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	"
4	S.	"	1/	"	"	father Carbon County	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Lubertella Giuseppe 125 Ninth St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castelmezzo
6	S.	"	25	Yes	08-10	father Nicola 647 Catherine St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Gesperino
7	"	"	25	"	11-13	brother Vincenzo Amoroso B'rd	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Pago Lano
8	No	"	25	No	No	brother in Law Sandro Domenico 281 Douglas ave	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Moschiano
9	"	"	25	"	"	friend Paolo Mirotti ~~Ninth St~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montesano
10	"	"	25	"	"	cousin do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Campillo
11	S.	"	25	"	"	brother Severio	Price Utah	Carbon County	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Giovanni
12	"	"	25	Yes	08-10	brother Cyprino 305 East 116th St	Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ceharo
13	"	"	25	No	No	brother Giuseppe Capparucci 297 ~~Elizabeth Ave~~	Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Isabrice
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Caporucci 337 ~~Second Ave~~	Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
15	S.	"	25	Yes	10-11	brother in Law Rotaro Vincente Price Utah	Carbon County	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Giovanni
16	"	"	25	Yes	09-11	uncle Giacinto Favorieu 358 Owen St.	Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocuero
17	"	"	25	No	No	brother Nozzarino 228 Thompson St	Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Boltieri
18	"	"	25	Yes	06-08	brother in Law Antonio Varrese 8/10 ~~Ninth St~~	Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Giovanni
19	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin d' Ubaldo Notarianno 228 Thomp St	Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Boltieri
20	"	"	25	Yes	09-10	N.Y.	brother do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
21	No	"	25	No	No	No	Carmela Francesco Lauri 5 Sixth St	Washington Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Aspiro
22	"	"	25				husband de Mauro Antonio ~~Dave Howard 536~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Aieti Pet
23	"	"						No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	-
24	"	"					Lyothwood N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
25	"	"						No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
26	"	"	25	"	"	friend del Grande Benvenuto 164 ~~Ninth St~~	Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
27	"	"	25	"	"	friend Carlo Cosquete 64 ~~Ninth St~~	Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Caggianello Antonio ~~247 Lyte St~~	Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
29	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Caggianello Antonio ~~247 Lyte St~~	Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Orsola ~~93 Ninth St~~	Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110 102

Dott G Pollert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
No: 11-22-24-30

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

1 on List	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
243 1	Napolitano	Pasquale	41		M	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fargo	wife Rosa	Pa	Newood
+ 2	Archetto	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforno	father Pietro	"	Pittsburgh
3	Maffettone	Angelo	56		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimarosa	wife Giuseppa	"	Long Island
4	Esposito	Michele	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforno	father Donato	"	Boston
5	D'Amato	Cristofaro	29		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Cristina	"	Lyden for
6	Cerasi	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimarosa	wife Cristina	Pa	Phila
7	Di Michele	Maria	25		F	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	father Gaetano	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Son Odoardi	Cristino	3		M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
9	Assunta	Filomena	1		F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emanuele	"	Buffalo
10	Palermo	Cesare	34		M	married	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimarosa	wife Carmela	Conn	Canton
11	Amendola	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimarosa	aunt	Pa	Jermyn
12	Pasquale	Addolorata	31		F	married	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicola	aunt		
13	son Dolcino	Donato	10		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	Pitt	Nunzio
14	daughter "	Grazia	7		F	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt		Jermyn
15	" "	Maria	5		F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt		
16	" "	Adelina	2		F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	Conn	Yantic
17	Marcia	Nicola	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nunzia	wife Rosa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Di Santo	Nicola	33		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicella		Pa	Brooklyn
19	Di Savino	Savino	25		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Francesco	"	
20	Grazia wife	Emilia	20		F	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Conn	Yantic
21	Gambino	M. Lucia	22		F	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nunzia	father Gaetano	Alaska	Seattle
22	Cocco	Giuseppina	17		F	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	father Michele	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Buccetti	Nunzia	18		F	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nunzia	wife Addolorata	Conn	Yantic
24	Cinquanta	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	father Francesco	Alaska	Seattle
25	Fasciano	Carminantonio	22		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	father Francesco	"	Boston
26	Esposito	Stefano	18		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Boston
27	Nunziata	Giovanni	27		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	
28	Ermilio Vedile	Gaetano	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimarosa	wife Lucia	Conn	Stafford
29	Cornacchia	Domenico	52		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	father Angelo	Alaska	Seattle
30	Salvatore	Vincenzo	10		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

J. J. Honovan
Insp.

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1903	New York	brother Antonio [illegible] 17 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano [illegible] 223 Hamilton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Domenica [illegible] 223 Hamilton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cervinara
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicholas Schiavo 223 Hamilton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ignazio Cimino 238 E 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Felice Cioce 244 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cervinara
7	No	Husband	25	No	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
8	No	Father	1	"	"	"	father Odoardo Rocco 79 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father P. di Vasseignaty [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
10	No	"	20	Feb 10-19	Buffalo		friend Domenico Cavallo 230 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
11	"	"	25	1911	Niagara Falls		brother in law Luigi [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
12	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
13	"	Father	1	"	"	"	father Polonia Luigi 821 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
14	"	"	2	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Pietro [illegible] Box 103 Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Francesco [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Lucera 224 Hamilton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucera
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Costantino Cuozzo 223 Hamilton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
19	No	"	250	"	"	"	brother in law Alfonso Schiavone 238 E 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Cimino 238 E 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
21	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Cioce 244 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Lucera [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
23	No	"	250	"	"	"	brother Angelo Nazzio 50 Cortlandt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Di Fede [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
25	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Quarello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo
26	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Cioce [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale [illegible] 5 North St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Ciarallo 5 North St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
29	"	"	50	Yes 1908	NY		brother Alfio [illegible] 209 Bleecker St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
30	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	cousin Alfredo Cobio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecalvo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gulì MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Noton board
No; H-5-23.

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
266	1	Corrillo	Pietro	23		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrecroia	wife Pasquallina Petrecroia	Conn	Bridgeport
	2	Ciarlello	Giuseppino	30		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	wife Maria Pedimonte	Pa	Pittston
	3	Cusanelli	Domenico	16		s S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrecroia	grandfather Pasquale Cusanelli Petrecroia	Conn	New Haven
	4	Cusanelli	Domenico	64		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		daughter Cusanelli Maria	Pa	Phila
	5	wife	Maria	56		f M	home mkr	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Petrecroia		
	6	Gentile	Mario	32		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaro	wife Annarita Roccaro	Pa	Phila
	7	Colaiacovo	Margherita	22		f S	home mkr	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Colaiacovo in Italy	Pa	Phila
	8	daughter Colaiacovo	Vita	2		f S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Avigliano		
	9		Donato Maria	4		m S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	10	Cusanelli	Maria	20		f S	home mkr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrecroia	none		
	11	Morello	Guiseppe	48		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Petrecroia		
	12	Rossi	Rosaria	24		f M	home mkr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteuero	father Giovanni Monteuero	Pa	Monessen
	13	Sperrino	Severo	19		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	father Francesco Montorio	NJ	Rockhill
	14	Rossi	Antonio	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteuero	wife Francesca Monteuero	Pa	Monessen
	15	Carrozzi	Maria Luisa	21		f S	housework	yes		Italy		Italy	Pietrarsa	father Domenico Pietrarsa	Pa	Phila
	16	D'Francesco	Domenico	28		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	wife Maria Montorio	NJ	Rockhill
	17	Rossi	Francesca	21		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteuero	father Giuseppe Monteuero	Pa	Allegheny
	18	Cavarelli	Giulio	29		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	wife Rosa Montorio	Pa	Phila
	19	Ruggeri	Luigi	41		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sala do	Pa	Chester
	20	D'Simmaro	Domenico	41		m M	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	wife Maria Montorio	Pa	Allegheny
	21	Ferrario	Giovanni	20		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Anna Napoli	NY	New York
	22	Soverra	Mariano	21		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Graziella Palena	"	"
	23	D'Sessio	Alexander	23		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	father Angelo Castello		
	24	Cecchini	Domenico	23		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corchiano	father Luigi Corchiano	Pa	Mahanoy City
	25	Ranalli	Ermelinda	21		f S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebarro	father Vittorio Montebarro	NY	New York
	26	Pacifico	Corrado	28		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corchiano	wife Maria Corchiano	Pa	Mahanoy City
	27	Ciotti	Domenico	30		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orvieto	mother Anna Domenica Orvieto	Pa	Phila
	28	Acquacchini	Nicola	28		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischitella	father Luigi Ciotti	NY	Astoria
	29	Rufinetti	Giuseppe	16		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Cornelio Castiglione	Pa	Phila
	30	Carlone	Eugenio	21		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciotti	father Guiseppe Ciotti	"	"

31

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person or a nationality, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Irish, German, French, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Hindu, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race, and to what people or linguistic stock belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 61 Good ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramora
2		"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Paride Teodoro Union Ave 60th Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpiliano
3		"	25	"	"	"	father Cusanelli Michele 672 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
4		"	25	"	"	"	Son Pietro 2715 Oxford St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
5		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico di Benito 777 Ch. St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaraso
6		"	25	"	"	"	husband Santantonio Leonardo 429 Box Clinton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Anglisano
7		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
8		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
9		"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 2715 Oxford St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramora
10		"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 2204 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
11		"	25	"	"	"	husband di Francesco Francesco B 344 Mariana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
12		"	25	"	"	"	friend Achille Modesto Box B67 Peckskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
13		"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco di Francesco Box B 328 Mariana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
14		"	25	yes 04-12		Pa	bride groom Pietro Cusanelli 2715 Oxford St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
15		"	25	no	no	no	friend Achille Modesto B67 Peckskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
16		"	25	yes 11-07		N.Y.	husband Carmine Rossi B102 Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
17		"	25	no	no	no	brother Giambattista 1114 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
18		"	25	yes 08-09		Pa	nephew Luigi di Domenico 870 Elm St. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
19		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Tommaso di Paolo B 171 Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
20		"	25	yes 99-06		Pa	brother in law Ernesto Cipollone 219 Tenth St. Newpark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemerdolo
21		"	25	no	no	no	brother Crisotti 2476 4th St. Newpark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
22		"	25	yes 09-13		N.J.	brother in law Abramo di Pietro B 792 Montius Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palena
23		"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Abramo di Pietro B 792 Montius Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
24		"	25				cousin Incarnato Riccardo 71 Candenville Newpark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
25		"	25				brother in law Pasquale Zipfelli Montius Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
26		"	25	"	"	"	friend Paolo Giovanni 7th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
27		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Innocenti Carmine 8 Hoe Road Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
28		"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 424 South 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaraso
29		"	25				brother in law del Conte 1174 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
30																					

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gelé MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 119

Not on board
No: 15-27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
293 1	Giannini	Nicola	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Rosina	Chieti	Pa Penta
2	Leventini	Ereolano	39		"	"	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capsello	wife Angela	Capsello	N.J Yonkers
ADMITTED 3	Taluccì	Nicola	63		"	"	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico	wife Anna	Bucchianico	N.J Rockport
4	Santavenere	Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepagatti	wife Rosaria	Cepagatti	N.J Newfork
5	Edoardi	Maria	27		F	"	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	} g.father and brother	Renzetti	Conn Danbury
6	Marinetti Adamigi	Ilda	2		"	F	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Chieti	" "
7	D'Claudio	Zefiro	24		M	Married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrebruna	wife Rosa	Torrebruna	Ohio Steubenville
8	Zappelli	Paolo	22	6	M	S	laborer	no	30	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Contrguerra	father Antonio	Contrguerra	Pa Matthewsburg
9	Cocia	Giovanni	20		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	DO	N.J Newfork
10	Di Girolamo	Serafino	32		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	DO	" "
11	Antonini	Domenico	23		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Egidio	father Floriano	S. Egidio	" Ossining
12	De Francesco	Giovanni	40		"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	wife Maria	Corropoli	Pa Matthewsburg
13	Perotte	Amedeo	33		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palena	wife Angela	Palena	N.J Newfork
14	Garofolo	Riccardo	29		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	wife Andreana	Ausonia	" "
15	Caione	Guiseppe	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palena	wife Sandra	Palena	" "
16	Di Mambro	Angelo	23		"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedda	mother Anna	Vallepiedda	" Montburno
17	De Angelis	Antonio	18		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palena	father Domenico	Palena	" Newfork
18	De Bellis	Angelo	47		"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedda	wife Maria	Vallepiedda	
19	De Flavijs	Edoardo	21		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Piero	Ortona	Del Wilmington
20	Di Mambro	Salvatore	30		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Vallepiedda	wife Carmina	Vallepiedda	N.J Rochester
21	Zanguli	Alessandro	25		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	DO	Rochester
DEPORTED 22	Gobbe	D'Fabio	47		"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montenero	father Francesco	Montenero	Pa Mont Carmel
23	Zappelli	Michelangelo	18		"	"	5-6123	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedda	father Salvatore	Vallepiedda	N.Y Rochester
24	Rossi	Antonio	47		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montenero	father Fedele	Montenero	Pa Morrisania
25	Zappel	Salvatore	36		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Vallepiedda	} wife Angela		N.J Rochester
26	Scipione Mapella	Rocco	16		"	S	"	no			Italian South	Italy			Vallepiedda	
27	Stewardi	Ernesto	17		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rostuzzo	father Emanuele	Rostuzzo	Pa Ohio
28	Di Mambro	Serafino	49		"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedda	father Gaetano	Vallepiedda	N.J Rochester
29	Jezzi	Luigi	22		"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	mother Maria	Atri	Pa Erie
30	Di Mambro	Giovanni	30		"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedda	wife Angela	Vallepiedda	N.J Rochester

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni DiBenedetto 99 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	25	yes	05	Paterson N.J.	cousin Domenico Cazzuino 253 Main St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappello
3	No	sons	30	"	05	Phila Pa	sons Salucci Teodoro 415 South St Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
4	"	brother-in-law	26	"	06	N.Y.	brother-in-law Fabio Pacigni 314 Sherman St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaccio
5	self	husband	35	no	no	no	husband Arturo Renetti 22 West St Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
6	"	father	55	"	"	"	friend Gallupoli Carlo 137 94 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo 134 262 Manhattan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Cortoreto
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Grieffy 191 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collalto Sabino
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Bizzarri 191 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrogiovanni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1802 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Dr Eugenio Jodowski 134 262 Manhattan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrogiovanni
12	"	"	25	yes	03	N.J.	brother Salvatore — 331 — 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pierino Raffaele 259 E. 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
14	"	"	25	yes	00	N.Y.	cousin Grisanti Paterno 183 Lenox Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Rocco Principato 134 262 Manhattan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Rosati 331 — 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sons Michele and Domenico — 83 McDougall St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giacinto De Flavis 600 Batavia St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Federico D'Alessandro 173 West St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
20	"	"	25	yes	09	N.J.	brother Giuseppe — 134 262 Manhattan St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio D'Orazio 150 W. Second St Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 134 262 Manhattan St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Marco De Luca 134 128 Manhattan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenerodomo
24	"	"	50	yes	07	Rochester N.Y.	brother-in-law Gregorio Mayore 134 192 Manhattan St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
25	"	uncle	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Costantino 4952 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
27	"	self	26	"	"	"	uncle Federico D'Alessandro 173 West St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
28	"	cousin	26	"	"	"	cousin Terzi Davide 1116 6 St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	scar	Italy	Atri
29	"	self	25	yes	09	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Federico D'Alessandro 173 West St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleyfredda
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gusi, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gusi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Ohaus, Surgeon of the VERONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Ohaus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

Napoli Board
No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
321 1	Di Maurio	Emanuele	27		M	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallefredda	wife Concetta	Pa	Rochester
2	Jezzi	Domenico	48		F	w	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosburgo	father Domenico	Pa	Erie
3	Jezzi	Giovannella	13		F	s	5-70945-1/25/37			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	Jezzi	Carlo	11		M	s	5-70945 1/10/36			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	D'Alessandro	Domenico	19		M	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallefredda	father Enrico	N.Y.	Jamesport
6	Vagnazzi	Stefano	39		M	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	wife Michelina	Ohio	Columbus
7	Messore	Angelo	18		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallefredda	mother Cristina	N.Y.	Jamesport
8	Rapini	Saverio	18		M	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guilianova	mother Alexandra	Ohio	Columbus
9	Di Guiliani	Maria	27		F	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cologna			
10	Di Gregorio	Erminia	4		F	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South		"	uncle		
11	Lucy	Ercole	4	m	M	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12	D'Alessandro	Angelo	37		M	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallefredda	wife Domenica	Vallefredda	N.Y. Rochester
13	Cuno	Girardino	17		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roio	father Andrea	Roio	Pa Pittsburg
14	Decker	Benedetto	24		M	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	wife Emilia	Ausonia	
15	Paolucci	Antonio	42		M	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagno	wife Maria	Bagno	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Carollo Cicia	Gio Batta	26		M	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	wife Margherita	Ausonia	" Newyork
17	Marcelluzi	Lucia	22		F	s	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Notoresco			Pa Phila
18	Cuno	Vincenzo	34		M	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roio	uncle Maria	Roio	" Pittsburg
19	Antonelli	Pasquale	66		M	w	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	brother Rocco Angelo	Petrella	N.Y. Vineland
20	Pietrangeli	Francesco	36		M	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South		Roio	wife Maria	Roio	Pa Monaca
21	Raso	Rocco	17		M	s	farmlab	"	7204862 1/20/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Magno	father Evangelista	Colle S. Magno	Mass Boston
22	D'Cicco	Cesare	20		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallefredda	father Giuseppe	Vallefredda	Mass Boston
23	D'amico	Angelo	27		M	m	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuaro	father Andrea	Cuaro	Pa Phila
24	Di Nunzo	Michele	19		M	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Luigi	Maddaloni	Pa Scranton
25	Caiazzo	Domenico	44		M	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South		S. Demetrio	wife Angela	S. Demetrio	" Hoboken
26	Pellicciotta	Francesco	17		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	do	
27	Marsicano	Umberto	22		M	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picciotta	father Michele	Picciotta	N.Y. Rochester
28	Scassa	Francesco	17		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roio	father Franco	Roio	Pa Monaca
29	Ferrante	Rocco	17		M	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannelo	father Carlo	Cannelo	Cal San Angelo
30	Ruberto	Pasquale	17		M	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerleto	father Giuseppe	Cerleto	N.Y. Newyork

Surname amended. Circular letter 3/11/1913

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	26	no	no	no	cousin Federico D'Alessandro 173 West 2d Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleprietta
2		husband	23	"	"	"	husband Jerri Cuistello 128 Rose St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosbury
3		father	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
4		"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	
5		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Gregorio Nestore 2306 Jarvis Pl Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none	Italy	Valleprietta
6		brother in law	30	"	"	"	brother in law Abbrando D'Agnus Park Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chocttepozzo
7		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Gregorio Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleprietta
8		father	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gustenovo
9		husband	25	"	"	"	husband Di Gregorio Abbrando Corner Park and Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Colegno
10		father	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Italy	-
11		"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	
12		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Federico D'Alessandro 173 Forest St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none	Italy	Valleprietta
13		"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 3314 Rutherst Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Roco -
14		"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gennaro 516 River Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ausonia -
15		"	25	Jes 1908	N.Y.		brother Angelo 67 Jewett St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	not	Italy	Bugno
16		"	25	no	no	no	father in law Pieschino 259 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ausonia -
17		sister	20	"	"	"	sister Gratia 1439 Sidney Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Notarnco
18		self	25	Jes	1906	Pa	brother Canardo 3314 Rutherst Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roco -
19		son	20	no	no	no	son Luigi and Giuseppe [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petralia
20		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Ciccotti Giovanni Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roco -
21		"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 150 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Sannio
22		"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 14 Worth St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valleprietta
23		"	26	Jes	1912	Pittsburg Pa	brother Gerardo 92 S Christian St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Muano
24		"	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Savinelli 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsalvo
25		"	30	Jes	1911	Pa	brother Berardino - Homer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Donato
26		"	26	no	no	no	cousin Piacentini Homer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	
27		"	26	Jes	1912	Amsterdam N.Y.	brother Francesco Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
28		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Scelzo Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roco -
29		uncle	25	"	"	"	brother Federico 1021 N. Main St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cameto -
30		self	25	"	"	"	uncle Filippo Rivello 202 Hall St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Italy	Cerleto

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Gati MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- Illegible -
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVERNMENT THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
N= 3-16-20-24-26-28-29-

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 10 '3, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alfonsi	Dante	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrure	parents alfonsi	Pa	Rochester
2	Carapellese	Berardo	32		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria	do	.
3	Gerardi	Paolo	19		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Giambattista	Italy	Newyork
4	Liberatti	Francesco	28		m	M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrure	wife Vincenza	Pa	Rochester
5	d'Errico	Teresa	22		f	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	father Luigi	Italy	Hoboken N.J.
6	Crudele	Achille	19		m	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrure	parents Crudele	Pa	Dubois
7	Fratarcangelo	Domenico	26		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	wife Antonia	Pa	Hazleton
8	Villarini	Amelio	1		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrure	parents Villarini	Pa	Newyork
9	Caccialaglia	Giuseppe	18		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	father Pasquale	Pa	Brookford
10	Sparro	Franco	21		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South		Rocca	wife Maria	Italy	Monaco
11	Quaricchia	Raffaele	19		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corletto	mother Carmela	Pa	Newyork
12	Luciani	Francesco	21		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Maria	Italy	Monaco
13	de Lucia	Domenico	41		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Angiolina	Maddaloni	Newyork
14	Ciccotti	Ferdinando	10		m	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	brother Cicco Ale	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Fatigati	Franco	41		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South			wife angela	Rocca	Monaco
16	Malatesta	Giovanni	29		m	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corletto Monf	wife Angela	Corletto	Newyork
17	Scassa	Domenico	43		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Maria	Rocca	Monaco
18	Vinciguerra	Lorenzo	53						no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Antonia	Maddaloni	Hartford
19	Pastore	Lucia	10		f	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Mad.	mother Marchela	Valle Mad.	Jamaica
20	Cappiello	Luigi	16		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	father Carmine	Pa	Canonsburg
21	Quarucci	Giovanni	41		m	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto	wife Maria	Corleto	West Chester
22	Verde	Maria Rosa	16		f	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Antonio	mother Laura	S Antonio	Newyork
23	Madaria	Biagio	28		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto	wife Teresa	Corleto	West Chester
24	di Matteo	Pasquale	40		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Antonio	wife Carolina	S Antonio	Newyork
25	Cozzolino	Carmine	49		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	wife Maria	Casandrino	Clinton
26	Buse	Nicola	41		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	son Michele		Newyork
27	wife	Chiara	25		f	M	housewife	wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Bari	
28	daug.	Filomena	4		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	daug.	Maria	2		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Chiacchio	Gennaro	1		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	father Antonio	Genzano	Clinton

3-15 7018 - 505-5/15/39

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	10	Pa	cousin Francesco Antonio Canal St 25	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Potenza
2	"	"	25	yes	07.10	N.Y.	cousin Luca Carofellese Canal St 25	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3			25				uncle Covello Paolo [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	none	Italy Avigliano
4	"	"	25	yes	06.10	Pa	cousin Ciecchetti Angelo Prospect St 11	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown brown	none	Italy Potenza
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 1867, first Ave	Harlem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Orasi	Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Potenza
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vito 249 William St	Her Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Capurso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Mariano 60 Mulberry St	Newpik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Potenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ernesto Lanes 10 Hill St	Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cervinara
10	"	"	25	yes	05.11	Pa	brother in law Carmine Berardo	Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 350 & 108 St	Newpik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
12	"	"	23	yes	07.11	Pa	brother in law Pasquale Carmine	Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew de Lucia Francesco 38 St. West 5th	Newpik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cervino
14	"	"	22	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ascenzo 101 Christ St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
15	"	"	25				nephew Angelantonio Fatigati	Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Italy
16			25	yes		N.Y.	uncle Filippo de Vito	Newpik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
17	"	"	25	yes	05-98	Pa	cousin Teofilo Bernardo	Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Michele Orivato B. 235	Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Maddaloni
19	"	"	25				aunt Maria Zoffaniello 137 Liberty	Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Valle Maddaloni
20			25				brother in law Domenico Gaetano 60	Canon Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy Cervino
21	"	"	25	yes	09.10	N.Y.	cousin Filippo Capobianco 1892 East 61st	West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore 64 Mulberry St	Newpik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Antonio
23	"	"	25	yes	07.04	N.Y.	brother in law Felippo Capobianco 1892 East 61st	West Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 / 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
24			25				cousin Salvatore Verde	Newpik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Antonio
25	"	"	25	yes	05.07	N.Y.	son Francesco 10 Mulberry St	Canton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Casandrino
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Pace Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Zuni
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Capobianco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Newpik N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30	"	brother	15				brother Chiacchio Gaetano 103 Bayard St	Canton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Gimmoneno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gatti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gatti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailed Cherbourg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

112

Paul G. Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on Board
No = 16-28

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Limauro	Carlo	23		M. M.	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcottia	wife Vittoria	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Rolando	Orazio	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Rosaria	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Bottone	Domenico	41		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	wife Carmela	N.J.	New York
4	Di Gennaro	Antonio	18		" S.	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Antonio	uncle Gennaro S. Antonio		
5	Sister	Alfonsina	18		F.	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Cirillo	Orazio	24		M. M.	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	wife Elisabetta Pesaro	N.J.	New York
7	Di Donato	Angelo	30		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vita dell'Arcivescovo	wife Maria Vita dell'Arcivescovo	Pa	Phila
8	Smith	Erasmo	18		" S.	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	father Michele Loreto	Mass	Boston
9	Pemo	Pietro	17		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Egisto "	"	"
10	Costanzo	Ferdinando	35		" M.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elena "	"	"
11	Ferri	Egisto	22		" S.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	relation Ferdinando "	"	"
12	Costanzo	Luciano	22		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Magno	mother Michelina Colle S. Magno	"	"
13	Di Stefano	Ferdinando	22		" M.	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Carlo Castelli	Pa	Phila
14	Micatio	Vittoriano	38		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramito	wife Maria Caramito	Calif	St Angelo
15	Rosati	Domenico	34		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbottino	wife Lawrenza Castelbottino	Mass	Boston
16	Morelli	Enrico	17		" S.	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Costantino "	"	"
17	Palmieri	Giovanni	16		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Sannita	father Pasquale Colle Sannita	Pa	Connellsville
18	Fabiani	Pietro	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	uncle Antonio Avellino	N.J.	Harrison
19	Orlosi	Maria	27		F.	2-680095	12/15/39		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Pizzuto	Adelina	20		F. S.	1-413443 house wife	10/5/42		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Giacomo Castelvetere	Conn	New Haven
21	De Cola	Salvatore	24		M. S.	farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Carmela	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Carmela	Maria	28		F. M.	seamstress	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Contrada	father in Law Michele di Sia		
23	son	Amando	3		M. S.		No		Italy	Italian South			grand father "		
24	daughter	Girolama	1		F. S.				Italy	Italian South			grand father Contrada		
25	Pecora	Carmela	29		F. M.	seamstress	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	husband Giuseppe Pecora	N.J.	Hoboken
26	daughter	Salvatore Filomena	6		F. S.	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Costantino Avellino		
27	Do	Antonio	4		M. S.				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Fiorello	Maria	28		F. M.	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Rosina Pontelandolfo	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Minichini	Celestia	22		F. S.	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South		Morcaldati	grand father Minichini Morcaldati	N.J.	Newark
30	Mirra	Vincenzo	24		M. M.	farmer	No		Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta	Mass	Boston

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No		brother in law Cristoforo Giovanni 97 Thompson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
2	"	"	25	Yes	1908 / Phila	brother in law Giorgio Craver 147 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
3	"	"	25	"	1909 / N.Y.	brother in law Gaetano Cuccia 2329 Second Ave 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
4	"	"	40	No	No	father Salvatore Cuccia 70 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Ninfa
5	"	"	+	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	Yes	1910 / N.Y.	brother in law Cirillo Cuccia 2409 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
7	"	"	250	"	10-12 / Phila	uncle Salvatore di Marco 345 Ca Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salaparuta
8	"	"	25	No	No	cousin Rocco Liberatore 5 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Loreto
9	"	"	25	"	"	sister Linda Leone 5 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	1909 / Mass	brother in law Alfredo Cioncecco 5 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	No	No	uncle Giuseppe Valluzzo 5 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother Carmine Sirolo 150 # Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle d'Anchise
13	"	"	25	Yes	09-12 / Phila	uncle Pietro Colarusso 845 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelli
14	"	"	25	Yes	07-08 / Los Angeles	brother Vincenzo 107 North Main St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carini
15	"	"	28	"	07-11 / Boston	brother in law Gaetano Morelli 104 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
16	"	"	25	No	No	cousin Morelli Filicetta Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	"	30	"	"	friend Rafaelli Rosario Corneli Ville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle d'Anchise
18	No	"	20	"	"	brother Vincenzo 29 th Harrison Ave Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellino
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Di Marco 210 Murray St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	15	"	"	husband Gaetano Cuccia 97 Hamilton Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
21	"	"	25	Yes	0811 / Ala	uncle Pietro Mattina 20 to 45 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	15	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellino
23	"	"	+	"	"	father Emilio Di Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	+	"	"	father 14 Caulkins St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	Feb 4/0	Self	50	Feb 4/0	Boston	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	Yes	Feb 4/0 / Boston	father Nicola Stefano 19 Clark St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle d'Anchise
27	"	"	1	No	No	cousin Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellino
28	"	"	25	Yes	1907 / Mass	brother Fabio Sinbaldi 61 St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
29	No	"	20	No	No	uncle Fabio Sinbaldi Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Nicola Sinbaldi 61 St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fiuli MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Fiuli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Not on board
No = 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
99 1	Di Maddeo	Carmine	22				farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Domenico	Pa	Conemaugh
2	Sozzuto	Lorenzo	21					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Libera	Pa	Conemaugh
3	Cremizio	Francesco	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Domenico	Ny	New York
4	Piccolomini	Giovanbattista	35							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle San	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sforza	Guiseppe	28					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	wife Filomena		Reading
6	Crasente	Gaetano	28					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mancolbati	father Antonio	Mas	Boston
7	Morano	Vito	23							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso	father Carmelo	Ny	Morristown
8	Alpezzato	Luigi	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montestarsi	mother Maria	Ny	Morristown
9	Ferrara	Luigi	31							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso	father Santo	do	
10	Andrisani	Guiseppe	16					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso	mother Maria	Ny	Morristown
11	Oliva	Carmelo	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nunzio	do	
12	Conti	Vito	31				farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	wife* Rosa	Pa	Pendenis
13	Rosciti	Rocco	39					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso	wife Maria	Ny	Morristown
14	Marbia	Gennaro	30			M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ecano	father Domenico	Pa	Uniontown
15	Marchiano Boera	Elisabetta	34			M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	none	Con	New Haven
16	dau. Boera	Maria	4				none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Arienzo Barra	Rosa Maria	23			M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
18	son Barra	Francesco Antonio	6				none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	son	Demetrio	3							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	mother Arienzo	Domenica	54			W	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	son Barra	Antonio	3			M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Francesco	Mancha Vallebona	Ny Bath
22	Cirelli	Guiseppe	26			M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mancha Vallebona		Con	New Haven
23	Pisano	Maria	32			M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mongenati	wife Giovanna	Ny	Cochecton Sullivan
24	Nacca	Brandino	29			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mancusa	mother Rosa		New York
25	Milizia	Maria Carmela	28			W	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro		Verbicaro	
26	brother	Quesino	17			S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano	Pa	Wilmerding
27	Vendetti	Francesco	7					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	6 Stati	wife Anna	6 Stati	
28	Rosetti	Angelo	22			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mancusa		Mancusa	
29	de Filippo Anno	Domenico	58			W	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mongenati	none	Con	New Haven
30	dau. Anno	Demetrio	22			S	none			Italy	Italian South					

1-232544 ho 3-29-38
6-94577-3/23/40-505
2-736582 - 1-16-41
1-153463 5/8/35
1-205530 C.R. 3/4/37
1-307990 5/31/40-505
2-878661 - 5/19/41
1-365954-6/4/42 (505)
no C.R.

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in whose behalf the alien is coming has paid or agreed to pay the transportation of such alien, if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any labor if so, what kind or character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Candeloro Giuseppe 9527 Lafayette St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Petrelli B. 118 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Concetta Candeloro 9527 W. 72nd New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maurizio Nevio 9 N Penn Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Schiavi Abruzzi
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle de Benedetto Stanislao 6 Bridge Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccacaldoli
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Matteo Angelo 51st Flatbush Ave Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montescaglioso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Luigi B54 West Field Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedoro
9	"	"	25	yes	07-11	Pa	brother-in-law Appetecchio Rocco West Field Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 1 Franklin St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montescaglioso
11	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Sammarco Giuseppe 91 Flatbush Ave. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
12	Yes	self	25	yes	09-11	Pa	brother-in-law Louis Cranis 116 Franklin St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Schiavi Abruzzi
13	"	cousin	25	"	08-08	N.J.	cousin Andreuilli Francesco 9 N. Morriston N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montescaglioso
14	"	brother	25	yes	09-11	Pa	brother Carlo Mullica B558 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isaro
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Barra 85 Udson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
16	"	"	1	"	"	"								—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicola Barra 85 Udson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monjesato
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
21	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanna Cantonetto 9 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercato Sal.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pesto 85 Udson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasi
24	"	"	25	yes	07-10	N.J.	cousin Pasquale Gennaro B114 Crotown Hudson	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Macerata
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 130 Garfield St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
26	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Benevenuto Francesco 85 Udson St Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottati
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stanislao 13 Orange St Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercanise
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Valentino Arcu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monjesato
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother 85 Udson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gulì (title whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul T. Pollard, Surgeon of the VERONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. G. Pollard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

Not on board
No: 11-21-27-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iuliano	Giuseppe	22	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2	Molinari	Michele	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Fiore	Pasqua	32	F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Sicoli	Giuseppe	16	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	Sair Lagorio	Maria	21	F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Massara	Domenico	23	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Marticano	Antonio	30	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	Ciccolo	Saverio	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Cuccia	Paola	22	F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Siracusano	Eduardo	19	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Siciliano	Angela	32	F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	[illegible]	Maria							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South					
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Rosano	Luciano	20	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	Cuccia	Angelo	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Campagnello	Alfio	24	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Saviano	Gioacchino	42						Italy	Italian South		Massara			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	Giuffrida	Cristino	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	Mancuso	Giacomo	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	Cutone	Antonio	21	M					Italy	Italian South					
25 DEPORTED	Fernandez	Nicolaucolo	41	M					Italy	Italian		Petrella			
26	Zucci	Giovanni	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno			
27	Furado	Saverio	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella			
28	Cacciatelli	Antonio	45	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorgio			
29	Rosano	Saverio	50	M					Italy	Italian South		Saveria			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						Italy	Italian					

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1912 , 19

11—4036

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	60	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	"	wife	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	brother	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	father	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	wife	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	self	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 1913, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailed therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Epstein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

118 S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merola	Nicola	24	M	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cento Lavanta	Wife Nunziata	Penn	Pittston
2	Merola	Domenico	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Durazzano	father Giuseppe	"	Jersey City
3	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	19		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cento Lavanta	mother Libretta	"	Providence
4	Iorio	Salvatore	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	father Lorenzo	"	Worcester
5	Petito	Antonio	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofreatto	wife Isabella	"	Worcester
6	Iannaccone	Lorenzo	23		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	father Antonio	Pa	Export
7	Cimino	Rocco	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arcangelo	wife Maria	Mass	Springfield
8	Pellaquella	Pietro	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	mother Mrs Antonia	Mo	Millersville
9	Mordino	Onofrio	45		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	wife Pellaquella	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Pannarella	Giacobbe	50		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Maria	Mo	Millersville
11	Pudmiciello	Nicola	594/114 23		S	7-19270-1/29/14	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbarrese	father Antonio	Ohio	Canton
12	Merola	Giovanni	16		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Pasquale	N York	New York
13	Falco	Ernesto	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	mother Clementina	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Bellachanna	Arturo	9		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arcangelo	wife Luigi	Mass	Boston
15	Cardinale	Francesco	17		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Felice	"	"
16	Ogolo	Giovannino	10		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ambrosio	"	"
17	Conti	Antonio	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofreatto	wife Carolina	"	"
18	De Luca	Agostino	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	father Enrico	Pa	Utica
19	De Stefano	Domenico	29		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jemo	wife Maria	"	"
20	Sfrangliese	Giovanni	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jemo	mother Antonia	N York	New York
21	Terra	Pasquale	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	wife Maria	Pa	Worcester
22	Cosso	Nicola	24		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arcangelo	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
23	De Ottavio	Fernando	17		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofreatto	father Angelo	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Cofelice	Nicola	25		M	2-30340	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofreatto	father Ottavio	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Coppola	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Carolina	Ill	Chicago
26	De Vincentis	Donato	15		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofreatto	wife Carmela	Conn	Waterbury
27	Bianchi	Carmine	51		M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villaroallegra	daughter Gemma Villaroallegra	Ohio	Rockford
28	daughter Bianchi	Carolina	15		S	None	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
29	"	Nicola	15		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
30	Rossi	Pietro	29		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife Maria	Ill	Lowis Mines

J. H. Uhlenhorst
Insp.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Italy	Brother Carmine [illegible] 334 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
2	"	"	25	Yes	two	two	uncle Anthonio Tehiesco 24 Denmark St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Pennisi
3	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	relation Angelo Chiarfelli 299 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Aloi Michele 299 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montoro
5	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Bro in law Cruciani Ang. 1 Grimshaw St. Grimshaw Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cyliano
6	Yes	"	28	Yes	two	two	Cousin Vitale Ce Remigio Box 1 Cresson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montoro
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911	Atmaugh	Brother Gaetano Cangio Water St. Manufacturing Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
8	S	"	24	Yes	two	two	Brother Antonio Melchiorre 4th & Delware Sts. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
9	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Bro in law Rocco Mormone 1 Church St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montecaglioso
10	S	"	22	Yes	two	two	Bro in law Antonio Petrucci 81 Melrose St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Padova
11	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	Cousin Pennavaria Michael 14 Jeffers St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castellavazzo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fonicello Pasquale 5 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Capua
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo 1853 W. 69th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Cosmo
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Rocco 232 Bergen St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fiumara
15	S	"	29				Brother Rocco 33 North St. Boston Mass.							5	3		brown	none	Italy S. Nicola
16	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Antonio 902 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy
17	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Alberto Carabetta 145 Lawrence St. Boston Mass.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cocuzzo
18	S	"	23	Yes	1914	Italy	Brother in law Cesare Albert 273-53 Franklin St. Phila. Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montoro
19	S	"	26	two	two	two	Friend Agostino Lindstrom 821 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown brown	none	Italy Cervinara
20	"	"	25				Brother in law Cosmo Cruciotti 221-911 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	none	Italy Rocca
21	S	"	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Cousin Colaldo Orlando Grimshaw Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montepeano
22	Yes	"	22	two	two	two	Brother Lorenzo Bruno 8 St. 27th St. Bayonne N.J.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Agnosta
23	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	Relation Domenico Francesco 515 8 10th St. New Brighton S.I.	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cleran
24	Yes	"	23	Yes	1910	Mexico	Brother Cosmo Nicholas Box 59 Cresson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25	S	"	23	two	two	two	Brother Raffaele Cornelio 945 Fillmore St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy Castellara
26	S	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Fanelli Saverio 13 Johnson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Italy Cleran
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	none	Italy Castellabate
28	"	"	47	"	"	"	Father St. Cosmo Cesidio 20 Ft. Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	1					none	no	no	no						brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	25				Friend Rocco Cuzzetti 11 Vern St. Rocco Thiene Vicenza	no	no	no	no			5	8		brown	none	Italy Cleri

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gatti, MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (50) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gatti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 13 1913, 19.., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan'l T. Elliott, Surgeon of the VERONA, SAIL[illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

120

Dan'l T. Elliott

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board No: 2 — VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Petrella	Michele	50		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevein	wife Cinzo Teresa Negra	N Y	Chicago
2	Leone	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	step father Pelosano Michele Severo	N Y	Chicago
3	Centrella	Bartolomeo	26		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	mother Filomena Carbonara	N Y	Chicago
4	Capollone	Giuseppe	21		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallo	Wife Elena Gallo	N Y	Mason Town
5	Pirruglia	Domenico	43		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmenmele Gallo	Ind	Reed
6	Son "	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	Rossi	Rinaldo	33		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondemero	wife Angela Mondemero	Pa	Mont Carmel
8	Calucci	Cristino	31		m	M	SBS-111-(605)-4/23/38			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrecuso	wife Mª Cristina Torrecuso	Pa	Peekskill
9	Neela	Amedeo	25		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	father Ercole Casalduni	Ohio	Andersonville
10	Carbone	Nicola	25		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Circelli	father Giuseppe Circelli	Pa	Vista
11	Ruccellia	Vittoria	32		f	M	housewife	yes			Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	mother Maddalena Maurino	Mass	New York
12	Son Fiorillo	Antonio	5		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
13	daughter "	Antolina	2		f	"	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Severo	"	"
14	Son "	Nicola	3		m	"	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	" "	Luigi	5		m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	Angelis	Maria	19		f	S	housework	no			Italian South	Italy	Cuni	father Vito Maria Cuni	N Y	Long Island
17 ADMITTED	Guerolagno	Maria	24		f	M	6-74450-6/6/40			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigliano	mother Carmenola Cigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
18 ADMITTED	Son Guerroneta	Raffaele	4		m	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	Increllis	Carmenmele	25		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuni	father Vito Cuni	N Y	Long Island
20	Wife	Giuseppa	25		f	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Nicola Pietrolaundolfo	Conn	Waterbury
21	Guerrera	Salvatore	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrolaundolfo	wife Mª Giuseppa "	"	"
22	Rinaldi	Nicola	24		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angelamaria "	"	"
23	Pietrolaundolfo	Domenicantonio	16		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrolaundolfo	father Carmine Pietrolaundolfo	"	"
24	Rinaldi	Rocco	16		m	S	[redacted]	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Pellegrina "	"	"
25	Rinaldi	Michele	17		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
26	Longo	Francesco	17		m	S	1-296665-505-4/02/40			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
27	Rinaldi	Nicola 61 1/6/1	16		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	Conn	East Falls
28 DEPORTED	Di Felice	Fabrizio	62		m	M	1-297057-2/24/40	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancino	father Giovanni Cancino	Pa	East Falls
29	De Negris	Maria	22		f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuni	wife Marcantonio Cuni	Conn	New Britain
30	Simbruno	Antonio	39		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianeo		Pa	New York

62

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Petrella 678 Quincy Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
cousin							Carmine Fiorillo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caivano
3	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	father Gaetano 9th St bet 2nd & Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbonara
4	"	"	26	yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Huron Conn Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Galle
5	"	"	50	yes	1908	Reed Ind	cousin Pasquale Del Cuoco 55 Elm Reed Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Galle
6	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	yes	1912	Mt Vernon	nephew Giovanni Nero 180 Nat Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellano
8	"	"	20	no	no	no	son Calvin Murphy 1115 Quilt St Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Utica
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Orazio Sclafani 186 North St Huntsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvecchio di Puglia
10	"	"	25	yes	1908	Phila	cousin Gerardo Iacovo 124 N. 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gricignano
11	"	"	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severo
12	"	"	1	[illegible]		"	father Carmine Fiorillo 1st Morton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	.	regular	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
13	"	"	1	[illegible]			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	.	regular	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	"
14	"	"	1	[illegible]			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	.	regular	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	"
15	"	"	1	no	no	no	father [illegible]	[illegible]						—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	S. Severo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rocca Giuseppe 17 Ocean & Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cusa
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 26 first St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1907	Long Island	friend Rocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Cusa
20	"	"	1	no	no	no	friend 17 Ocean Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Addona Angelo 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candelaro di Foggia
22	"	"	25	yes	1911	Waterbury	brother Pasquale 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	0811	Waterbury	nephew Candoloro Orazio 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Salvatore 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25				brother Ignazio [illegible] 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Ignazio Rocco 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Boccaccino Bernardo 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Felice Luigi 344 Tunnell East Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
29	"	"	25			"	cousin De Nigris Vincenzo Nunzio 238 Pelham St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	28	yes	1907	Pittsburg	nephew Angelo Pasquale 506 4th St. Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gatti, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. F. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 5-6-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirrincione	Donato	27		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	father Cirrincione	Pa	Madison
2	Mazza	Rosa	1		F	M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Calleri	Angelo	18		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	mother Calleri	Conn	Fairfield
4	Ferrando	Lucrezia	19		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	mother Ferrando	Conn	Fairfield
5	~~Dario~~	~~Pietro~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuneo~~	~~mother Dario~~	~~Conn~~	~~Fairfield~~
6	~~Calleri~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuneo~~	~~mother Calleri~~	~~Conn~~	~~Fairfield~~
7	Di Leonardo	Angelo	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Di Leonardo	Pa	Plainfield
8	Cirrincione	Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	brother Cirrincione	Conn	Fairfield
9	Risanvilla Mel	Concetta wife	27		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South			sister Risanvilla		
10	Giovanni dang.	Maria	5		F	S				I-344993 - 505 - 11/19/41 - no c/o						
11	Son	Domenico	14		M	M	none	no		I-218529 9-24-27 Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Di Leonardo	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Di Leonardo	Pa	Plainfield
13	Marino	Vincenzo	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Marino	Pa	Paterson
14	Brescia	Vincenzo	52		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	wife Maria	Conn	Fairfield
15	Sciullo	Paolo	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	father Domenico	Pa	Paterson
16	Brescia	Angela	39		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	mother Maria	Conn	Fairfield
17	Grisolia	Vincenzo	26		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosaria	Pa	Northampton
18	De Girolamo	Pietro	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	wife Maria	Conn	Fairfield
19	Giordano	Vito	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucrezia		Bridgeport
20	Cuoco	Rosario	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
21	Rocco	Pasquale	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Sebastiano	Conn	Fairfield
22	Cuneo	Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Cuneo	Pa	New York
23	Ferrari	Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
24	Morisi	Rocco	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchio	wife Michelina	New York	
25	Marchi	Angelo	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosina	Pa	Phila
26	Rosa	Pietro	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Domenico	Erie	
27	Di Carlo	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	father Carmine Campobasso		
28	Mazzaferro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	father Carmine Mazzaferro	Conn	
29	Graziani	Giovanni	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	father Angelo Graziani	Pa	Phila
30	Sebastiani	Rosina	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cerreto	father Sebastiano	New York	

63

J. J. Donovan
Inspr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 13 1913, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					husband	Giovanni Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2					father	Andrea "	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3			50	yes	11	here	Eugenio Vito Elena Giovanni Cristina born	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	here
4		"	25	no	no	no	brother 126 River St here	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Potenza
5							mother Giuseppe													
6							cousin 116 Prince St here													
7		"	25	"	"	"	mother Rosario 1219 Avenue Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Potenza
8		"	50	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	here
9		"					cousin Estate 4 children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10		father					brother Holyoke Mass													
11		"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12		"	25	"	"	"	father 1219 Avenue Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Potenza
13		"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 158 Madison St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Tuscumbia
14		"	6	yes	no	no	cousin 235 Elm St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Naugatuck
15		"	30				cousin 135 Madison St Providence							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Providence
16		"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 235 Elm St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	here
17		"	25	"	"	"	cousin cousin Pasquale 215 4th Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Briano
18		"	25	6½	09	11	here	brother-in-law 85 High St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	brown	brown	none	"	here
19		"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law 158 Park St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
20		"	25	6½	08	11	Pa	brother-in-law 158 Park St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Gianella 249 Wallace St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	S. Nicola
22		"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 135 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Melfi
23		"	25			"	cousin Di Lorenzo Tonino 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lauria
24			25			"	father Salvatore Bosco 5 Sixth Square Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Italy Cerchio
25			25				uncle Di Cicilia Tonino 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lauria
26		"	20	6½	08	10	Pa	father Vincenzo Chirfelli 239 Erie St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Nicola
27		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Mario Di Placido 520 N 3rd St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Buonalbergo
28		"	50	"	"	"	uncle Carmello Cardinale 215 Spruce St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lauropoli
29		"	25	6½	09	11	Pa	brother Pietro 632 Chestnut Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Mendatica
30		"	25	no	no	no	brother 20-1/2 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			brown	none	"	Pianella

T ALIEN

Med Cert Hernia right & scrotally

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan'l G Ehrlich, Surgeon of the VERONA, Cattle Carrier, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l G Ehrlich

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

121

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 8-9.

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92 1	Di Marino	Francesco	21		M	[illegible] married	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Concetta	Penna	Mrs Marinette
2	Costanzo	Christantonio	45		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Fele	wife Teresa	S Fele	" Mr Brooklyn
3	Lombardi	Rocco	12		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Pasquale	Potenza	Ohio Marquette
4	Ferrara	Francesco	17		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Fele	father Raffaele	S Fele	" Cleveland
5	Di Francesco	Giuseppe Nicola	24		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Francesco	Potenza	Ohio Marquette
6	Palermo	Giuseppe	18		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
7	Di Felice	Eusebio	22		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frienella	father Cosmo	Frienella	Ohio Youngstown
8	Russo	Vincenzo	52		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofena	wife Anna	Ofena	Ohio New York
9	daughter	Graziosa	18		F	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
10	Silvestri	Gennaro	22		M	Farm Lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	father Giuseppe	Oriolo	Ohio Cleveland
11	Fazio	Giuseppe	34		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
12	Fazio	Biagio	17		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Chiara	"	Ohio Bellevue
13	Giuseppe	Esposito	23		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ucera	wife Carmela	Ucera	Ohio Columbus
14	Matteucci	Rosaria	27		F	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frienella	mother Maria	Penna	Ohio Jewlers
15	son Di Pentima	Vincenzo	2		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	daughter "	Rita	2		F		2-753747 - 7/5/1940		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Frienella	"	"
17	Son	Pantaleone	1		M		2-588626	9-9-38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18	Di Vito	Maria Giovanna	20		F	house wife	2-501947	3-22-37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celenza	father Giuseppe	Penna	Penn Brooklyn
19	son Di Vito	Giuseppe	1		M		2-2452	3	Italy	Italian South		"		Celenza	"
20	Calabrese	Loreto	21		F	house wife	2-143755	1/28/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fara	mother Anna	Fara	Ill Chicago
21	Rosello	Edmondo	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	father Vincenzo	Lanciano	Pa Swissvale
22	Di Santi	Giovanni	30		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fetella	wife Pasqualina	Fetella	Pa Williamsport
23	Bragaglia	Innocenzo	22		"		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Anna	Oriolo	Ohio Cleveland
24	Di Marciano	Nicola	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Filomena	Lanciano	Pa Phila
25	Matteucci	Orlando	23		"		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Miglionico	wife Lena	Miglionico	" "
26	Buccella	Nicola	23		"		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frienella	mother Anna	Frienella	Penn Bethlehem
27	Giacchino	Donato	37		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	"	" "
28	Giacchino	Carmine	22		"		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	father Antonio	Loreto	" "
29	Evangelo	Domenico	23		"		No		Italy	Italian South		"	father Carmela	"	" "
30	Cucco	Giovanni	27		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South		Ucera	wife Francesca	Ucera	Ill Chicago

61

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	08.19	Kelley	Brother in law Gaetano Cortese Box 259 Marquette Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pretoro
2	"	"	25	"	04.12	Brooklyn	cousin Stefano Rinaldi 309 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
3	Yes	"	20	"	1912	Mass	brother in law Sebastiano Colarelli Box 191 Marquette Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pretoro
4	"	"	25	Yes	No	No	brother in law Pasquale Perrotti Box 121 Marquette Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
5	"	"	25	Yes	02.10	Italy	brother in law Pasquale Cifarelli Box 121 Marquette Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietro
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	No	No	brother Vincenzo Box 191 Marquette Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Nicola Colletta 150 Ave B Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianella
8	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Yes	cousin Brian Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
9	"	"	1	Yes	No	No	cousin Filomena D'Alessio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	Yes	"	"	brother Edoardo 1254 Bostwick Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
11	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother in law Nicola Cinquegrani 1255 Bostwick Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	Yes	No	No	uncle Nicola Pellegrini Box 100 Pellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Addonizio 299 Goodale St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atessa
14	Yes	"	100	Yes	1910	Newark	husband Pasquale Perrotti 271 Ida Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianella
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Perrotti												none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	No	No	No	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Gaetano Cifarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	Self	1113	"	"	"	husband Pietro Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celenza
19	"	Yes	1	"	"	"	father 370 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	Self	25				friend Columbus & Etc 519 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	2			brown	none	Italy	Atessa
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo D'Angelo Box 54 Jeffersonville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
22	"	"	25	Yes	02.12	Williamsport	brother in law Michele Cifarelli William Penn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietro
23	Yes	"	25	"	09.11	Scott Twp	brother Guiseppe 1255 Bostwick Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
24	Yes		20		09.12	Pittsburg	uncle Vincenzo Cammarota 91 Trenton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
25	Yes		25	No	No	No	friend Carmine Di Stefano Po 1221 Cushman Pittsburg	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Mozzagrogna
26	Yes	"	20	Yes	1911	Mass	brother Gaetano 25 Church St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
27	Yes	"	25	"	12.11	Pittsburg	brother in law Giovanni Pianella 50 Work St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianella
28	Yes	"	25	"	09.12	"	friend Giovanni Pianella 50 Work St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Loreto
29	Yes	"	25	"	04.12	Mass	cousin Nunzio Pianella 50 Work St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	"	20	"	09.11	Chicago	brother in law Vincenzo Di Stefano 928 Irving St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			4	11			brown		Italy	Atessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gudi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 152 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 15 1919, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Pelati, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Pelati

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

122

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Not on board
No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from [illegible] 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solento	Pasquale	29	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quinzano	wife Angela	Pietrogallo	Ill	Chicago
2	di Cotte	Natale	40	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonviano	wife Rosa	Bonviano	Pa	[illegible]
3	Cuomo	Gaetano	3	m	M	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	wife Carmine	Amalfi	.	New York
4	Pasquariello di Augusto	Angela	24	f	M	6-5950-10/5/30	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briano	father Gennaro	Briano	Pa	New Kensington
5	dang. di Augusto	Carmela	5	f	S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gennaro			
6	dang.	Vincenza	1	f	S	53540-4-IV-37		6(565)	7/5/37 Italian South	Italy			Briano		
7	de Vito	Alberico	18	m	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Colmo Bonviano	wife Pasqualina	S Colmo	Nj	Grenloch
8	Battaglia	Salvatore	32	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Francesantonio		Nj	New Jersey
9	wife	Annunziata	29	f	.	house wife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Nocera	Nj	.
10	Catello	Vincenzo	22	m	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Catervo	wife Rosa	S Caterino	Nj	Schenectady
11	di Cristofo	Ernesto	18	m	S	farm lab	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaquila	mother Maria	Montaquila	Pa	Phila
12	Cordantuono	Stefano	18	m	S	2466765-4-4-36	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	mother Concetta	Rotondo Lauriano	.	.
13	di Maria	Giovanni Antonio	18	m	S	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Croce Camerino	father Michele	S Croce	Wi	Keyenbok
14	Mastrillo	Giuseppe	29	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Colmo Damiano	wife Maria	S Colmo	Nj	New York
15	Pisilli	Giuseppe	31	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South		Nocera	wife Elisabetta	Nocera	.	New Jersey
16	Rocco	Simone	24	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Colmo Damiano	wife Giuseppa	S Colmo Damiano	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Rubolino	Domincantonio	34	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Maddalena	Nocera	Nj	New Jersey
18	Rosso	Domenico	29	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Colmo Damiano	wife Carmela	S Colmo Damiano	Pa	Ellwood
19	Violante	Giovantonio	34	f	M	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Nicola	Nocera	Nj	Wm Hoboken
20	Francioli	Giuseppe	19	m	S	2-537668 11/4/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father Vincenzo	Castelforte	.	Newark
21	Giuseppe Cristiano	Carmela	20	f	M	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bella	father Michelangelo	Bella	.	New York
22	dang. Cristiano	Josephine	3	f	S	2-668652 11/4/38.		Italy	Italian South	Italy				.	.
23	Sabatello	Giuseppe	24	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Emanuela	Bella	Ill	Chicago
24	Carpenino	Nicola	17	m	S	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teorri	father Carpenino	Teorri	Pa	Phila
25	Ciancaglini	Camillo	25	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South			wife Filomena	do	.	.
26	di Santi	Francesco	57	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Monfina	wife Filomena	Rocca	Nj	New York
27	Luberti	Anselmo	18	m	S	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietoro	father Antonio	Pietoro	Mis	Marquette
28	Gallucci	Domenico	40	m	S	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	brother Alessandro	Castelforte	Nj	New York
29	Gallucci	Raffaele	21	m	.	.	no	Italy	Italian South			mother Antonia	do	.	.
30	Colaro	Giuseppe	31	m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona Mare	wife Francesca	Ortona	Pa	North Creek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10 13	Ills.	brother Rotunda Francesco 1470 Wanbon Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrogallo
2	"	"	25	"	09 08	Ark	brother in law Franco Bartolomeo 679 Block H. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benisterano
3	"	"	25	"	07 01	NY	brother Cosmo Carmine 2054 First Ave Newpik NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco d'Argenio 1324 H New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Busano
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	11 12	Italy	brother Raimondo Staten Island Green Body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	N. Esaw Camino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carlo Violante 631 Adam H. Newjersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law 631 Adam H. Newjersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	08 11	New Britain	brother Caloth Francesco 40 Fletcher Ave Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Catarino
11	"	"	30	No	No	No	cousin Antonio Forte B 763 Newarth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montaguelo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 910 Chest H. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore di Box 76 Kingsbat W. H. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Croce Camo
14	"	"	25	"			brother Francesco 305 E 111 H H Newpik NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	N. Catano Camino
15	"	"	25				brother Domenico 631 Adam H. Newjersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1798 W. 69 H. H. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	N. Catano
17	"	"	25	Yes	04 07	NY	brother Giovanni 633 171 H. West Newpik New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
18	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Antonio First National Bank Hollwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	N. Catano
19	"	"	25				bride groom Cucinella Cristo 708 Hoffman H. Newjersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
20	"	"	25				brother Donato 92 Hoffmann H. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfordo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Cristiano 271 East 2d H Newpik NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	05 11	N. Y	cousin Vito Fiorello 918 Park H. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bella
24	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Cayetano Stefano 831 Ch. H. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
25	"	"	25				friend Francesco Palmieri 314 64 H. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	08 08	NY	brother in law Liberato 231 Amsterdam H Newpik NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepiano
27	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin brother Francesco B 5 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietano
28	"	"	25	Yes	08 12	NY	brother Antonio Gallucci 305 East 12 H H Newpik NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfordo
29	"	"	25	"	09 13	NY	brother do " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	No	No	No	friend di Paolo Luigi B 133 Martin Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Galatina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(32) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. G. Robert

123

128

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

{ .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

123

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

123 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
573 1	Saltarelli	Vincenzo	30		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	mother Maria Castelforte	Alf	Allentown
2	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colvimella	brother in law Evangelo Lucia Colvimello	Pa	Manchester
3	Cucciarone	Antonio	17		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father Pietro Castelforte	Alf	Utica
4	Di Paolo	Abramo	30		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Anna Ortona	Pa	Manchester
5	Ciriello	Michele	12		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Castelforte	brother Francesco Castelforte	Alf	Allentown
6	Magani	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Domenico Ortona	Mass	Boston
7	Colagobardo	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	no	2876107	4/16/41	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	mother in law Rosolina Jeans Castelmauro	Alf	Brazzano
8	son Marino	Giacomo	6	m	M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Corano	Stefano	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montattaro	wife Antonetta Montattaro	Alf	Medina
10	Nicola	Girolamo	23		"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Girolamo S. Giorgio	Mass	Boston
11	Evangelante	Domenico	27		"	M	"	Yes			Italian South	Italy	Civitavecchia	wife Vitina Civitavecchia	Mass	Boston
12	Barone	Giovanni	23		"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Anna Ortona		
13	Santacroce	Domenico	19		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crecchio	father Gioacchino Crecchio	Pa	Norristown
14	Rotunno	Vincenzo	22		"	S		2-510557	3/24/37		Italian South	Italy	Gissia	mother Maria Gissia	Alf	New York
15	Biscotti	Michele	24		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South		Orio	wife Cesare Orio	Pa	Pittston
16	di Chiarino	Silvio	20		M	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	father Antonio Colle	Pa	Du Bois
17	Oliva	Giuseppe	46		"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	wife Pasquina Petrella	Wis	Williamsport
18	son	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		
19	Di Pasquale	Rocco	36		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Lucia Ortona	Mass	Boston
20	Pubra	Domenico	24		"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Bella	wife Lucia Bella	Alf	New York
21	Ferrone	Antonio	31		"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina "	Ill	Chicago
22	Cecere	Felice	38		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
23	Citiello	Renato	23		"	S	"	"	11-216899	3-29-39	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mrs Teresa "	"	"
24	Pellegrino	Michele	20	2	M	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Giovanni Castellana	Mass	Boston
25	Colangelo	Giuseppe	22		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Bella	wife Rosa Bella	Alf	New York
26	Mondatore	Mario	27		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montignano	wife Santina Montignano	Pa	Pittston
27	Moretti	Vincenzo	34		"	M	"	Yes	7-127795 12/5/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	father Domenico Castelmauro	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Mantini	Francesco	18		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montignano	wife Cesare Montignano	Pa	Pittston
29	Altobelli	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Acerra	wife Cesare Acerra	Ill	Chicago
30	Pharmio	Raffaele	18		"	S	"	"	1-369756 8/19/41				Oglianoro	father Giovanni Oglianoro	Mass	Boston

C6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise defective; or crippled; or under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
2													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
3													5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
4													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
5													5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
6													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
7													5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
8															regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
9													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
10													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
11													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
12													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
13													5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
14													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
15													5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
16													5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
17													5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
18													5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
19													5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
20													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
21													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
22													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
23													5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
24													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
25													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
26													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
27													5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
28													5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
29													5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
30													5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gusti, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gusti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr H. J. Balint

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

124

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Not on board
No - 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cefelli	Domenico	24	M	S	Ab laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosolone	father Giacomo Cefelli	Penn	Wilkesbarre
2	Di Iorio	Vincenzo	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosolone	grandfather Fortunato Zerlenga	"	"
3	Santomartino	Salvatore	27	M	M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Macchiagodena	wife Anna Macchiagodena	Ill	Westfield
4	Fiocchini	Pasquale	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguano	father Benedetto Montaguano	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Saverio	Stella	29	F	M	Ab housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South		Isernia	father Giacomo Cefelli	"	"
6	Di Cecconilli	Edoardo	3	M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		grandfather Pasquale Cefelli	"	"
7	"	Luigi	7	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		grandfather Nicola Di Iorio	"	"
8	Stanelli	Salvatore	16	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaro	father Erasmo Montemaro	"	"
9	Russo	Antonio	25	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carati	wife Cristina Carati	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Zulli	Leonardo	16	M	S			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Carati	"	"
11	Crapaglia	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Ab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casti	wife Maria Casti	Pa	Phila
12	Di Iorio	Pasquale	32	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola Di Iorio	"	"
13	Cobro	Romano	42	M	M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Rosa S. Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lombucco	Luigi	38	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carati	wife Maria Carati	Ill	Westfield
15	Di Zelio	Donato	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South		Roccaro	father Pietro Roccaro	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Mancini	Nicola	21	M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellucia	wife Grazia Castellucia	Ill	Brooklyn
17	Colista	Nicola	28	M	M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaro	wife Grazia Roccaro	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Belardini	Vincenzo	19	M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lozzo	relation Lozzo	Ill	Bonfield
19	Corsi VL 381/247	Edoardo (Phila-125/1880)	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South		Carati	wife mother Giovanna Corsi	Pa	Phila
20	Zaccagna	Rosa	20	F	S		No		Italy	Italian South		Lucoli	mother Maria Corsi	Pa	Phila
21	D'Ambrosio	Gennaro	39	M	M	Driver			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
22	Di Donato	Orsola	25	F	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	mother Maria Cicco	Ill	New York
23	Di Lombardi	Vincenzo	2	M	S	none		No		Italian South	Italy		grandmother Maria Cicco		
24	daughter	Domenica	9	F	S				Italy	Italian South			wife Maria Colli	Ohio	Warren
25	Giuliani	Giacomo	29	M	M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Vietri	father Angelo Vietri	Ohio	Warren
26	Vertucci 317	Giacomo	42	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontelfuso	wife Maria Pontelfuso	Ill	Youngstown
27	Cofini	Demetrio	80	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	wife Maria S. Donato	Ill	Jersey
28	Pepe	Pietro	27	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria Agnone	Pa	Uniontown
29	Cadicano	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Farmlab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South		S. Donato	wife Maria S. Donato	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Fortunato	Rocco	35	M	M				Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Connecticut	wife Maria Caramanica	Ill	Bayonne

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband Felix Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Spinete
2							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	—
3							brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Macchiabru
4							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montagnano
5							husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Isernia
6							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	—
7							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	—
8							brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montagnano
9							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Conca
10							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
11							friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cusano Mezzapelle
12							husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Conti
13							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Biagio
14							brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Casali
15							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Roviano
16							father in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castellano
17							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Roviano
18							nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bene
19							brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cave
20							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cave
21							brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22							husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Colli
23							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	—
24							father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	—
25							brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Viesti
26							friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montemuro
27							brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
28							brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Agnoli
29							brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Deputo
30							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Carmenano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gusi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (39) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gusi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Pulcini, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailed therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pulcini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board No: 6

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
626 1	Tamietta	Emilio	23	M	S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Domenico Napoli	Ill	Chicago
2	Graminio	Giuseppe	15	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabella	mare	"	"
3	Lena	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	father Gaetano Marigliano	"	"
4	Cotillo	Antonio	31	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabella	wife Italia Roccabella	"	"
5	Petini	Filippo	27	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South		Naples	wife Carmela Naples	"	"
6	Galante	Girolamo	27	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	wife Maria Barletta	Pa	Bradford
7	Cerinelli	Antonio	30	"	"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	wife Mariana Ottaro	Pa	Phila
8	Stizzari	Vincenzo	59	"	W	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Demetrio	mare	NY	Brooklyn
9	Luna	D'Antonio	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ernesto S Demetrio	NY	Westchester
10	Marchiano	Antonio	23	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Andriana "	NY	Philadelphia
11	Zamaro	Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	father Domenico Bagnara	Mo	Kansas
12	Rocher	Raffaele	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Bagnara	NY	Trenton
13	Mobrzillo	Gennaro	25	"	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Salvatore	wife Giuseppa S Salvatore	Conn	New Haven
14	Barbara	Vincenzo	27	"	S	farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	aunt	NY	Westchester
15	son Russo	Giuseppe	2	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	aunt Mariana Fiallo	"	"
16	"	Raffaele	4	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	aunt Alife	"	"
17	daughter "	Rosa	2	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	"	"
18	La Luna	Domenico	42	M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Demetrio	wife Maria S Demetrio	NY	New York
19	Zaccaretta	Ennio	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	father Benedetto Colli	NY	New Jersey
20	Leone	Antonio	23	"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	"	Bagnara	wife father Francesco Maria Bagnara	NY	West Point
21	Roberto	Nicola	38	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	wife Concetta Ariano	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Botolo	Agostino	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife M. Grazia "	Conn	Waterbury
23	Esposito	Nicola	28	"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico "	NY	Catonsville
24	Belardo	Pasquale	38	"	M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Libera "	NY	New Rochelle
25	D'Anna	Otto	19	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Gennaro "	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Canano	Francesco	24	"	"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico "	NY	New Rochelle
27	Preblemma	Antonio	07	"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Libera "	NY	New York
REPORTED 28	Cresanti	Carlo	5	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annita "	"	"
29	Cresanti	Antonio	21	"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Annita "	"	"
30	Zamara	Francesco	33	"	M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Bagnara	"	wife Lucia Bagnara	NY	Brooklyn

2-960048-3/10/13-545

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	08 11	Chicago	Brother Enrico 533 West Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teapoli
2	"	"	25 Yes	10	Chicago	Father Domenico 1038 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabetto
3	"	"	25 Yes	"	"	Brother Jose Box 76 Nelson York Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caravaliano
4	"	"	25 Yes	09 11	N.Y.	Cousin Francesco Colalucio 904 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benitturo
5	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin Gaetano Salamunizzary 600 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesoto
6			25			Brother in Law Nicola Schiavetta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalia
7	Yes	"	25	"	"	Brother in Law Theodore Cristofalo 221 Lehman St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola
8	"	"	10 Yes	14 12	Brooklyn	Son of Frieda [illegible] Brooklyn Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Beatrice
9	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle Angelo Irvina [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	Yes	"	25 Yes	07 12	N.Y.	Brother in Law Nicholas Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin Luigi Francesco 707 Liberty St Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bongiovanni
12	"	"	25 Yes	"	"	Brother Annunziato Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	25 Yes	08 08	N.Y.	Brother Lorenzo 20 Union St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
14	"	"	25 Yes	07 12	N.Y.	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacciamis
15	"	"	1	Yes	Yes	Father Pasquale Rum [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcetown
16	"	"	1	Yes	Yes	Father 10 Ferriff St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	1	Yes	Yes	Father Andrea Cliff St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacciamis
18	"	"	25 Yes	09 11	Brooklyn	Brother Francesco 1[illegible] York St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Donato
19	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Father Gennaro 1[illegible] Jersey St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle
20	"	"	25			Brother Nicola White Plains [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benjamin
21	"	"	25 Yes	08 10	Cleveland	Brother Luigi [illegible] Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arace
22	Yes	"	50	09 11	Waterbury	Son Domenico 2[illegible] Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Guglielmo Ohio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	Yes	"	25 Yes	08 08	La Rochelle	Brother Guerrilo 27 Clyde La Rochelle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	Yes	Yes	Cousin Pasquale Agnes Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26			25	Yes	14 10	Father Lorenzo 203 Hamilton St Mt. Clotilde Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	Yes	"	50	Yes	11 13	Brother Nicola 100 Mulberry St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	50	Yes	Yes	Cousin Pasquale 129 Mulberry St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	25	Yes	13 13	Uncle Candeloro 129 Mulberry St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	Yes	10 11	Cousin Nicholas 91 [illegible] Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benjamin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gusi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Valenti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126 134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No: 5-6-7-8-21-22-23

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69 1	De Rosa	Agostino	24		M M	farm lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	Wife Maria	NY	New York
2	Grasso	Carmine	19		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Albanese	Michele	21		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	NY	New York
4	Scapenotta	Generoso	12		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	NY	New York
5	Forte	Nicola	23		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	NY	Newark
6	Mazzeria	Anna	28		M	housework	wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	daughter Colucci	Vittoria	5		S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Lavarato	
8	son	Ermistocle	2		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Rocca	
9	Cocchia	Giuseppe	18		S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	father Carlos	Arpaia	Pa Oakdale
10	Decillo	Ciriaco	18		S	"	P-22 1663	1/14/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	mother Maria	Arpaia	Penn Bradford
11	Vino	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	father Antonio	Colli	Pa Phila
12	Zanetta	Emilio	26		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapoli	wife Caterina	Scapoli	NY Chicago
13	Cartaglia	Dante	27		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Celeste	"	"
14	Carbellodi	Donato	19		"	"	12 yrs 8 6/13/36	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	father Antonio	Montaguto	Pa Phila
15	Franchetti	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapoli	wife Anna	Scapoli	Mass Boston
16	Giampaolla	Michele	12		S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	wife Rosaria	Arpaia	
17	La Calla	Lorenzo	18		"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	
18	Ricciardo	Luciano	27		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	
19	Palundi	Teodosio	21		S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietraquella	wife Maria	Pietraquella	NY Chicago
20	D'Agostino	Ottone	23		"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	wife Rosalia	Arpaia	NY Williamsport
21	Pascale	Ma Rosa	32	F	M	housework	wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	father	Italy	Italy
22	Son Peterino	Michele	7	M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Italy	"
23	"	Gennaro	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Montecalvo	"
24	Montesanto	Pasquale	17		S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	father Lorenzo	Arpaia	Ohio Cleveland
25	Cipriano	Ob	25		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
26	Cioco	Leonardo	18		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
27	Manatra	Domenico	25		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Maria	Bari	NY Elmira
28	Colacone	Giuseppe	23		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	mother Maria	Bacoli	Pa Wilkes Barre
29	Cinquglio	Roberto	25		"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piemonte	father Cinquglio	Belmonte	NY Corfu
30	Capobianco	Antonio	25		M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bergamo	wife Giovanna	Bergamo	NY Bay Ridge

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$25	No	No	No	Brother in Law Salvatore Vanasco 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Leandro Graziano 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Cutolo 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
4	"	"	$25	Yes 1911	Self		Cousin Pasquale Antonio 100 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Cesare Cardarelli 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
6	"	"	$50	Yes 1906	Self		Husband Benedetto Colecchi 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bacoli
7	"	"	$100	No	No	No	Father Benedetto Colecchi 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
8	"	"					Father Pasquale Cutolo 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Salvatore Vanasco 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Otto Washington & Readsville Sts Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Guglielmo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
12	"	"	$25	Yes 1911	Chicago		Brother Emilio 1923 W Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagopesole
13	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother in Law Antonio Palmieri 100 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
14	"	"	$25				Cousin Cosmo Raffaele 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepeloso
15	"	"	$25				Brother in Law Antonio Zaccardi 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
16	"	"	$30	Yes 1911	Mexico		Brother in Law Dalia Angelo 4 Stark St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
17	"	"	$25	"	1911	"	Cousin Lodovico Calvello 5 Stark St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
18	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother Luigi 9 Atwell Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
19	"	"	$25	Yes 1912	Chicago		Brother Vincenzo 1920 Hubbard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietragalla
20	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Father in Law Pasquale Michele 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
21	"	"	$15				Husband Giuseppe Colecchi 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
22	"	"	$1	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Tedeschino 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
23			$1				Father Pasquale Cutolo 2050 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
24	No	"	$25				Uncle Guiseppe Cianello 1809 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
25	No	"	$25	Yes 1911	Ohio		Brother in Law Roberto Tanzi 1809 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
26	No	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother in Law Guiseppe Palmieri 1809 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Mazzei 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1911	Pa		Uncle Ferdinando Casella 4th Corte 2 Sea Castello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnoli
29	"	"	$25	1911			Cousin Cupo Antonio 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
30	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Antonio Agostino 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gubi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 0 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H G Gilbert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr H. G Gilbert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 1-3-4-12-13-14-
15-16-17-18-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
679 1	Di Giovanni	Federico	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casa Marina	Wife Teresa	Casa Marina	Pa Brooklyn
2	Lo Guidice	Francesco	26		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Wife Carmela	Terranova	N.Y. New York
3	Caporale	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Antonietta	Castelpetroso	Pa Pittsburg
4	Cieco	Antonio	26		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	Wife Rosaria	Pettorano	" Scranton
5	Caporale	Guidio	19		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	father Tommaso	Castelpetroso	" Pittsburg
6	Federico	Gabriele	16		M	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	mother Lucia	Pettorano	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Cipriani Zerretti	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Liberata	Pettorano	Ohio Cleveland
8	Chiello	Mo Grazia	29		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoglione	father Francesco	Pettoglione	L.I. Flushing
9	Francia	Angelo	33		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Etree	Wife Angela	Etree	N.Y. New York
10	Di Silvestro	Tommaso	38		M	"	weaver	"		Italy	Italian South		"	Wife Maria	Etree	
11	Angelucci	Fiore	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	mother Giacinta	Castelpetroso	Pa Windber
12	D'Andrea	Sebastiano	33		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoglione	Wife Maria	Pettoglione	N.Y. New York
13	Mancari	Angelo	10		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso			" Conroe
14	Mancini	Anna	15		F	S	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ottavio	"	" "
15	"	Pietro	13		M	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South		"		"	" "
16	Ng "	Ottavio	11		M	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	" "
17	"	Giuseppe	8		M	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelpetroso	"	" "
18	"	Teresa	1		F	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	" "
19	Baragiani	Antonio	37		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte	Wife Baragiani	Palomonte	Pa Coupersville
20	Cupo —	Giuseppe	10		M	S	[illegible]		Yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Vincenzo	DO	" "
21	Ricciardi	Angela	20		F	S	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dragoni	father Giuseppe	Dragoni	" Rochester
22	Parisi	D'Antonio	30		M	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte	father and wife	Palomonte	N.J. Jersey
23	Calisi	Anastasia	18		F	S	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice Circeo	mother Filomena	S. Felice Circeo	N.Y. Rome
24	Benevenuga	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte	wife Anna	Palomonte	N.J. Jersey
25	Di Gioia	Eugenio	18		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Lucera	father Michele	Lucera	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Capone	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice Circeo	father Felice	S. Felice	" Rome
27	Penna Matta	Francesco	43		M	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polia	father Antonio		" Asbury Park
28	Sossi	Maria	22		F	S	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Polia	" "
29		Guiseppe	12		M	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South		"			" "
30	Antonucci	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy			Montecalvo	Wife Lucia	Montecalvo	L.I. Hunterbourne

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	25	yes	9	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Domenico Befumo 60 Furman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conca Casale
2	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Domenico 342 Wabash Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Terravecchia
3	"	"	15	yes	25	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Giuseppe Caporale 60 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelgrande
4	"	"	20	yes	10.17	Pa	son Domenico [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Di Battista 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelgrande
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 336 Lewis St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
7	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Donato Ferelli Box 372 Canal Dover Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Ugenio 18 Grand St. Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
9	"	self	25	yes	5	N.Y.	brother Domenico 36 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
10	"	"	25	"	8	N.Y.	friend Gaetano Biase 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesche
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele D'Angelo 103 - 2nd St. Windsor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Residente Angelo Sept. 8 1907 Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
13	husband		60	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Civitanova
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Vito Mercuri -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 37 Jackson St	[illegible]														
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Coronach Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	yes	09	12 Pa	brother in law Natale Cavallo 65 Ashmun St. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gatta Francesco 65 Ashmun St. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt Giuseppina Di [illegible] 1760 Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bucia Lettere
22	"	uncle	25	yes	10	10 Italy	uncle Carlo Donato 228 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
23	"	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Giovanna 323 Mohawk St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice Circeo
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Donato 228 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
25	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 65 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacco
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Giovannida Prospero 182 Fourth St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice Circeo
27	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Motta Giuseppe 1125 Springwood Ave Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
28	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25				brother in law Giovanni Fedele 85 - 6th St. Union City N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	3			brown	none	Italy	Monteleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Gulf, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VULCANIA, Serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott E Valenti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 1-2-3-4-19-

...he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Serri	Rocco	13		m	M	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosamosprino	sister in Law	Ct.	Middlet.
2	dang.	Rocco	10		f	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mario d'Apollonia		
3	dang.	Anna	12		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cosamosprino		
4	Son	Antonio	4		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	L'Orario	Francesco wife 1944	19		f	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South		Cosamosprino	mother Nanna	Cosamosprino	Nj Lyons
6	Capo	Raffaele	37		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Michela	S. Bartolomeo	Penn Rockville
7	Pascetta	Nicola	38		m				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortino	wife Filomena	Cortino	D.C. Washington
8	Sanzgiovanni	Giuseppantonio	26		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife antonia	S. Bartolomeo	Nj Millburn
9	Aiello	Donato	18		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosamosprino	father Vito	Cosamosprino	Lyons
10	Spadaro	Giovanni	24		m	M			yes	Italy	Italian		Bussi	wife annastasia	Bussi	Pa Easton
11	Medoro	Vincenzo	22		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moscriano	father Giovanni	Moscriano	Nj Boston
12	Camilli	angelo	23		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	mother Domenica	Popoli	Lower Falls
13	Rigante	Giulio	18		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brecglia	parents Rigante	Brecglia	Mass Worcester
14	Lacetonio	Girolamo	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Mauro	do	W.V. Piedmont
15	Iannace	Giuseppe	24		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife antonia	do	Mass Worcester
X 16	Ciamaterino	Carmine	23		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fariadola	father Donato	Fariadola	Nj Newyork
17	Polsi	Donato	30		m	M	1-39819	5-18-3		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Blue	wife Anna	Mudella	o New York
18	Iorio	Lucio	18		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfrentano	father Nicola	Castelfrentano	Pa Penn
19	Caporale	Nicola	20		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	
20	di Nardo	Nicola	30		m	M				Italy	Italian South			wife angela	do	
21	Colaneri	Antonio	16		m		3-131864	12/24/36		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	
22	Costantino	Vincenzo	17		m		6-41617	10/15/35		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Stefano	do	
23	(Scarsini) Spellone	Maria Camilla	111		f	M	3-185644	11-18-20		Italy	Italian South		Lanciano	sister Serafina		
24	dang. Spellone	Rosa	15		f	S				Italy	Italian South				Lanciano	
25	dang. "	Palmerina	9		f	S	3-176529	8-21-40		Italy	Italian South					
26	di Toro	Giuseppe	20		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfrentano	father Raffaele	Castelfrentano	
27	Nicoletti	Domenico	19		m		farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione d.	father Gaetano	Castiglione	
28	d'Alosio	Pietro	16		m	S		5		Italy	Italian South		Cianella	father Giovanni	Cianella	
X 29	Marpo	Margherita	18		f	S	Domestic			Italy	Italian South		Anglisano	aunt Caterina	Guzzo Anglisano	Nj Port Chester
30	Santarsiero	Leonardo	19		m		1-224791	1/28/38	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	do	Con Stamford

71

Examined & passed
J. H. Krebbenhoeft
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	95	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montrose
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	No	Self	25	"	"		uncle Giuseppe L'Imperio 41 Genesee St.	Lipari Italy	no	no	no	good		4	9	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Casamicciola
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale B. 40	Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale di Rocco 1 D C 116	Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cortino
8	"	"	25	yes	07-13	Pa	brother in law di Cristino Liberato B 82 Malburn N J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe L'Imperio 41 Genesee St.	Lipari Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
10	"	"	25	"	"		cousin di Jacomo Carmine 133 So Third St.	boston Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro Isodori B 529	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moscano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother di Camillo Giuseppe 205 Main St.	Windsor Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Popoli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Lipolito 31 134	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisciglie
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele B 205	Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	yes	08-14	Mass	cousin Francesco Lipolito 31 134 Thorndike	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no			5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	It	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Teodoro 24 Ninth St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Faramonte
17	"	"	25	yes	03-05	Pa	cousin Luigi Pasquale 60 Ninth St.	New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisce
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine di Orazio 841 Ch. St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranken
19	"	"	25				uncle Edoardo di Biase 840 Ch St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
20	No	"	25	yes	09-12	Pa	brother Carmine 841 Ch St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	S	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Colagiovo Francesco 766 South 9th St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	S	"	25			"	father Stefano 840 Ch St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	S	"	25			"	husband Michele Spallone		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
24	S	"	1	"	"	"	father 841 Ch St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	1	"	"		father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Amorato 871 Ch St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Cesario
27	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio 9th St.	Cavicchio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
28	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fedele di Alfonso 917 South 7th St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pignella
29	No	"	25			"	father Donato 20 Beech St.	Port Chester N Y	no	no	no	no		no	4	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
30	S		25				friend Luigi Lomenzo 118 10th Water Ave	Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no			5	4				none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Gubi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Valeri, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. G. Valeri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

129

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No - 2-19-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ERONA sailing from Napoli 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldassarro	Gaetano	18		M s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alice	father	Stati Uniti	Alice N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Camillo	16		M s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father	Alessandro	Penne [illegible]
3	Polliceli	Filippo	26		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casacco	wife	Emilia	Casacco Ohio
4	Cambise	Nicola	33		M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Maria	Penne [illegible]
5	Chiavello	Luigi	39		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	Penne	wife	Anna	Penne Pa.
6	Nola	Vincenzo	38		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Maria	[illegible] Penn.
7	Cavalcallo	Pietro	19		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father	Raphaele	Penne N. Phila.
8	Cambise	Angelo	30		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casacco	wife	Pasquina	Casacco Ill. Chicago
9	Luciani	Carmine	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Famuni	Edoardo	20		S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Savino	[illegible] N. Phila.
11	Nelli	Raffaele	29		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father	Carmine	[illegible] [illegible]
12	Giancarlini	Giuseppe	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father	Vincenzo	[illegible] [illegible]
13	Camilli	Ludovico	20		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Orsola	[illegible] [illegible]
14	Giancadrina	Enrico	36		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Penne	wife	Palma	Penne [illegible]
15	Di Pisa	Gustavo	20		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Nicola	[illegible] [illegible]
16	Pellarcola	Nicandro	17		S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father	Camillo	Penne [illegible]
17	Camilli	Vincenzo	25		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casacco	wife	Assandrina	Casacco N. Roslindale
18	Villa	Pasquale	15		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	wife	Pasqua	Celano N. Auburn
19	Simone	Caterina	18		S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Maria	[illegible] [illegible]
20	Tiboni	Pietro	11		S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelfrentano	wife	Luisa	Castelfrentano Pa. Pittsburg
21	De Vincenzo	Giuseppe	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Graziosa	[illegible] [illegible]
22	Pazzi	Giuseppe	28		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife	Carmela	Penne [illegible]
23	Petrucci	Vincenzo	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Filomena	[illegible] N. New York
24	Pesce	Giuseppe	30		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Casacanditella	wife	Domenica	[illegible] [illegible]
25	Chiavaroli	Euclideo	27		M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penne	wife	Maria	Penne Pa. [illegible]
26	Lauricella	Pasquale	15		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Celiera	father	Luigi	Villa [illegible] [illegible]
27 DEPORTED	Villani	Nicola	18		S	Cook	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father	Domenico	[illegible] N. New York
28	Nisio	Francesco	26		M	5-36787-7/2/31 2-744905-7/9/41-1505	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Casacanditella	wife	Maria	Casacanditella [illegible]
29	Lombardi	Maria	28		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Villa Celiera	father	Giuseppe	Villa [illegible] [illegible]
30	Mellone	Domenico	39		M	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Casacanditella	wife	Maria	Casacanditella [illegible]

82

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1913, *19*

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Barbaro 60 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costanzo [illegible] 769 Box Chicago Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Casarano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale [illegible] 111 Cross st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Salvatore [illegible] 118 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Lovisi 12 Hopkins st Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe [illegible] 116 6th st Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale D'Angelo 111 Grand st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Casarano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvello
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Costantino Guglielmo 914 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Delfavero 921 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible] 166 to 914 st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Theresa [illegible] 921 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Gaspare [illegible] 914 to 922 Bainbridge st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 921 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Deo 929 to 5th st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Pietro 744 Wash st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Ricciuti 1 Soldiers Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Casamassima
19	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Rocco 315 Seventh st Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellaneta
20	"	"	25				cousin Angelo Pasquale 69 Thirteenth st Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Angelo Stefanelli 1017 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Ignazio Procacci 69 Box Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Guglielmo Malfanza 59 Park st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale [illegible] 415 [illegible] st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamassima
25	"	"	26	yes	12	no	brother in law Luigi Antonucci 59 Box Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Giuliani 78 Box Bloomfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
27	"	"	25	yes	10	no	brother Salvatore [illegible] 114 [illegible] st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	25	"	08	12	" brother in law Pasquale Guiseppe 922 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Casamassima
29	Yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 42 Bruce st Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Castiglia
30	"	brother	21	yes	06	08	Pa brother Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montecorvino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

142

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l G. Robert

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

130 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board No = 3-6-7-19-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cerulli	Vincenzo	21		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	mother Donna Raffaela Montecorvino	Pa	Rochester
2	Mercadante	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela Montecorvino	"	"
3	Bruscasiero	Vincenzo	43		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Paolo Avigliano	Can	Montreal
4	Bruno	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Domenico Altavilla	Fr	Verona
5	Bosco	Pasquale	18		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Baronia	father Francesco Castel Baronia	Fr	Washington
6	Palladino	Giovanni	23		m	S	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	father Michele Campagna	Mex	Jamaica
7	Puglisi	Eduardo	22		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	wife Antonia Eboli	Sub	Jamaica
8	Salvella	Domenico	28		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fariindola	wife Maria Fariindola	Fr	White Haven
9	Siccareta	Alfonso	52		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conza		Pa	Rochester
10	Pipicareta	Maria	50		f	M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
11	Son	Giuseppe	16		m	S	work	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
12	Son	Catalde	14		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
13	Son	Giuseppe	9		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
14	Son	Angelo	7		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Mauro	Salvatore	44		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	wife Maria Orsara	Pa	Phila
16	Graziano	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Orsara	Do	Boston
17	Grasso	Pietro Paolo	34		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18	Stober	Filomena	16		f	S	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigia Concetta Orsara	"	"
19	Castellano	Vincenzo	18		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Orsara	"	"
20	Curcio	Amalia	16		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Orsara	"	"
21	Cocca	Antonio	30		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Orsara	"	"
22	Di Pietro	Domenico	19		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Donato Castelfranco	Pa	Phila
23	Scaglione	Vincenzo	22		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-180890(505) mo 6/2-9/5/40	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Giuseppe Castelfranco	"	"
24	Di Riacorcio	Anna	24		f	M	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Nicoletta Castelfranco	Pa	Newburgh
25	daughter of Bernardino	Rita	5		f	single	6-108358 5/28/41-505	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
26	Bruno	Remigio	44		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Bartolomeo Altavilla	Mo	New York
27	Martinucci	Pietro	44		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Carmine Castelfranco	Pa	Pittsburg
28	De Fazio	Angelo	50		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Orsara	wife Rosa Orsara	Mo	Orange NON IMMI
29	Son	Armando	17		m	S	work 9867	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
30	Velardo	Michele	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Ludovico Castelfranco	Mo	Utica

73

J J Donovan
Insp E. D. 23.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Detailed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19* 143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	2503 Hunting Park Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Guiseppe Vinaccia 2503 Hunting Park Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lorenzo Vinicolo 20 Liberty St Hampton Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Brighton
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino B 296 Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Pekarello
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle w/3 Raffaele Cornetta 1st Prospect Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castel Louvio
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 100 Jefferson Jamison Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Campagna
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Nicotta 1st Ave & Chestnut Langhorne Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Italy
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Vinicolo B 296 West Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Jarmolo
9	"	"	25				son Vito Pianeta 9 Lenox St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Conte
10	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
15	Yes	"	25	yes 09 11	Pa		cousin Giuseppe Cuba 1341 N 5 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Aiuano Puglia
16	"	"	25	"	no	no	cousin Graziano Cinaco 9 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
17	Yes	"	25	yes 08 10	Italy		brother Giovanni 9 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
18	Yes	"	25	"	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo 9 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
20	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emilio 344 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 130 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Caviglia 9th & Ch St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castelfranchese
24	No	Husband	30				husband B 643 Filides di Berardino Wrightsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
25	"	Father	11				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
26	No	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Peato Guiseppe 4 Lenox St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicolino Battista 607 Hunting Park Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castelfranchese
ALIEN 28	No	"	24	yes 09 12	Ny		son Cosimo Leighton St Orange Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Arpaise
29	No	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	-
30	No	"	30	yes 08 10	Ny		uncle Michele di Bello 8 Lenox St Utica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Apollinare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gatti, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A. Gatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1913, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G Pholiat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131 144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 16-20-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ERONA sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
379 1	D'Addario	Giuseppe	23		M	S	famlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	mother Grazia	Penne	N.J.	Ossining
2	Rossi	Cosmo	35		M	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arsare			N.J.	Orange
3	Wife	Carmela	23		F	"	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	} same			
4	Pecone	Michele	20		M	S	famlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	father Fabio	Citta S. Angelo	"	"
5	Di Jamie	Giuseppe					6-94372-8/1440-1505										
6	Andrioli	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	father Antonio	S. Andrea	N.J.	Schenectady
7	Rossi	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Donato	Castiglione	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Di Jorio	Giuseppe	35	"	M	Housework		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Apollinare	wife Maria	S. Apollinare	N.J.	Ossining
9	Mallozzi	Giuseppe	22	"	S	famlab		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	mother Maria	Penne	R.I.	Providence
10	Di Simone	Emilio	17	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Apollinare	mother Anna	S. Apollinare	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Crocetti	Saverio	20	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father James	Penne	R.I.	Providence
12	Biancucci	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna	Penne	N.J.	Rochester
13	Cardone	Francesco	22	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Posi			"	"
14	Giordano	Stefano	17	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arsita	father Natale	Arsita	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Jenaute	Camillo	14	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	father Camillo	Castelpetroso	"	Phila
16	Melchiorre	Nicola	30	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucretia	DO	"	"
17	Giacomo	Antonio	18	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arsiti	wife Maria	Arsiti	"	"
18	Di Battista	Carmine	23	"	M	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	father Stefano	Castelpetroso	"	"
19	D'Angelo	Donato	23	"	S	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa	DO	"	"
20	Bucci	Antonio	28	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Gaetano	Penne	"	"
21	Di Biase	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Nicoletta	Castelpetroso	"	"
22	Di Loreto	Carmine	10	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	DO	"	"
23	Di Simone	Luigi	23	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria	DO	"	"
24	Bufa	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Gaetano	Penne	N.J.	Rochester
25	Giamaro	Antonio	20	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Carmela	Castiglione	"	Ossining
26	De Santis	Saverio	31	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alessandro	DO	"	"
27	Antonacci	Vincenzo	16	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Margherita	Elice	"	Newyork
28	Luongo	Raffaela	27	"	F	Housekeep	IN HOSPITAL	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	father Francesco	Bisaccia	"	"
29	Pagliarella	Ercole	26	"	M	famlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paduli	mother Rosa	Paduli	"	Brooklyn
30	Levi	Alessandro	27	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verdi	wife Clemenza	Verdi	"	Newyork
														wife Grecia	DO	"	"

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 35 Aqueduct Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 12 Highland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arpaise
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Rouge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 196 Jane St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Città di Penne
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Jacobelli 6324 Overseer Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arsonia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Federico 10 Highland Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
7	"	"	25	no	1911	NJ	brother-in-law Jerry Michele 174 Atwell Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Dominico Di Faria 1020 - 7th St Watervliet NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Penne
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Michele Michele 224 Atwell Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Orsini Franco 314 - 7th - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Penne
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 312 Hickory St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother-in-law Wm Jane Meyers 603 Locust Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Posi-
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 318 So. 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arsita
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Angelozzi 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Abbruzzi 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Philada	cousin Mercurio Gregorio 700 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Arsita
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico Ruzzi 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
18	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Philada	brother Stefano 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Giancaterino 818 So 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
20	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Philada	brother-in-law Alessandro Ruggieri 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
21	"	"	30	"	1910	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo D'Camillo 766 So 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	1908	"	nephew Vincenzo Lullo 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Orsini 314 Hickory St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Penne
24	"	"	25			"	brother Donato 60 Lombardy St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
25	"	"	25				uncle Antonio Jacuzzo 46 Aqueduct St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Romualdo 82 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elice
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonacci Pasquale 83 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bonville
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michele Andreozzi 435 Adelphi St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Padula
29	"	"	25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	friend Colanni Raffaele 83 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Vervi-
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cremeni Paolo 83 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 10 1913, 19..., at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

120

132

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(50) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

132

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1961

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

132 S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 24 MAG 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faro	Rocco	40		M	M	Lavoratore			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara	Moglie	Maria Rocco	Penn.	Meton City
2	Gilli	Gaetano	19		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara	Padre	Rocco Gilli	Penn.	Meton City
3	Montezemolo	Camillo	19		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara	Padre	Maria Rocco	Penn.	Meton City
4	Mel	Secondino	18		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara	Padre	Rocco Mel	Penn.	Meton City
5	Zgheri	Sergio	25		M	S	Lavoratore			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrocarino	Zio	Corrado Zgheri	Penn.	Pittsburgh
6	Zgheri	Cesare	34		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Moglie	Carolina "	"	"
7	Barone	Pellegrino	38		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Concetta Barone	"	New York
8	Cardone	Cesidio	38		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Moglie	Luisetta "	"	"
9	Zgheri	Pietro	35		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alfedena	Padre	Luigia "	Penn.	Pittsburgh
10	Luciano	Odoardo	46		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South		Gamberale	Moglie	Francesca "	"	"
11	Gobini	Girolamo	21		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South		Isernia	Padre	Angela "	"	"
12	Susanio	Rodolfi	28		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Maria "	"	"
13	Gucci	Domenico	23		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Padre	Pietro "	"	"
14	Cecapri	Giovanni	20		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Ital	Isernia	Padre	Pietro "	"	"
15	Pasichilli	Sebastiano	36		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Maria "	"	"
16	Falconi	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"			Italy	Italian		Isernia	Moglie	Angela "	"	"
17	Sebaggio	Eulessa	40		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Concetta "	"	"
18	Di Giovanni	Francesco	40		M	W	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Padre	Giovanni Di Giovanni	"	Utica
19	Pericolli	Francesco	39		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy					
20	Pericolli	Gio Battista	36		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	Moglie	Luisetta Sante	"	Rochester
21	Angelone	Francesco	14		M	S	"			Italy	Italian			Madre	Domenica "	"	"
22	Mancini	Massimo	35		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Lucia "	"	"
23	Di Marcantonio	Domenico	39		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	Moglie	Chiara "	"	"
24	Piccioni	Francesco	29		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	Moglie	Concetta "	"	"
25	Faustini	Giovanni	42		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Moglie	Maria "	"	Utica
26	Vincenzi	Pasquale	18		M	S	"			Italy	Italian			Madre	Maria "	"	New Castle
27	Graziani	Domenico	14		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Madre	Chiara "	"	"
28	De Lauris	Domenico	16		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Madre	Caterina "	"	"
29	Giacovazzi	Gaetano	18		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Padre	Giov Battista "	"	"
30	Forgione	Luigino	14		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Padre	Gaetano "	"	"
														Moglie	Luisa "	"	Utica

75

Brooklyn

3+4 Italy Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public charge? Ever and remanded as to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	11	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	husband	100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	15	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	40	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	20	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (50) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1913

148

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dall G Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dall. G Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

133 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1913

Not on board No: 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83 f 1	Luciano	Andrea	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Artiti	father Antonio	Artiti	Pa Phila
2	Pereiballi	Giacomo	25		m m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	wife Salvina Onorati	Boville	N.J. New York
3	DeSanctis	Franco	16		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	mother Pasqua	Elice	" "
4	Pereiballi	Domenico	34		m M	"	?		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	wife Rosa	Boville	" "
5	Fioravante	Donato	17		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Artita	wife Isabetta	Artita	N.J. Jersey
6	Persichilli	Filippo	34		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	wife Filomena	Ripi	N.J. New York
7	Cirilli	Amelia	24		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prata	father Leonis	Prata	N.J. Summit
8	Luongo	Angiolina	24		f M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alfavilla	father Giovanni	"	" "
9	daughter.	Annina	2		f s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Alfavilla	"	" "
10	Pescatore	Alessio	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	SO	" Hoboken
11	Pescatore	Giuseppe	35		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Serafina	SO	Pa Verona
12	Fatangelo	Loreto	32		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	wife Rosa	Boville	N.J. Cerulay
13	Limongelli	Bernardino	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Francesco	Altavilla	Pa Verona
14	Rosati	Giovanni	20		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvaterra	father Antonio	Salvaterra	" Sharpsville
15	Landolfi	Francesco	36		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	wife Amalia	Altavilla	" Verona
DEPORTED 16	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	48	7	m m	2-534374-12/9/37-508	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvaterra	wife Angelica	Salvaterra	W Pittsburgh
17	Vilani	Pellegrino	38		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	wife Luisa	Altavilla	N.J. Summit
18	Piccirilli	Luigi	44		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvaterra	wife Annunziata	Salvaterra	Ky Providence
19	Polisena	Carmela	35		f m	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Giuseppe	Altavilla	N.J. Newfield
20	daughter.	Annina	4		f s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	" "
21	Gizzi	Francesco	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atatri	wife Liberata	Atatri	" Rome
22	Spino	Bianchina	16		f M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Sabato	Altavilla	N.J. Bingham
23	DeSanctis	Pietro	25		m M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atatri	wife Maria	Atatri	N.J. Rome
24	Olivieri	Raffaele	36		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	wife Rosaria	Altavilla	Pa Verona
25	Bruno	Bernardino	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmina	Altavilla	N.J. New York
26	DePaolis	Felice	54		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atatri	daughter Ferdinandina	Atatri	Pa Coatsville
27	Donisi	Enrico	40		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	wife Lenza	Altavilla	N.J. Summit
28	Cervellone	Vincenzo	22		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Angelantonio	Pontecorvo	Pa Altoona
29	Offreda	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dragoni	father Michele	Dragoni	" Mahanoy City
30	Capodiferro	Paolo	45		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Vincenza	Pontecorvo	" Altoona

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico D'Agostino 97 6th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ancona
2		"	25	yes	09 11	Pa	cousin Pellegrino Giovanni 85 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Boville
3		"	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 72 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Erice
4		"	20	yes	09 11	Pa	brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Boville
5		"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 118 Cunningham Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bitonto
6		"	20	yes	09 11	Brother-in-law	nephew Pasquale Vitelli 110 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rapo
7		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Villani 122 Park Ave Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Lucia
8		husband	25	"	"	"	husband Rocco Villani 122 Park Ave Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
9		father	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
10		self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 482 Central Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
11		"	25	yes	10 12	Pittsburg	uncle Nicola Bufano Box 276 Veronia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
12		"	30	"	09 11	N.J.	brother Guiseppe [illegible] Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Boville
13		"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box 276 Veronia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
14		"	50	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Pappone Box 345 Kingsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Jelvodera
15		"	25	yes	05 12	Pa	cousin Salvatore Rocco Box 271 Veronia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
16		"	50	"	09 12	Mass	brother Vincenzo Box 236 Jobbansbie Wor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Jelvodera
17		"	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 112 Park Ave Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
18		"	30	yes	09 11	N.J.	brother Peppino 681 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Jelvodera
19		husband	25	"	05 12	N.J.	husband Beccarello Angelo 312 & 115 2d St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
20		father	U	U	S	A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy U.S.A.
21		self	25	yes	10 12	N.J.	brother Arcangelo Rome N.J. Box 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
22		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Sabato Maffei 151 Hepner St Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Avellola
23		"	25	yes	07 11	Romney	brother Luigi 301 Dunbury St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
24		"	25	"	02 12	N.J.	cousin Defazio Antonio Box 276 Veronia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
25		"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Zanella Pellegrino 2915 Ave M N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26		"	50	"	"	"	son Ferdinando Box 276 Veronia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
27		"	25	yes	08	N.J.	brother-in-law Camerlengo Francesco 22 Oak St Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Arpaia
28		"	25	no	no	no	friend Colabene Pasquale 1409 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Buccino
29		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Castella 220 So Wayne St Mahanoytown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Draganer
30		"	50	yes	06 12	Altoona Pa	cousin Serafino Altoona Pa 1219 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lenola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guk MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

134 150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 13 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cassella	Guiseppa	29		F	M	Garmenta	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spagna	mother	Guiseppa	Spagna	Pa Philadelphia
2	Maguanimi	Giovanni	31											wife	Angela	"	"
3	Cocesco	Raffaele	18				1-396592-3/27/12			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stata	father	Nicola	Stata	N York
4	Marino	Giovanni	25					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	father	Nicola	S. Giovanni	Waterbury
5	Delle Donne	Nicola	29					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	wife	Cosmia	Cerro	Pa Carbon
6	Caparbo	Nicola	24				2-737263-	7/1/12		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	uncle	Grazia	S. Giovanni	N Brooklyn
7	Cosentino	Giovanni	27							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrapaola	father	Domenico	Petrapaola	" "
8	Lecce	Luigi	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerio	wife	Lidiza	Cerio	" "
9	Pizzici	Francesco	18					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domenico	father	Domenico	"	Brooklyn
10	Leo	Cesare	23					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrapaola	mother	Luigia	Domenico	Mt Vernon
11	D'Biase	Pietro	44					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietro	wife	Lidiza	Petrapaola	Mt Vernon
12	Di Marco	Pietro	49							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercaso	wife	Maria	Pietro	" "
13	Bono	Paolo	32					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietro	wife	Luciana	Cercaso	" "
14	Zario	Catalde	24				11-90332			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrapaola	mother	Grazia	Pietro	Pa Chicago
15	Berardi	Fortunato	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Domenico	Petrapaola	" "
16	Garogano	Francesco	40							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	"	" "
17	"	Gaetano	17							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquarica	wife	Carmina	"	" "
18	"	Pellegrino	14							Italy	Italian South	Italy					
19	Facioni	Carmina	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy			Acquarica	"	" "
20	daughter	Domenica	2							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzi	father	Domenico	Pizzi	Mt Vernon
21	Cioci	Carlo	38				Alfamuba	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Adele	"	" "
22	Pulcinesi	Andrea	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Giuseppa	"	" "
23	Perugia	Gaetano	32							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Carmina	"	" "
24	Marcinochera	Biagio	17				3-665-88			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalli	niece	Carmina	Casalli	Pa Phila
25	Giorgio	Luigi	40							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzino	father	Paolo	Pizzino	Yonkers
26	Di Stefano	Antonio	19					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Giacinta	"	" "
27	Cicci	Gaetano	12					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pica	father	Francesco	Pica	Staten Island
28	Cocci	Antonio	14					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercaso	grandfather	Gerardo	Cercaso	" Yonkers
29	Sferli	Antonino	17				Garmenta			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pico	father	Giuseppe	Pico	" Yonkers
30	Cacci	Guiseppe	35							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Costantino	"	" Yonkers
													Cosenza	wife	Carmina	Cosenza	Mass Pittsfield
																Pica	Italy Pica Cosenza

77

F D Macaluso Insp

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 15 1908, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							father Rocco 229 Wooster N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scapri
2							mother Pasquale 53 Baker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stati
3							father Francesco 162 Marion st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giovanni
4							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Gio
5							cousin Carlo Terzo 156 Adams st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Santa Maria
6							cousin Pasquale Spatto 32 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrafesa
7							friend Pasquale Papuzzi 70 Sumner st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
8							uncle Luigi Cestaro 167 Lenox st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
9							father Alfredo 177 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrafesa
10							father Francesco 30 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
11							cousin Angelo Capriotto 114 Jersey st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
12							son Pietro Capriotto 30 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
13							cousin Michele Scalia 225 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrafesa
14							cousin Michele Scalia 225 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
15							cousin Guiseppe Scalia 268 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
16							friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
17							friend Nicola Schiavo 73 Bogart st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18							friend Nicola Schiavo 73 Bogart st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19							husband Nicola Scalia 268 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
20							father Orazio Nicola 268 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
21							brother Angelo Nicola 268 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22							friend Pasquale Pietro 156 Adams st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23							friend Pasquale Pasquale 70 Sumner st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
24							brother Alfredo 59 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
25							father Pasquale Pasquale 268 Irving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
26							friend Pasquale Pietro 30 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
27							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
28							uncle Pasquale Candia 156 Adams st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
29							brother Alfredo 150 Sumner st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30							brother Guiseppe Calabrese 566 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gish MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gish
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1913, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135 152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1325

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

135 S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
892 1	Abatecola	Antonio	21		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pico	father Carmine Pico	N. York	Buffalo
2	D Chiara	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boreto	father Francesco Boreto	N. York	Brooklyn
S.I. 3	Bratolo	Giuseppe	44		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boreto	sister Carmela Boreto	N. York	Brooklyn
S.I. 4	Bellu	Nicola	13		m	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Teresa Boreto	"	"
5	Naglieri	Gaetano	22		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	"	"	"	wife Rosa do	N. York	Mt Vernon
6	Pietrolonardo	Francesco	24		m	M	tobacconist	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Cosf	"	Mich Detroit
7	Rocco	Fedele	30		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Posi	wife Rosa Morcobello	N. York	Corona
8	Cappuccio	Antonio	37		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcobello	wife Rosa Morcobello	"	"
9	Son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
10	Nardone	Vincenzo	37		m	M	Miner & Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	sister Maria Morcobello	West Seattle	
11	Son Mastrarelli	Francesco	9		m	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12	Fasio	Felice	18		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietropaolo	father Domenico Pietropaolo	Ill	Chicago
13	Moscaritolo	Luciano	19		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ital	Morcobello	wife Angelomaria Moradella	N. York	Brooklyn
14	Mosesi	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcobello	wife Filomena Morcobello	N. York	Malden
15	Pria	Communato	25		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jordanville	wife Maria Jordanville	N. York	Saugerties
16	Lanza	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca d'Aro	father Felice Rocca d'Aro	N. York	Port Chester
17	Polcarelli	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	brother Gaetano Arce	New York	Mt Vernon
18	Madera	Domenico	32		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	wife Rachele Cori	N. York	Chester
19	Cecarelli	Agnello	33		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	wife Leonarda Cori	N. York	Saugerties
20	Ruggieri	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	mother Maria Cori	N. York	Hudson
21	Morisi	Francesco	30		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Cori	N. York	White Plains
22	Liberatori	Pietro	41		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	wife Vittoria Cori	N. York	Harrison
23	Velli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Maria Cori	N. York	Chester
24	Figni	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Giuseppe Pietropaola	Ill	Chicago
25	Ciberia	Giovanni	10		m	S	none	yes	2-968444-5/11/12	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano	grandfather Luigi Ciccarelli Ceccano	N. York	Scottsville
26	Nozzi	Antonio	16		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	mother Carmela Cori	N. York	New York
27	Tomassoni	Pietro	28		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	wife Giovannina Tassarini Cori	N. York	Bradford
28	De Renzi	Raffaele	30		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	wife Carmela Cori	N. York	Chester
29	Ricchi	Francesco	28		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	father Gennaro Cori	N. York	Chester
30	Cecarelli	Amicato	18		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giovanni Cori	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

136
List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			25				cousin Gabriele Lagueglia 44 Perry St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Lucca
2			25				brother Ferruccio 226 Front Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
3			25				father Biagio Ferruccio 48 Jay St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
4			1				Died	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5			25				Guglielmo Guarisco Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			25				father Salvatore 36 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			20				brother Pasquale 388 Russell Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
8			30	Yes	1912	Sister	brother-in-law Pellegrino Fruccio 48 Hoyt Astoria LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
9			1	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Fruccio 48 Hoyt Astoria LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
10			30				husband Pasquale Stanganelli 1287 King St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
11			1				father Alfredo Stanganelli 1287 King St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
12			25				cousin Michele Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			25				uncle Salvatore Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sebazpaola
14			30	Yes	1911	Sister	brother Paolo Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
15			30	Yes	1911	Cousin	cousin Antonio Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
16			25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontanelici
17			25	Yes	1910	North Italy	cousin Rocco Leguenza 28 Navy St Albergo Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
18			35	no	1912	Brunswick	cousin Fabrizio Valentine 807 Penn Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
19			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Mazzucca Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
20			35				cousin Federico Kuybiscuso 1918 Pendleton St Vicksburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa Petrosa
21			35	Yes	1906	Dominion	nephew Pietro Lucchesi 36 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Lucca
22			21	no	no	no	relative Pasquale Pegnolo 14 Bay Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23			25				friend Pasquale Pegnolo 14 Bay Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
24			35				cousin Michele Scalco 628 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
25			25				parents Pasquale Fabiano 158 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brown	none	Italy	Sebazpaola
26			21				brother Raffaele 150 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	none	Italy	Lucca
27			25	Yes	1909	Italy	cousin Angelo Angelo 28 Elm St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28			25	no	1908	Liverpool	brother-in-law Angelo Mazza Christie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
29			25	no	no	no	friend Angelo Pamelia Christie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
30			21				friend Angelo Pamelia 420 West Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Lucca

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(50) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dall G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dall G Robert

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

130 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board No= 11-16-19-26

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaimo	Fortunato	18		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stromboli	father Cosimo Stromboli	NJ	Amsterdam
2	Pittorino	Giuseppe	16		m			yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giambattista do		Brooklyn
3	Pittorino	Vincenzo	16		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do		
4	Giuffrè	Francesco	17		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do		
5	Cimirello	Raffaele	39		m	M				Italy	Italian South		Cinquefrondi	wife Francesca Cinquefrondi	NJ	East Greenwich
6	Piccolo	Francesco Saverio	26		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mariangela do	NJ	Glen Cove
7	Longo	Domenico	19		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Longo Luigi do	NJ	
8	Jerace	Adolfino	19							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife father Marianna Cinquefrondi	NJ	Flora
9	Raso	Giuseppe	38		m	M				Italy	Italian South			wife Vittoria do	NJ	
10	Siciliano	Domenico	46							Italy	Italian South		Cimina	wife Giuseppa Cimina	NJ	Newfoundy
11	Spanuolo	Lorenzo Antonio	34		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppa do	NJ	Cattaraugus
12	Giambellone	Domenico	28		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do		
13	Canino	Domenicantonio	29							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do	NJ	Hermon
14	Fabiano	Giuseppe	29							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flavio	wife Rosa S. Flavio	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Golizia	Antonio	29		m	M				Italy	Italian South			wife Maria do		Racine
16	Capogna	Domenico	34		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do		
17	Montelione	Francesco	21		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa do	Pa	Rochester
18	Nocera	Domenico	32		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do		
19	Talento	Bruno	36							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brocuy	wife Teresa Brocuy	Con	Stamford
20	Zuffolo	Flavio	31		m	S					Italian South		Potdano	father Ferdinando Potdano	Wt	Clarksburg
21	Bocchino	Francesco	18					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brocuy	father Antonio Brocuy	Con	Stamford
22	Coposto	Antonio	30					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Brocuy		Boston
23	Surian	Giorgio	27		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monasterace	wife Domenica Monasterace		Stamford
24	Zuffolo	Vincenzo	39					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brocuy	wife Giuseppa Brocuy		
25	Bombardiere	Vincenzo	24			S		no		Italy	Italian South		Potdano	father Francesco Potdano	Vt	Marshfield
26	Fiorenza	Giuseppe	13		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela Potdano	Vt	Jamestown
27	Spagnolo	Antonio	17			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do	Vt	Marshfield
28	Pisano	Giovanni	17		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stilo	father Vincenzo Stilo	Pa	Tyrone
29	Valenti	Pasquale	22		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Maria Reggio Cal		Coraopolis
30	Rodino	Marianna	26		f	M				Italy	Italian South		Gioiosa	mother Caterina Gioiosa	Ind	South Bend

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or partly paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	9[illegible]	no	no	brother Vincenzo 72 Porch H. Amsterdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Stromboli
2	"	"	15	"	"	cousin Cesonia Felice 463 Sweet H. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
3	"	"	95	"	"	uncle Cirio Giovanni 40 H [illegible] Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
4	"	"	95	"	"	nephew Mancuso 491 [illegible] Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	95	"	"	brother in law Romeo Raffaele Box Forest Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cinquefrondi
6	"	"	95	"	"	brother Michelangelo B350 Glen Cove Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	95	"	"	brother in law do do Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
8	"	"	95	"	"	father Arcangelo B205 Hazen Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Conglianno B205 Hazen Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
10	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Bruno 423 Leonard H. New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Antonimina
11	"	"	95	"	"	cousin Ignazio Domenico Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cinquefrondi
12	"	"	95	"	"	cousin Carmen Giuseppe Fort Building Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
13	"	"	95	"	"	cousin Pietro di Vincenzo B74 Hazen Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	yes 04-12	Pa	brother Domenico B94 Robert Racine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S Flavia
15	"	"	95	no	no	cousin Mandaneno Saverio B103 Racine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	yes 04-12	Pa	cousin Saverio Mandaneno B103 Racine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	07-12	Pa cousin Francesco Nicosia B114 Bruno Conto Racine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
18	"	"	25	yes	08-11	Pa brother in law Fabiano Domenico B95 Racine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	11-12	Conn friend Pasquale Pisano Canal H 81 Hartford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bovino
20	"	"	25	yes	no	cousin Giuseppe Basile Clarksburg W. Hotel Rull Clarksburg Wva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fabriano
21	"	"	25		"	brother Fabriele H. 162 Pearl Hartford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bovino
22	"	"	95	yes	08-12	Conn cousin Arcangelo Salvatore B416 Darien Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rizzo Cal.
23	"	"	25	no	no	" brother in law Caporale Giovanni 471 Canal H. Hartford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bovino
24	"	"	95	yes	08-11	Conn cousin Valente Giuseppe 61 Canal H Hartford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	25	no	no	no cousin Rocco Campanella B48 Mansfield Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fabriano
26	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Nicolotti Antonio B43 Farmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Valente Francesco B48 Mansfield Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bovino
28	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Pisano 515 Broadway H Jenet Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rizzo Vibo
29	"	"	25	"	"	" brother in law Salvatore di Francesco Fourth Ave 1401 Coraopolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rizzo Cal.
30	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Luigi Annese H 615 Sixth Bessemer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cinquefrondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gatti (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. G. Valient, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H G Valient

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No = 3-4-18-19

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Napoli 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campanella	Rocco	39	M		farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria Grotteria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Giuseppe	15	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	Simeri	Giuseppe	26	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Grotteria	Fed. de Bende	
4	Simeri	Domenico	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	Ritorto	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Angela	"	Pa Hillsville
6	Ritorto	Domenico	23	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	"
7	Panetta	Salvatore	22	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria Grotteria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Panetta	Rocco	16	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
9	Fragomeni	Rocco	24	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioiosa	father Francesco Gioiosa		
10	Petrolo	Giuseppe 3/1/8913-AJ 9/1/13	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Rocco	"	Mass. Boston
11	Commisso	Domenico	23	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Gioiosa	N.J.	Corona
12	Mazzaferro	Giuseppe	39	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Mass. Boston
13	Zemia	Vincenzo	31	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marnaro Rocco	"	"
14	Donato	Luigi	17	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.J. Brooklyn
15	Agostino	Rocco	16	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	" Cornwall
16	Cizzi	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	" Brooklyn
17	Macri	Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	" Corona
18	Nigro	Vincenzo	42	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Anna Grotteria	"	Albany
19	Condasusi	Girolamo	46	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siderno	wife Carmela Siderno	"	" "
20	Carabetta	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	father Domenico Grotteria	"	New York
21	Prochilo	Giu Batta	45	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siderno	Wife Immacolata Siderno	"	Schenectady
22	Valenti	Vincenzo	19	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	stepmother Maria Grotteria	"	Albany
23	Papaluca	Giuseppe	48	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria SO		
24	Cremona	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Agnana	wife Rosaria Agnana	"	Cocksburg
25	Badolato	Angelo	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Roccella	wife Maria Roccella	"	Brooklyn
26	Trichilo	Cosimo	18	"	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siderno	mother Rosina Siderno	"	Albany
27	Vicciardo Gaetano	Anna	20	"	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salina	father Bartolo 3,1405 Salina	"	Brooklyn
28	Gaetano	Concetta	7	"	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
29	Boy "	Antonino	4	"	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
30	"	Bartolo	2	"	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 15..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, blind, or otherwise crippled, or defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	09	Brooklyn NY	uncle Sciuteri Nicola 643 13 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
2	"	father	f.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	30	yes	08 12	Ind.	father Pasquale 615 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
4	"	brother	f.	no	no	no	So Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	06 11	Pa	father Luigi Hollandena Brig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	06 11	"	brother Vincenzo Hollandena Brig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	12 12	N.Y	brother Domenico 61 16 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 61 16 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	09 11	N.Y	uncle Giovanni Antonio 61 16 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 346 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luca Rocco 116 Liberty St Corona NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	08 12	Pa	uncle Giuseppe 346 North St Bottonchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	08 12	Romeley	brother Rocco 346 North St Bottonchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino 61 16 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"			father Vincenzo Box 2 Cornwall NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 60 Main ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Box 64 Corona NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 47 Broadway Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
19	"	"	25	yes	12	Albany	nephew Domenico 47 Broadway Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Calark Domenico 1361 61st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
21	"	"	50	yes	11	Romeley	step brother Enrico Girolamo 106 Jay St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Vincenzo 47 Madison ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria
23	"	"	60	yes	10 12	N.Y	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 47 Madison ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	08 11	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 129 Potter Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnana
25	"	"	30	"	08 13	N.Y	brother Rocco 642 16 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 47 Church St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
27	"	self	100	yes	07 10	Gutenberg NJ	husband Raimondo Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salina
28	"	mother	f.	"	"	"	480 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	f.	08	03	A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	"	"	f.	no	no	no	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salina

Aliens 1913

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gili MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Said whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. E. Ballet, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. E. Ballet

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1915, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138 158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
No: 9-17-1813-2629
30-

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9/11 1	Strangio	Vincenzo	38		M	M	ag farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Pasquale Salerno	NJ	Newfork
2	Wife	Maria Vincenza	18		F	M	house wife		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Cuffaro	L.	Bethlehem
3	Strundaglio	Giuseppe	32		M	M	ag farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuffaro	mother Maria Rosarno	Mass	Oxford
4	Scandinaro	Raffaele	22		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosarno	wife Maria di	"	"
5	De Nava	Vincenzo	33		M	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucrezia di	NJ	Jacobs Creek
6	Marchetta	Angelo	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Deliacova	Pa	Carleton
7	Scopelliti	Filippo	28		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deliacova	wife Maria di	Pa	Edenburg
8	Merlino	Giuseppe	41		M	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
9										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	Lucifora Mandia	Agrippina	27		F	M	housework		Yes	Italy			Amico	father Salvatore Amico	NJ	Boonton
11	son Mandia	Mario	2	9	M	S	2-913325 mos		505 no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonina Amico	Mass	Boston
12	Seguri	Angelo	23		M	M	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amico	wife Arcangela Amico	"	"
13	Cullo	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amico	mother Concetta Bonito	NJ	Newfork
14	Calcagno	Antonina	16		F	S	housework		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonito	father Vincenzo Bonito	NJ	Newfork
15	Agati	Giuseppe	19		M	S	barber		yes	Italy			"	wife Rosa Bonito	"	"
16	Avellino	Nunzio	28		M	M	farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
17										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Modaffari	Rocco	37		M	M	ag farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cullaro	wife Rosalia Cullaro		
20	Talarico	Emilio	25		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magisano	father Antonio Magisano	Pa	Monongahela
21	Fiorenza	Vincenzo	16		M	S	barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother Maria Monte	NJ	Newfork
22	Castiglione	Nunzio	30		M	M	mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vita Monte	"	"
23	Castiglione	Giovanni	21		M	S	2-202888 ag		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nunzio do	"	"
24	Spitaleri	Antonio	16		M	S	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vincenza do	"	"
25	Mesisnio	Annunziato	36		M	M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magalad	wife Vincenza Magalad	NJ	Oakway
26										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Talarico	Francantonio	35		M	M	farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magalad	wife Domenica Magalad	NJ	Oakway
28	Perrotti	Carmelo	25		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Magalad	"	"
29										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Cerra	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlab		no	Italy			Catanzaro	father Matteo Catanzaro	Pa	Phila

81

Provincial Inspr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	0608	Waltham	brother-in-law Adriano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvisa
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Luciano [illegible] 784 Bx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	0710	Phila	brother-in-law Adriano Cuoguano 1306 Rittenhouse Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuffone
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1709 W 58 St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosario
5	"	"	$28	Yes	0812	Duluth Minn	brother-in-law Cavallo Eugene 1019 W 7th St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosario
6	"	"	$20	no	no	no	father-in-law Teodolinda Francesco West Jacobs Creek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$30	"	"	"	relation Acciacchi Lucille 1049 Bx Raleigh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celleroora
8	"	"	$10	Yes	0708	Rochester NY	relation Matteo Cavuoto 89 Bx Edes Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
10	"	"	$30	Yes	0811	Brooklyn	brother Alessandro Francesco 284 Bx Broome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuseo
11	"	"	$	no	no	no	brother Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	1 Wall St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuseo
13	"	"	$28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gerardo Lafayette 424 Bx Monroe Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother Angelo 2964 W 29 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morile
15	"	"	$28	"	"	"	cousin Rubezzo Pasquale 28 Mulberry NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Raimondi Epicarpio 284 W 109 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$3	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
18	"	"	$					no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
19	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	$32	Yes	0610	Mahanoy City	brother Angelo 28 Margaretville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bugalach
21	"	"	$18	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1246 Gaskenden NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morile
22	"	"	$10	"	"	"	brother Fedele 28 Bx Bowery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$18				brother Fedele 23 Bx Bowery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$20				father Pasquale Cuccia 28 Bx Bowery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	$30	Yes	0610	Mahanoy City	cousin Maria Cuccia 88 Bx Broome St Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bugalach
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	$26	Yes	0610	Mahanoy City	cousin Vincenzo Mazza 88 Bx Broome St Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lucia
28	"	"	$26	"	0810	NY	cousin Mario Vincenzo 88 Bx Broome St Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bugalach
29	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	$8	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Scaffidi 98 Bx Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carlotabeno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sgrab MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1913, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D G Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(24) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. D G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

Not on Board
No-1-2-9-17-22-23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Romano	Ludovico	19		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia	Romano Pasquale	S. Lucia	N. Orleans
4	Mancello	Carlo	23		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mancello Manuella	"	"
5	Pagano	Franco	26		"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Carla	"	Boston
6	Esther	Gioacchino	16		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Natala Catona		N. Haven
7	Panzera	Domenico	21		"	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catona	wife Maria S. Lucia	S. Elizabeth	
8	Randolfo	Santo	35		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia			
9										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	Mazzeno	Giuseppe	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Lucia	wife Mary Catona	S. Camillo, Ohio	
11	Crupi	Guiseppe	17		"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Crupi	"	Utica
12	Giordano	Stefano	38		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagaudi	wife Maria Catanzaro	Mt Vernon	New York
	Rasequia	Andrea	D		M	H	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuncadassi	mother Raffaele Giuncadassi		
DEPORTED S.L.	Carbone	Giuseppe	20		"	Single	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
DEPORTED S.L.	Del Rosario	Giuseppa	5		F	"	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Carlina Giuncadassi		
	Daughter	Vincenza														
16	Giordina	Pasquale	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico		
17	Giordina	Guiseppe	22		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Angela		
18	Cicala	Orazio	39		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Domenica		
19	Nicolai	Pietro	25		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Domenico		
20	Brigiolio	Natale	16		"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Domenico		
21	Capponi	Francesco	21		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	V			
22										Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni		
23	Romano	Francesco	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barcellona	wife Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto	S. Orleans	New York
24	Turaci	Vincenzo	38		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Pozzo di Gotto	wife Patrizia	"	Mt Vernon
25	Taverna	Fortunato	34		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South			father Felice	S. Lucia	Utica
26	Di Paola	Guiseppe	22		"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia	father Edmundo	Edmundo	Utica
27	Spina	Ignazio	38		"	M	Gardener	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comunedado	wife Maria	Comunedado	Utica
28	Tavernese	Edmundo	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Catanzaro	Mt Vernon
							1-371 233	7/29/41						guardian		Columbus
ADMITTED S.L.	Spina	Paluna	16		F	Single	Housework	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Gioia	Gioia		
ADMITTED S.L.	Spina	Leonardo	13		M	"	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			

82

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	No	Self	50	"	"	"	cousin Gio Francesco Lavagna 61 Front ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pavia
4	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 124 Reed st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	100	"	"	"	friend Cavaliere Enrico 61 Front st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	No	brother	70	"	"	"	friend Luigi Marzano 117 Berry st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	No	Self	25	4/10	11	Pa	brother-in-law Pietro Ricardo 1 Pine st Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvieri Italy
8	No	"	25	"	09	12	Pa	cousin Gaetano Maglione 11 Market st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Vincenzo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	No	"	30	4/10	08	11	Pa	brother-in-law Gio Battista Guiseppe 132 Madison ave Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Giorgio
11	No	"	30	100	00	00		brother Giuseppe 928 So 11th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	35	"	"	"		cousin Michele Zoccoli 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Angelo
13	"	"	60	4/10	12	W.I.		brother Salvatore Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fumicosa
14	"	husband	25	"	"	"		uncle Tommaso Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	father	50	"	"	"		cousin Domenico Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	4/10	08	09	Pa	brother Tommaso Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	100	00	00		brother-in-law Fabiani Stefano 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	4/10	09	11	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	"	07	09	"	brother-in-law Fabiani Stefano 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	100	00	00		cousin Tommaso 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Luigi Tommaso 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	cousin	22	"	"	"		cousin Francesco Tommaso 150 Madison ave Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Vincenzo
23	"	cousin	22	"	"	"		cousin Francesco Fabiani 150 Madison ave Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	28					father Giuseppe Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tadorgna
25	No	"	40	4/00	00	04		cousin Giuseppe Zoccoli 251 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sonnino
26	No	"	30	100	00	00		brother Mario Di Paolo 427 Washington st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lucia
27	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Giuseppe Maria 925 So 11th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fumicosa
28	"	"	50	4/10	07	11		cousin Giuseppe Fabiani 150 Thompson st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Badorgna
29	"	"	60	100	00	00		father Angelo 957 Broad st Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortocali
30	"	uncle	50	"	"	"															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 12 1913, 19—,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Perlut, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Perlut

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14 i - 162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
No - 2-11-12-13-16-

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 * Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
			84										Sister Carmela	Bova	N.Y. New York
1	Borrello	Saverio	26	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova			
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Callea	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavicchini	father Antonio		Conn Hartford
4	ADMITTED Garro Zocco	Giuseppa	41	f	W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Cavicchini	"	"
5	ADMITTED Zocco	Salvatore	8	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pa	"
6	ADMITTED Tous	Anna	17	f	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pa	"
7	Cavalieri	Antonina	20	f	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Pa	"
8	Aiuto	Paolo	29	m	M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Naso	N.J. Atlantic City
9	Mancino	Salvatore	38	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	wife Maria	Naso	"
10	Natoli	Calogero	23	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Pa	Pa Phila
11	Graceponella	Salvatore	19	"	S	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano	Naso	Pa Phila
14	Giacopello	Salvatore	19	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	wife Concetta	Naso	N.J. Atlantic City
15	Incognito	Randazzo Cono	43	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso			
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Naso	Pa Saratoga
17	Maugano	Santo	23	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	wife Carmela	S. Angelo	N.J. Palatine Bridge
18	Zaccolo	Basilio	24	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Rosa	DO	" "
19	Brondino	Vincenzo	41	f	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Naso	" Newyork
20	Zicino	Grazia	30	f	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	mother Giuseppa	S. Angelo	Ohio Bellaire
21	Sorbera	Angelo	22	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Maria	DO	Ohio Columbus
22	Mercuda	Carmelo	29	m	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			N.J. Newyork
23	Zicino Carlotta	Francesca	34	f	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	father Gaetano		" "
24	Carlotta	Margherita	14	"					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
25	Jous	Carmela	12	"					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
26		Carlo	9	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Naso	" "
27		Teresa	1	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
28	Zurolo	Basilio	17	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Basilio	S. Angelo	N.J. Palatine Bridge
29	Antrozzio	Pasquale	37	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavicchini Vizzini	wife Concetta	Cavicchini	Conn Hartford
30	Russo	Teresa	21	f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	Vizzini	NJ Newyork

83

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surg...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luca Michelotti 2589 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
2	"	"	30	yes	05	Pa	cousin Chico Antonio 920 Carpenter Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	30	yes	08	Pa	cousin Nicola Antonio 920 Carpenter Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
4	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Salvatore 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cannetturi
5	"	mother	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	husband Mongiello Salvatore 89 Campbell St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	"	25	yes	10 12	Hartford Conn	brother Mauro 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	"	25	yes	05 12	Phila Pa	brother Carlo Antonio 14 Christopher Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
10	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nonnio Antonio 14 Christopher Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1005 - 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1005 - 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
15	No	"	30	yes	05 12	Pa	cousin Antonio Nonnio 14 Christopher Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
17	Yes	self	25	yes	07 11	Pa	brother Antonio 56 Cedar South Sebastian Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
18	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano Fasolo 3219 Fulton Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
19	"	"	30	yes	08	Ohio	cousin Sebastiano Fasolo 1512 98 Catapult Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Salvatore 13 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Casimiro Giuseppe 3336 Olive Alley Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
22	Yes	"	25	yes	09 11	Ohio	brother Michele 395 W. Goodale St Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Carlotta Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
24	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Carlotta Salvatore 18 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law Filippo Fasolo 3219 98 Fulton Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
28	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Ambrogio Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cannetturi
29	Yes	"	25	yes	06 13	Hartford	cousin brother Giuseppe 84 Elizabeth St Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Italy	Vizzini
30	"	"	20	no	no	no															

ITALIEN

Affidavit of Surge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 18 1913, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gulli MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surge[illegible]

I, Dott. G. Pelosi, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Pelosi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142 142

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 142

142

Not on board
No - 18-20 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Salerno	Salvatore	15		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South
2	Rusp	Lucio	18		m	S	.	no		Italy	Italian South
3	Guccione	Giuseppe	39		m	M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South
4	wife	Pasqua	34		f	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South
5	daug.	Mariano	13		f	S	none	.		Italy	Italian South
6	daug	Concetta	11		f	S	none	.		Italy	Italian South
7	Grubb	Salvatore	17		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South
8	Bertone	Vito	35		m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South
9	Cuccio	Salvatore	17		m	S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South
10	Cantalupo	Giuseppe	30		m	M	.			Italy	Italian South
11	Faillo	Maria 7240 3/16/13	16		f	S	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South
12	Pellegrino	Francesco	18		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South
13	Pulvirenti	Santo	26		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South
14	Prezzavento	Antonio	11		m	S	.	no		Italy	Italian South
15	Amicito	Salvatore	23		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South
16	Ricci	Cesar	37		m	.	.	.		Italy	Italian South
17	Violi	Antonio	11		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South
18	Luciano	Salvatore	21		m	M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South
19	Pecone	Francesco	19		m	S	17-186150 - 12/6/41 - 505.	.		Italy	Italian South
20										Italy	Italian South
21	Nicastro	Vincenzo	18		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South
22	Buonaccorso	Giovanni	17		m	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South
23	Moscaritolo	Francesco	23		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South
24	Vacco	Antonio	17		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South
25	Grandullo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South
26	Maggio	Mario	20		f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South
27	Maggio	Innocente	11		m	S				Italy	Italian South
28	Guarino	Agostino	29		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South
29	Rosso	Francesco	11		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South
30	Moscaritolo	Raffaele	13		m	S	.	no		Italy	Italian South

1	10	11	12
No. on List.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Italy	Vittorio	mother Concetta do	NJ	New York
2	Italy	Vittorio	father Giovanni do		
3	Italy		mother Concetta do	Ill	Chicago
4	Italy	Vittorio	do		
5	Italy		do		
6	Italy		do		
7	Italy		father Grubb do		
8	Italy		wife Giuseppa do	NJ	Newark
9	Italy		father Salvatore do		
10	Italy	Vittorio	wife Maria do		
11	Italy		father Giovanni do		
12	Italy	Caltanisetta	brother Santo Caltanisetta		
13	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	NJ	Mondalair
14	Italy		mother Rosa do	Pa	Johnstown
15	Italy		wife Bellavia do	NJ	Newark
16	Italy	Bova	wife Francesca Bova	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Italy		father Pietro do	NJ	Newark
18	Italy	Caccamo	wife Luciana Caccamo		
19	Italy		Uncle	Ohio	Columbus
20					
21	Italy	Vittorio	father Lucio Vittorio	NJ	Newark
22	Italy	Piazza	father Giovanni - Piazza	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Italy	Marabella	mother Anna Marabella	Mass	Boston
24	Italy		father Pasquale do		
25	Italy		father Antonio do		
26	Italy	Bivona	father Giuseppe Bivona	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Italy				
28	Italy	Marabello	father Pasquale Marabello	Mass	Boston
29	Italy		wife Annarella do		
30	Italy		brother Anna do		

8-1 Italy last 1-8-(C, 11 30

2, to 7, 11, 12 inclusive,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been a prostitute within the past year, or who is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no		father Grazio 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vizzini
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rosario St. Elizabeth St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew cousin Nicolo Gentile 919 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	96	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gentile Nicolo 919 Hester St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietruno Brazio 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicolo Vito 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cannizzaro Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Santo Reforzi 412 E 18 St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppa 5. Ave Glendyne Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ferlito 526 Main St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Carmelo 239 E 150 St. Mount Vernon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	05-07	Pa	cousin Carlo Giuseppe 1110 Canal St. Thompsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Taormina Giovanni 14 Lamb St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mellusso Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Syracuse
19	"	"	25	yes	07-11	Ohio	cousin Angelo Schepis Woolley Cliff Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vito Licastro 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vittoria
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vito Licastro 191 Hester St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vittoria
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario Bonaccorso 928 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ciarra - Catania
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Gennaro 240 Lucrezia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Annabella
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle de Rosa Francesco 240 Lucrezia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Spadillo Carmine 240 Lucrezia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 270 Monroe St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bibbiani
27	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	05-11	Mass	brother Raffaele 240 Lucrezia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Annabella
29	"	"	25	"	10-12	"	uncle Mercurichello Antonio 38 Cot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Mercurichello Gennaro 240 Lucrezia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

— J. Gulì.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

140

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

140

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on board
No: 9-14-20-

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1019 1	Stulo	Giuseppe	28	m	S		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	fratello Sebastiano	Lercara	Ark Omaha
2	Ciccarello	Leonardo	22	m	S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	fratello Mariano	Marsala	N.Y. Evansdale
3	Stravers	Francesco	16	m	S		barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	fratello Pietro	Marsala	Penn Bridgeport
4	D'Amico	Giuseppe	27	m	M		mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Rosaria	Piedimonte	" " ✓
5	Vadalà	Sebastiano	21	m	S		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fratello Antonio	Piedimonte	N.Y. Evansdale
6	Stravers	Giuseppe	18	m	S		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	fratello Pietro	Marsala	Penn Bridgeport
7	Marsagallo	Angelo	26	m	M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montevideo Uruguay	fratello Pietro	N.Y. Rochester	✓
8	Mrs Marsagallo	M. Rosa	17	f	M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fratello Montevideo Uruguay	" "	✓
9																
10	Russo	Angelo	18	m	S		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	W.3	Piedmonte	fratello Antonio	Piedmonte	N.Y. Evansdale
11	Cardile	Vincenzo	21	m	M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fratello Angelo	S. Stella	✓
12	Mrs Lazzaro	Maria	21	f	M		housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		fratello Giuseppe	" "	✓
13	Massimei	Salvatore	31	m	S		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		fratello Giuseppe do	N.Y. New York	✓
14																
15	Pizzuro	Giovanni	25	m	S		farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Mussomeli	fratello Matteo	Mussomeli	S. Carrollton
16	Crapo Greco	Rosario	17	m	S		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	fratello Filippo	Marsala	N.Y. New York
17	Cibello	Paolo	24	m	M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	W.3	Calascibetta	wife Mariannina Calascibetta	Calascibetta	Mass. Boston
18	Spataro	Antonino	29	m	M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	wife Antonina Bova	N.Y. New York	
19	Criseo	Giuseppe	24	m	S		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	fratello Carlo Bova	" "	✓
20	~~Carbonaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Calascibetta~~	wife Giuseppa Calascibetta	~~Mass~~ Boston	
21	Ambrogio	Giuseppe	27	m	M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta do	Conn Hartford	
22	Marchesi	Paolo	21	m	S		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Hartford	fratello Michele do	" "	✓
23	Borrello	Vincenzo	18	m	S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	fratello Paolo Bova	N.Y. New York	
24	Vadi	Casmodo	31	m	M		"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Rosaria do	S. Stamford	
25	Cunfredo	Giuseppe	22	m	~~M~~ S		"	no		Italy	Italian South		Calascibetta	fratello Giuseppe Calascibetta	Conn Hartford	
26	Trita	Paolo	18	m	S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	fratello Antonino Bova	S. Stamford	
27	Mendarino	Saudo	21	m	Mercanson		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calascibetta	wife Angela Calascibetta	Mass Boston	
28	Arnico	Francesco	24	m	M		farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	wife Angela Bova	S. Greenslung	
29	Callea	George	28	m	M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Concetta do	S. Stamford	
30	Arena	Joseph	42	m	M		"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Giovanna Bova	S. Lawrenceville	

F. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfio Ottina 1014 Howard st Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfio 112 Canal st Canastota ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mascali
3	"	myself	20	"	"	"	uncle Corsetto Rosario 708 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	No	self	20	yes	06 11	N.Y.	cousin Leonardo Cornelio 197 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giarre
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alfio Ricciardello 163 Bostwick st Canastota ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
6	No	myself	20	"	"	"	uncle Rosario Corsetto 708 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mascali
7	"	self	60	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 68 1/2 Main st Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
8	"	husband	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9																				Italy	
10	Yes	self	25	yes	09 12	N.Y.	brother Pietro Distefano 4 Lake st Canastota ny	no	no	no	no	good		57		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	60	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano Cacciola 928 to 8 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
12	"	husband	25	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
13	No	self	25	yes	09 12	N.Y.	cousin Rosario Zappala 2105 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
14																				Italy	
15	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Grillo Giuseppe 122 Christ Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aci Reale
16	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Coco Sebastiano 3 or 5 14 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giarre
17	"	"	60	yes	09 12	Mass	cousin Sebastiano Bottarchos 5 ninth ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
18	No	"	30	yes	08 11	N.Y.	step brother Saverino Bovenzi 36 Amsterdam st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
19	No	"	30	"	08 11		uncle Ignazio Marrone 75 Pompton st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20																				Italy	
21	No	"	25	"	11 12	Conn	cousin Ambrogio Cacciotto 510 Ferry st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	25	"	07 12	"	uncle Nicolo Bovenzi 270 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonino 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palazzo
24	No	"	36	yes	06 07	Pa	cousin Federico Cipolla 1220 1220 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
25	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Saut 510 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciotto
26	No	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cirino 1239 Main st Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Antonio Salamone 5 York st Yale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciotto
28	No	"	30	yes	05 08	Pa	brother Alessandro Cancemi 1021 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mezzo Pero
29			100		06 07		brother Angelo Vigato 221 12 st Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
30	No	"	25		04 11		brother Angelo 32 Landgrave st Landgrave Pa	no	no	no	no	good		56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Died 6 hrs after collision left hand
Pyt (SEAM)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucchi MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. T. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

168

Dr. G. T. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not on 7
No. 6-8-

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1089 1	Parone	Mariano	28		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rifreddo	mother Petronilla	N.J.	New York
1090 2	Aroma	Rosa	20		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
1091 3	Santomauro	Benegno	25		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavarzi	wife Concetta	"	"
1092 4	Storti	Maria	23		M	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpagano	father Giuseppe	"	"
1093 5	Mancini	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	father Antonio	Pa	Hazelton
6	Pistelli	Tommaso	22		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ernesto	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Mutonni	Ferdinando	21		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carina	Pa	Chester
8	Tocaro	Luigi	22		" M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Maria	Wis	Brooman
9	Parisi	Lucia	26		F M	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Pa	Cruckston
10	Trantino	Maria	20		" "	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rosa	Wis	Brooman
11	Lopez	Costantino	22		M "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa	Uniontown
12	Geraldi	Umberto	23		M M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Juliano	Francesco	42		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Wis	Mount Clair
14	Lopez	Giovanbattista	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Conn	New Britain
15	Carlini	Teresa	25		F M	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cesinano			
16	daughter	Antonietta	3		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
17	"	Cristina	8		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Scarinci	Domenico	9		M "	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cecchi	mother Vincenza	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Chiarolo	Lucia	17		F "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	father Gustino	N.J.	Weehawken, Jersey
20	Eltarini	Pellegrino	23		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castro	aunt Rosa	Pa	Carnide
21	Bentivenga	Maria	21		F S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anglona	wife Isabella Grimaldi	N.J.	New York
22	Bozzo	Antonio	44		M M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmella		
23	Mastrogiuseppe	Emilio	17		" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potola	mother Anna	Pa	Aliquippa
ADMITTED 24	Di Lorio	Venanzio	16		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	N.J.	Rochester
25	Mazzotta	Fangelo	21		" M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelina	Conn	Waterbury
26	Di Benedetto	Emilio	18		" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Conn	Hartford
27	Ramone	Tommaso	29		" M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Oliverio	wife Antonia	Mass	Springfield
28	De Santis	Agostino	28		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caglianetta	wife Maria	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Muto	Giovanbattista	14		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lago	father Angelo	Pa	Carnegie
DEPORTED	Barone	Carmine	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cristoforo	Pa	Coal Township

28

Inst. 30 Mch 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self, by relative, by friend, by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Salvatore [illegible] Astoria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Positano
2		"					brother Antonio Gargiulo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pimonte
3		"					uncle Gaetano Cuccaniello Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Positano
4		"					brother Ferdinando [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
5		"					brother in law Carlo Luongo Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pos[illegible]
6		"					friend [illegible] Chatham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7		"					cousin Joseph Luongo Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8		"					cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Boomer W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Cristofano
9		"					husband Giuseppe Costanzo Cuddy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"					husband Attilio Gargiulo Boomer W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		"					husband Giuseppe Vetri Boomer W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12		"					cousin Gaetano Antonio Louisiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro[illegible]	[illegible]rown	none	Italy	"
13		"					brother Pietro Guariglia Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
14		"					brother Domenico Mount Clare W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
15		"					husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	b[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Cetrano
16		"					father Mariannatte Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17		"					father [illegible] San Barbara Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18		"					Cousin Pasquale Cannavacciuolo Monaca no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocchia
19		"					Cousin Gaetano Arrecchia Colfax Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prodigno
20		"					Cousin Vincenzo Campagna Gonzales Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cetto
21		"					bridegroom Saccoccinio Bartolomeo 534 W 35th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
22		"					nephew Saccoccinio Bartolomeo 534 W 35th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Positano
23		"					brother Domenico Alcinquise Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Positano
24		"					uncle Salvatore Mastrobattisti Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		"					relative [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26		"					Cousin Tobia Benedetto 510 front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"					Cousin Nunzio Lamura Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Potamo
28		"					relative Massimo Gallucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cagnano
29		"					Brother Antonio Mele [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rago
30		"					Cousin Gabriele Gallo Marion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gulì

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. E. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. E. Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

144 - S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1117 1	Rocco	Antonio	20		M S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grigni fraz	Wife Carmela	Conn	Ecanto
													Mother Fortunata		
2	Marra	Domenico	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giovanna	"	Montreal
3	Scarfo	Giuseppe	26		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amora	Wife Maria	"	Toronto
4	Ludonetta	Giorgio	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polistena	mother Maria Polistena	"	"
5	son	Salvatore	16		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bruno Cannina	"	Montreal
6	Franco	Giuseppe	27		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannina	Wife Cannina	"	"
7	Del Fino	Gabriele	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Gennello	"	"
8	Pedoti	Antonio	18		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cannino Domenico Cannina	"	Montreal
9	Guglietta	Paolo	22		M S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Wife Maddalena Cannina	Can	Montreal
10	Romeo	Domenico	18		M S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannina	wife Giuseppa	"	to Toronto
11	Franco	Costantino	22		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sisterno	Wife Maria Sisterno	"	Toronto
12	Del Deo	Francesco	27		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucia	father Francesco S Lucia	"	Toronto
13	Virgo	Vincenzo	21		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucia	mother Concetta S Lucia	"	Toronto
15	Donato	Domenico	21		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	Wife Celina Bova	"	Montreal
17	Favara	Felippo	38		M S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosetta	"	"
18	Messina	Pasquale	38		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Agata	father Antonio S Agata	"	Toronto
19	Scambellone	Giuseppe	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Cosenza	"	Montreal
20	Raso	Domenico Rocco	17		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefa	Wife Agata S Nicola	"	"
21	Scarfone	Francesco	60		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Nicola	Wife Concetta Galluccio	"	"
22	Modafferi	Lorenzo	37		M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	father Giovanni S Martino	"	"
23	Palumbo	Antonio	18		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Martino	Wife Orlando Cappello	"	"
24	Chiaravalli	Giuseppi	25		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappello	father Domenico Francavilla	"	"
25	DiDeo	Giovanni	21		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	brother in law Cannina Vincenzo	"	"
26	Cappelletti	Barbara	50		W	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappello	uncle	"	"
27	Son	Donato	19		M S	mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Cappello	"	"
28	Nephew	Paolo	8		M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Alamo	"	Brooklyn
29	Di Michele	Maria	24		M S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alamo	mother Cantaglia S Croce	"	Montreal
30	Cartaglia	Vincenzo	18		M S	barber	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Croce			

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 15 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, or by what person, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting such doctrines, as required by section 1 of act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
ALIEN	1	S	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Stefanides Domenico 118 York St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reiquipaventi
	2	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Macedonio Spinkiato 77-80 Yuke St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	3	S	"	30	no	no	Montreal	Cousin Zebedeo Francesco 345 St Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveia
	4	S	"	80	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonio 1 Uncle 55 Island St York Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
	5	S	"	1	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Silvestro 580 Murray St to the Mans Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinnia
	6	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Silvestro Box 151 to the Mans Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	7	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Rocco to the Mans Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	8	S	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Pasquale Nicola 501-503 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	9	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Nicola 501-503 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Rodi Giuseppe Murray St to the Mans Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	11	S	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Marcello Forth William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sidermo
	12	S	"	25	no	04.11	Montreal	Box 42 St Jean Pedolos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elena
	13	S	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Pugliese 206 Huffman St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro
	14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
T ALIEN	15	S	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Cotidero 157 Richmond St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tortoria
	16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
T ALIEN	17	S	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Romeo 229 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Boca
T ALIEN	18	S	"	40	no	04.10	Ft. Frontenac	Cousin Ciacolo Domenico 501-503 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	19	S	"	40	no	09.11	Montreal	Uncle Nicola Luigi 37 Courtley St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agata
T ALIEN	20	S	"	25	no	no	no	Father in law Biagio Giuseppe 318 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bruzza
	21	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Cirullo Domenico 318 St James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cigno
	22	S	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Nicola 250 Clark St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallina
T ALIEN	23	S	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Ernesto Biscotti 316 St James Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
	24	S	"	25	no	04.11	Montreal	Cousin G. Lorenzo Montes 142 Hanbon St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
	25	S	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin & Nicola Giuseppe 142 St Antonio St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
	26	S	"	60	"	"	"	daughter Cousin Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappelle
	27	S	"	1	"	"	"	sister Cousin Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	28	S	"	1	"	"	"	uncle 05 St Antonio St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29	S	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Adolfo Buonalbergo Box 350 Bridgeburg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiusa
T ALIEN	30	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Nuzzi 227 James St Waterloo Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Gatti, MASTER (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. G. Dalet, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott E. G. Dalet

145

172

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ~~JAN 13 1913~~, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 24 MAG 1913, 19

145 S. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landi	Domenico	44		m M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfontano	father Carmine	Can.	Toronto
2	Luongo	Nicola	26		m M	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Maria	Potenza	.
3	Conde	Giuseppe							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apiglano	wife Chiara		Guelph
4	Son	Raffael	15		S	.			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Apiglano	.
5	Conde	Francesco	19		S	.			Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		.
6	brother	Antonio	18			none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	Salvatore	Antonio	20		m M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	wife Maria	Villa	Guelph
8	Brunetti	Luigi	29		S	.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortino	mother Domenica	Cortino	Montreal
9	Cervone	Domenico	17					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	family Cervone Louis	Castellammare	Toronto
10	Gjiamola Taddeo	Francesca	30		M	.		no	Italy	Italian South		Pietramico	father Antonio	Pietramico	Montreal NON IMM
11	Gjiamola Taddeo	Vincenta	9		S	house wife		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		.
12	Son Taddeo	Biagio	12		m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pietramico	.
13	daughter	Maria	8		S	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
14	Son	Lawrence	4		m	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
15	Son	Donato	2		m	.		.	Italy	Italian South					.
16	Lanatta	Savino	41		m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	wife Cecca	S. Giovanni	Can. Fernie
17	Spada	Vincenzo	23		S	.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercato	mother Olimpio	Mercato	Belleville
18	Mastrangelo	Angelo	43		m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce Magliano	wife Angela	S. Croce	Vancouver
19	Son	Amedeo	16		S	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
20	Matteucci Casale	Nunziata	25		S	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alano	father Giovanni		Bridgeburg
21	Son Casale	Antonio	6				none		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Alano	.
22	daughter "	Concetta	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
23	" "	Maria	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
24	di Cesare	Nicola	32		m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	wife Giulia	Colle	Montreal
25	Carbone	Antonio	29		m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South		Cerchelo Lesa	father Giuseppe	Cerchelo	.
26	Cervone	Vincenzo	39		m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Maria	Castellammare	Toronto
27	Gjiamola	Vittorio	27		m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	wife Adela	S. Vito	.
28	Son	Antonio	14		m	S	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				.
29	Lanita	Teodosio	32		m	M	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapolla	wife Caterina	Pietrapolla	Waterloo
30	di Federico	Alessandro	23					yes	Italy	Italian South		Castell	father Angelo	Castell	Brantford

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Florinto Pancelli 80 Manitoba Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
2	"	"	25	yes	02-11	Ont.	cousin Gentile Francesco 445 Dufferin St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palombaro
3	"	"	25	yes	03-12	Hilton Ont	brother Donatico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpinum
4	"	"	1	no	no	no	John B.30 Bruxelles Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Donatico Bruxelles Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rose
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	Box 30 Brussels Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco di Lello 878 Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S. Maria
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Rossi 95 and 11 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocchiano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine Carmine 7 Anthem St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni di Nardo 134 Hadley St. Emonds Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cuddeo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 134 Hadley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	09	Ohio	brother Salvatore Box 188 B.C. Fernie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Fiore
17	"	"	25	no	yes	no	cousin di Gianpaolo Domenico B800 Belleville Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Cantaglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Croce
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle 244 Harris St. Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Biagio Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atanio
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Box 396	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Bridgeburg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	05	Pa	brother in law di Pello Nicola 149 St. Antoine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bisanti Ernesto 918 St. [illegible] Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoleto
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Morelli Giuseppe 100 Beaver Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
27	"	"	25	yes	03-06	Toronto	son Giuseppe Graneola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piscina
28	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother 146 Chester St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	09-12	Ill	uncle Pietro Michele 244 Harris St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrafalla
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lombardo Brantford Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gale, MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Initials)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. G. Pulcit, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Pulcit

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

146 S.S. VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Berghello	Raffaele	44	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuglie	wife Carolina	Cuglie	Can. Midland NON IMM.
													wife Rachela	do	Montreal
2	Bellisario	Antonio	30	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	Ortona	"
3	Aquilano	Nicola	22	m	s	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	brother Pellegrino	Bocchice	.
4	Comano	Pasquale	46	m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocchice	mother Anna	Bocchice	.
5	Colucci	Maria	30	f	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Serafina	do	.
6	Sampietro	Nicola	36	m	m	farmer	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola	do	.
7	Ferro Marucci	Caterina	27	f	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Bocchice Sampietro	.
8	Sampietro Mormei	Maria Michela	23	f	m	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Bocchice	.
			3	f	s	none	.		Italy	Italian South					
9	daughter Mormei	Carmela	34	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornigliano	mother Elisabetta	Cornigliano	.
10	Iannella	Antonio	22	m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Iannicello	Domenico	25	f	m	housewife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Damanico	wife Maria	Damanico	Copper Cliff
12	wife	Annunziata	39	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Giovanni	do	.
13	Felice	Pasquale	10	m	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	.
14	Miniani EI Reg - 10315	Gaetano	35	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South			mother Teresa	Cuglio	M. Island
15	Cores	Antonio	16	m	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuglio	wife Maria	Cuglio	Montreal
16	Berghello	Michele	33	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Faustino	Frisa	.
17	Cicchetti —	Pasquale	17	m	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frisa	wife Antonia	Mondragone	Toronto
18	di Tommaso	Antonio	34	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	wife Grazia	do	.
19	Marino	Giacomo	33			.	.		Italy	Italian South			mother Maria	do	.
20	Igorio	Leonardo	20		s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela	Pietragalla	Vancouver
21	Coviano	Giacomo	31	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietragalla	family Nanni	Antonio	Toronto
22	Ritchi	Michele	26	m	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare Ab.	wife Nunziata	Castellammare	.
23	Nanni	Giacomo Enrico	40	m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portosantelpidio	parents Pacini	Portosantelpidio	.
24	Pacini	Davide	41	m	s	.	.		Italy	Italian South			wife Maria	do	.
25	Pacini	Antonio	35	m	m	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Peceno	mother Adele	Ascoli	Port Colborne
DEPORTED 26	Bisci	Cesare	16	m	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Settimi	do	.
27	Ianotti	Stefano	21	m	s	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	brother Antonio	Ascoli	Montreal NON IMM.
28	Settimi	Vincenzo	22	m	s	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Peceno	family Martinelli	Portosantelpidio	Port Colborne
29	Porcarelli	Nottanio	39			.	.		Italy	Italian South		Portosantelpidio			Toronto
30	Martinelli	Giuseppe	22	m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 18 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Son in law Giovanni Rocceio 230 of C.J.C. Midland Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teglio
2	"	"	25	yes	04-10	Montreal Can	brother in law Vincenzo Pasquini Bay H. 64 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend de Pillo Nicola 142 N. Antoine H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Paolozzo 908 James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Petrillo Ferdinando 4504 James Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do do Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marucci Francesco 904 James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marucci Pasquale 904 James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father 904 James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	03-12	Mont	brother Leonardo 903 James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 3210 Archer H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casiglione
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Perri Serafino Box 50 Copper Cliffe Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele Box 50 Copper Cliffe Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bonanico
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Marucci Box 50 Copper Cliffe Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Rocci 230 of C.J. Midland Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Camillo Mandelli Bay H. 64 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teglio
17	"	"	25	yes	08-10	Montreal Can	brother in law Camillo Mandelli Bay H. 64 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico d'Ingillo 106 Bleu H. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
19	"	"	25	yes	09-12	Mt	cousin Francesco Callio 80 Clarke Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Neodigna
20	"	"	25	"	07-09	Toronto Can	father Francesco 78 Gerard H. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Neodigna
21	"	"	25	yes	08-12	Rochester Pa	brother in law Orlando Michele 232 Harris H. Wancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 958 N. Antonio Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arizzano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pompeo Lacifalchi 116 Work H. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Città S. Angelo
24	"	"	25	yes	07-11	Toronto Can	brother Vittorio Box Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rossi Amedeo Box 345 Port Colborne Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni Box 100 Port Colborne Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzuto
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Colò Gaetano Dennison Ave 29 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
NT ALIEN 28	"	"	25	yes	08-11	Montreal Can	brother in law Fratti Giovanni B100 Port Colborne Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
NT ALIEN 29	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pacini Vittorio Bay Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
NT ALIEN 30	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Gulì MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUN 13 1913, 19—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. U. G. Robert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott G Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

147- S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 MAG 1913, 19

11—4655

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1189 1	Polci	Donato	18		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piatola	wife Rosina	Conn	Hartford
2	Di Perfeo	Pasquale	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	Hartford
3	Mastrogiuseppe	Antonio	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina		
4	Di Mattia	Domenico	16		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	Pa	Scottsdale
5	Di Crescio	Carmela	19		F. house wife		"		Italy	Italian South		Alife	father Michelangelo	Alife	N. Y. Hoosick
6	Lucia Di Mauro	Cristina	35		" M house wife		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piatola	none		Wilkesbarre
7	daughter Di Mauro	Lucia	8		" S none		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Autieri	Carlo	21		" farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Giuseppe	Cerreto	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Golotti	Corrado	18		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amari	aunt Maria	Amari	Pa Lewis
10	Fumari	Antonio	16		" "		"		Italy	Italian South		Force	mother Teresa	Force	Pa Bradford
11	Grilli —	Luigi	45		" M "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Ohio Cleveland
12	Sabbiani	Ernesto	18		" S "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Orsola	"	" "
13	Crevasani —	Luigi	23		" "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	" "
14	Cravaglia —	Giovanni	24		" M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anoli	wife Concetta	Anoli	N. Y. Camden
15	Piccidini	Felice	35		" "		"		Italy	Italian South		Cervara	wife Felicia	Cervara	N. Y. Utica
16	Fanalini	Enrico	39		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Vincenzo	Nocera	Pa Titusville
17	Zacchetti	Paolo	34		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Force	wife Maria	Force	N. Y. Buffalo
18	Fumari	Pasquale	42		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Force	Ohio Cleveland
19	Rastelli	Pasquale	23		" S		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vittorio	father Alberto	S. Vittorio	" "
20	Cecilli	Paola	18		" "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Force	mother Maria	Force	" "
21	Natale	Graziano	19		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	mother Rosa	Roccabascerana	Pa Archbald
22	Petrucci	Francesco	29		" "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Force	father Giuseppe	Force	Pa Scottsville
23	Fontana	Renato	16		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Giuseppe Petrucci	Force	" "
24	Fumari	Arcangelo	4		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	father Vittorio	Cerreto	Pa Roseto
25	Mariani	Vincenzo	51		" M		"		Italy	Italian South		Colli	wife Domenica	Cerreto	Pa Fillmore
26	Galanti	Domenico	34		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anoli	wife Fabiana	Anoli	Pa Uniontown
27	Mariani	Pasquale	33		" "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
28	Canali Capanelli	Linda	28		" house wife		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Grazia Mariano	"	Pa Washington
29	daughter Capanelli	Elvira	2	4	S none		"		Italy	Italian South		"	grand mother Anesti	"	" "
30	Cedrichi	Pietro	17		" farm lab		"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Luigi	"	Pa Uniontown

30

Examining Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or prostitution, or any and conviction of the offense for which punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or a political offense, or an offense involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit any such offense, or a felony, or conspiracy to commit a felony, or any other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, or any law prohibiting the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors, or a violation of any law relating to the use of opium for other than medicinal purposes, or a violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the exclusion of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the deportation of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the registration of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the naturalization of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the citizenship of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the nationality of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the expatriation of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the repatriation of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the deportation of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the registration of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the naturalization of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the citizenship of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the nationality of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the expatriation of aliens, or a violation of any law providing for the repatriation of aliens.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes 09-17 Hartford	bro Ida Cenidio Poles 96 Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trotta
2	"	"	30	" 08/10 "	uncle Carmine Di Rocco Hamden Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	40	" 08/10 Hartford	Box 38 Carlo Carmine di Rocco Hamden Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	40	no no no	Box 38 Pasquale Tiberio Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	" " "	sister Maria Box 38 Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trotta
6	"	"	15	" " "	husband Libonati Alfredo 96 Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trotta
7	"	"	1	" " "	father Di Box 38 Carlo Carmine Hamden Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Rinaldo Calvinelli 189 Belmont Ave Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
9	"	"	25	" " "	aunt Adelina Calvi Box 162 Peru Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arola
10	"	"	25	" " "	brother Arturo Tonini 2 Roberts Pl Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
11	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Felix Felice 1435-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Pietro Nardi 1423-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terravecchia
13	"	"	25	Yes 08/10 Cleveland	brother Guzzetti 1435-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
14	"	"	25	no no no	brother in law Lau Attilio Battelano 1435-11th St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
15	"	"	30	Yes 08/09 Wa	cousin Giuliano Gloss Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	40	" 07/09 Ita	brother in law Saverio Fabiano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
17	"	"	20	" 0210 Buffalo	brother Benedetto Bruno 330 Howard St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
18	"	"	25	Yes no no	cousin Pietro Nardi 1424-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	" " "	brother Renato Cleveland 1434-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pellegrino
20	"	"	25	" " "	brother Pietro Bruno 1435-11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
21	"	"	25	" " "	brother Vincenzo Di Spirito 176 Box Ch Anthony Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelparo
22	"	"	25	" " "	brother Pietro Lovelleville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
23	"	"	25	" " "	father Fontana Cesare 70 Box Lovelleville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Sauro G. B. Box Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
25	"	"	25	Yes 08/08 Pittsburg	bro Giovanni 1424 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle
26	"	"	30	" 04/09 Pa	uncle Gaudenzio Ugucciola 44 Fleetwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arola
27	"	"	30	" 04/09 Penna	cousin Benedetto Giuliano 44 Cen Ave Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	40	no no no	husband Capanelli Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	1	" " "	father Di Box Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	" " "	brother in law Giuliano 44 Cen Ave Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 12 1913, 19...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. F. Pickert, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott G. Pickert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

148

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on boa. No: 91

VERONA sailing from Naples 31 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccioni	Giuseppe	34		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Angela	Ascoli Piceno	Pa Wyoming
2	Ciarma	Luigi	19		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	do	Pa Pittsburg
3	Vitelli	Francesco	29		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligname	mother Teresa	Foligname	NY Utica
4	Antolini	Giuseppe	26		m	M	.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Antonia	Ascoli Piceno	Ohio Youngstown
5	Damiani	Silvano	21		m	M	.		yes	Italy	Italian South			wife Silvia	do	Pa Pittsburg
6	Catamondi	Giacomo	17		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Camillo	do	. .
7	Capriotti	Emidio	25		m	M	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giacinto	do	. Phila
8	Sister	Elisa	21		f	S	3-148844 E-2-28-38 house wife		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy				. .
9	Tragagli	Gennaro	20		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Tragagli	Ascoli	Ill Chicago
10	Rossi	Giovanna	45		f	W	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South		Rocca	father Pelino	Rocca	. .
11	Maggi	Francesco	23		m	S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	parents Maggi	Modugno	" .
12	Debenedetti	Nicola	38		m	M	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia	do	. .
13	Guidicci	Leopoldo	22		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli	mother Bice	Forli	Mass Boston
14	Dattoma	Francesco	28		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	wife Beatrice	Modugno	Ill Chicago
15	Limari	Giovanni	37		m		.	.		Italy	Italian South		Force	wife Guiditta	Force	Pa Phila
16	Coccia	Nathanno	27		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ancari	wife Giovanna	Ancari	. .
17	Lucidi	Luigi	18		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Vincenzo	Ascoli Picen	. .
18	Angelotti	Pietro	21		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	. .
19	Bendini	Aquilino	24		m	S	.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	. .
20	Gabrielli	Filippo	19		m	S	.		yes	Italy	Italian South			father Emidio	do	. .
21	Bernardi	Luigi	24		m		.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	. .
ADMITTED 22	Alessandrini	Giulio	14		m	S	.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Lelli Giovanna	do	Pa Philadelphia
23	Crotti	Marino	36		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Margherita	do	. .
24	Carboni	Domenico	17		m	S	.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	do	. Phila
25	de Angelis	Emidio	43		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South			wife Caterina	do	. .
26	Bruni	Emidio	42		m	M	.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Nunziata	do	. .
27	Bevilacqua	Mario	21		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vittorio	do	. .
28	Amatucci	Quintilio	24		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Elia	do	. .
29	Patrinelli	Oreste	28		m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South		Rieti	mother Domenica	Rieti	. .
30	Giovanelli	Angelo	16		m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South			mother Teresa	do	. .

28

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					brother Filippo 1148 Mark St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
2		"					brother Giuseppe 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3		"					brother Vitelli Gaetano 39 Rowley St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Forlimpopoli
4		"					brother in law Leandro Masi 1376 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
5		"					brother Giovanni Ameriano 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Colle Tronto
6		"					brother Nofziano 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
7		"					friend Luigi Personi 944 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8		"					friend Gaetano de Benedictis 832 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
9		"					daughter Maria Gentile 211 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
10		"					brother in law Emilio Vitucci 847 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pistoia
11		"					cousin de Benedictis Simone 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
12		"					brother Guiducci Bartolomeo 23 Hull Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Forlimpopoli
13		"					cousin Nicola Merle 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Forlimpopoli
14		"					brother Giuseppe N. W. Cor 8th & Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Forlì
15		"					friend Cantalamessa Raffaello 944 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Arcoli Piceno
16		"					uncle Carlo Domenico 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
17		"					friend Capitani Luigi 933 South 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
18		"					cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
19		"					friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
20		"					cousin Capitelli Antonio 834 Ch St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
21		"					father Gaetano 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
22		"					cousin Merletti Leandro 944 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
23		"					relation Merletti Leandro 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24		"					cousin Nunzio Felice 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25		"					brother in law Leandro Paoletti 827 Ch St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
26		"					uncle Annunzio Pietro 827 Ch St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
27		"					cousin Quercetti Leandro 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
28		"					father Paolo Padovani 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Rieti
29		"					brother in law Giuseppe Petrelli 84 Ch St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
30		"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gut[illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel F. Eskist, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel F. Eskist

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA sailing from Naples 24 MAG 1913, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sadurietti	Pietro	20	m	s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricti	father Fabrizio Ricti	Pa	Phila
2	Pisotti	Lorenzo	23	m	s		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	father Antonio Belmonte	"	"
3	DiGirolamo	Bettino	16	m	s		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Francesco Castiglione	"	"
4	Buoncristello	Pietro	27	m	m		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	father Luigi Belmonte	"	"
5	daughter Pisotti	Giulia	5	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South			father Pasquale Castiglione	"	"
6	DiGirolamo	Domenico	17	m	s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Giuseppa Carnicattini	Mass	Boston
7	Buonocoraggio	Giovanni	21	m	m		"	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carnicattini	father Paolo		
8	Buonocoraggio	Concetta	23	f	m		housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Paolo		
9	Buonocoraggio	Giuseppe	26	m	m		farmer			Italy	Italian South			Wife Maria Fetitia	Pa	Phila Williamsport
10	Cavaretta	Vincenzo	28	m	m		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fetitia	wife Maria Sorgo	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Fiti	Lorenzo	22	m	s		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorgo	wife Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Miano	Antonio	30	m	m		"	no	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Michele		
13	Falcone	Vincenzo	18	m	s		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fetitia	mother Filomena Fetitia	Pa	Phila
14	Fiziano	Bruno	14	m	s		"	no	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fetitia	father Pietro	Pa	Phila
15	Fortunato	Pietro	20	m	m		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Pasquale	Pa	Phila
16	Fiore	Giuseppe	21	m	s		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	mother Rosaria	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Medurchio	Francesco	17	m	s		"	no	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
18	Schiavetto	Pasquale	18	m	s		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Emma Barletta	"	"
19	Pietrantuono	Nicola	19	m	s		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Giacinta Barletta	Conn	Hartford
20	Faci	Giambattista	20	m	s		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta		Pa	Phila
21	Orlandi	Giovanni	25	m	m		"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trecchi	father Domenico Trecchi	"	"
22	Wife	Rosinda	19	f	m		housework	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-			
23	daughter	Maria	1	f	s		none	no	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-			
24	Lemmo	Clementina	19	f	s		housework	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Wife Concetta Castelmezzano	Pa	Phila
25	Cuccio	Aurelio	18	m	s		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Pasquale Cosenza	Pa	Phila
26	Muscillo	Antonio	10	m	s					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Lombardi	father Giuseppe Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Phila
27	Marinucci	Luigi	27	m	m		farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tornella	Wife Clementina Tornella	Pa	Phila
28	Cuozzo	Guido	3	m	s					Italy	Italian South			Wife Anna		
29	Cesarini	Alcibiade	27	m	m		farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South			mother Teresa Sorrento	Pa	Phila
30	De Curtis	Domenico	22	m	s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous to coming to this country, or last time coming, what country was your home?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi [illegible] 87 Grand St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi [illegible] 227 South 8th Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father [illegible] 227 So 8th Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 227 Grand St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Camisatini
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Ciampi Box 176 Germantown Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Erminio Mula Box 247 Evans		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefano Di Lorenzo 1250 N 6th St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano [illegible] 1250 N 6th St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco [illegible] Box 20 Oak Dale Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible] 157 Madison St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale [illegible] 1250 N 6th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi [illegible] Box 505 Bridgeton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio [illegible] 157 Madison St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco [illegible] Box 20 Oak Dale Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant'Elia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro [illegible] 227 South 8th Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Rieti
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend	Ceccarelli Luciano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Greccio
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	friend	Ceccarelli Luciano	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	friend	Rocco Fa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Ferdinando	Ucceroni Fa Box 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant'Elia
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sambri Camillo	Sambri Fa 24 Spruce St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Montebove
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Ciampi	Ciampi Fa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Fabrizio	Fabrizio Fa 821 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Cittaducale
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Cuccia	Cuccia Box 331 Gary Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Cuccia	Cuccia Box 331 Gary Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	nephew Antonio Fontecchio	Fontecchio 1100 Diamond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good		5		regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Rieti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(Title whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Pabst, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (10) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Dott. D. Pabst

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 13 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

150

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on board the VERONA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1251 1	Carunchio	Giuseppe	31		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondovi C	wife Rosa	Conn	Aldenville
1252 2	Fracchia	Paulo	43		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo Caserta	Wife Teresa	"	Ansonia
													Compare di nascita		
3	Son	Alessandro	15		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	"	Brandford
1253 4	Maceri	Domenico	52		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Paulo	"	Port Chester
1254 5	Lippera	Tommaso	22		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Carlo	"	Aldenville
1255 6	D'Paolo	Gabriele	19		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondrisio	father Carlo	"	Aldenville
1280 7	Franchina	Giovanni	18		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	mother Carmela	"	Montrose
1291 8	Morelli	Paolo	29		m M	horseshoer	yes		2-10 1882	Italian South	Italy	Napoli			
9	daughter	Paolo Assunta	4		f S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	
10	Son	" Gaetano	6		m "	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	S. Maria degli Angeli	"	
11	daughter	" Anna	2		f "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Napoli	"	
12	D'Amato	Giuseppe	22		m M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano		
13	wife	Scappetto Carolina	22		f M	wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									...ly	Italian South	...ly				
15									Italy	Italian					
16									...ly	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									...ly	Italian South	...ly				
20									Italy	Italian					
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South					
25									Italy	Italian					
26									...ly	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian					

12

101

33

ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your destination? If not, who has paid for you, or how are you going to pay?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Isolino Comasco
2	"	"	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Portosalvo Salerno
3	"	"	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	4
4	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montella
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cocozzo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cervino
7	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
8	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Caglieri
9	"	"	38	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	?
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	?
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	?
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ..... , from Naples ....., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 13 1913 ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 MAG 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
281 1	D'Uncendis	Luca	38		m	M		Guinnesbon Ct 2/5 04	Pueblo Col
287 2	Ariella	Marra	55		m	M		Western D. La [illegible]	New York
288 3	Marchiano	Raffaele	52		m	M		New Jersey 8 Septbr 1908	Newark N.J.
289 4	De Risio	Nobile wife	25		f	M	Misc	Portland Me 2/8 1913	Portland Me
260 5	Cracchia	Carmine	38		m	M	Misc	Portland Me 2/8 1911	
261 6	D'Amato	Giuseppe	37		m	M		New Haven Conn 6/4 1906	New Haven Conn
7	wife	Carolina	30		f	M			
262 8	Micci	Andrea	84		m	M		Equity Court Montgomery Co. 1/8 1906	New York Ex New Castle Pa
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cuts

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (Strike out "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 (8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 15/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

152

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on Board
No: 6

VERONA sailing from Naples 21 AUG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Brienza	Rosa	43		F	W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sadula	brother in law Carmine Bruno	NJ	Brooklyn
2	daughter	Rosina	14		F			yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sadula			
1287	3 Rimenno	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Caterina	wife Rosina	S. Caterina	Italy
1288	4 Santosuosso	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranci	wife Caterina	Castelfranci	NY Yonkers
1289	5 Scarlini	Berardino	27		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lioni	wife Rosa	Lioni	NY New York
1290	6 Di Lenee	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grazzano	wife Anna	Grazzano	NY New York
1292	7 Ciarcelluti	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Feune	brother Edmunda	Feune	Italy
1293	8 Longo	di Francisco	24		M	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammonda	father Donato	Mammonda	"
	9 son	Marco	6		M		at home			Italy	Italian South					
	10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	13									Italy	Italian South					
	14									Italy	Italian South					
	15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	17									Italy	Italian South					
	18										Italian South					
	19															
	20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	22									Italy	Italian South					
	23									Italy	Italian South					
	24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	29									Italy		Italy				
	30															

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no		brother Antonio di Bruno 129 Varick St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
2	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Tedaldi 129 Varick St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
3	"	"	25	Yes	04 12	brother in law Vincenzo Tedaldi 129 Varick St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
4	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Faraci 129 Varick St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
5	"	"	25	Yes	08 12	brother Gaetano 207 West Houston St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
6			25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 207 West Houston St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
7	"	"	200	"	"	brother Raffaele Tedaldi 1929 Park Ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
8	"	"	30	"	"	husband Mario Fracasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
9	"	"		"	"	father Vincenzo Tedaldi 129 Varick St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
10	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
11	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
12	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
13	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
14	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
15	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
16	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
17	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
18	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
19	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
20	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
21	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
22	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
23	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
24	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
25	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
26	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
27	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
28	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
29	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy / Partinico
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Guli MASTER, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of ~~said~~ aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1913, 19__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

AR S. S. VERONA (ITALIA) *arrived* June 15, 1913, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 m	1	Amistardi, Giovanni	11	11	1	lpc		11 Schwart							6/15	148 K		3.50								1	2	1
2 m	2	Rosetti, Vincenzo	C	7	1	lpc I cabin	cert	11 West	6/													3rd 7/18/13	Europa		2	8	2	8
6 m	3	Spina, Giuseppe	D	6	1	lpc II cabin		11 McGrego	6/12	136												1st 6/21	Verona		5	6	5	
4 m	4	Alessandrina, Giulio	148	22	1	lpc under 16		11 Macatee							6/17	87	Nm	10.05								2		
4 m	5	Ieraci, Agostino & guardian	136	8/9	2	lpc under 16 Sec 11		11 Smith	6/18	188	DW				6/21	73	K	3							1	2	1	2
5 m		Roso, Giuseppe																										
1 f	6	Garro, Giuseppe & ch	141	4/6	3	lpc		12 Zamosh							6/16	81	Pc	4.20							3	6	3	
8 m		Zocco, Salvatore																										
7 f		Anna																										
7 m	7	Lizza, Giuseppe	149	16	1	lpc		12 Forste							6/16	104	Bld	4.10							1	2	1	
7 f	8	La Spina, Palma & bro	139	29	2	lpc under 16 Sec 11		12 do							6/16	24	Mch	4.05							2	4	2	
4 m		Leonardo																										
4 f	9	Guadagno, Maria & ch	119	17/18	2	lpc		12 do	6/18	183	DW				6/23	16	For	3.50							16	8	16	
4 m		Quarante, Raffaele																										
0 m	10	Rotella, Cossantino & ch	F	6/7	2	lpc	cert II cabin	11 McCreg							6/18	181	Dnw	3.30							6	8	6	
8 f		Paonessa, Erminia																										
0 m	11	Giammarinaro, Antonio & son	54	6/7	2	lpc		12 Cowen							6/16	96	Clk	1.00							2	4	2	
3 m		Pietro																										
2 m	12	Di Felice, Salvatore	119	28	1	lpc		12 Forste														10.30 7/1/13	Stampalia		16	16	16	
7 m	13	~~Gibbe, D'Orazio~~ Di Orazio Gibbe	112	22	1	lpc	cert	1 Healy	6/17	153	2.05	6/18	4	Bll								9.50 6/30/13	Verona		5	6	5	
6 m	14	Manna, Loreto	106	28	1	lpc		12 Cowen							6/19	7	OPS	11.20							4	4	4	
3 m	15	Bisci, Cesare	146	26	1	lpc	Rej Can Agt	1 Flanner	6/11	86	TPC											6/30 2.30	Verona		6	6	6	
6 m	16	Costantino, Giovanni	105	18	1	lpc	cert	12 Smith							6/17	184	K	1.30							2	3	2	
4 f	17	Violante, Mariantonia	122	19	1	lpc		12 Healy							6/16	180	Ld	11.00							1	1	1	
7 m	18	Petrello, Michele	119	1	1	lpc	cert	1 Forster	6/19	9	OPS	6/20-6/21			6/30	51	Mon	1.45							15	16	15	
5 m	19	Vigliotti, Francesco	101	29	1	lpc		12 Fitzge							6/16	183	Ld	11.15							1	1	1	
4 m	20	Roccosanto, Giuseppe	62	1	1	lpc		1 Healy							6/16	24	Clk	1.00							1	2	1	
1 m	21	Puglisi, Fortunato	62	15	1	lpc		1 do							6/16	24	Clk	1.00							1	2	1	
3 m	22	Talucci, Nicolo	112	3	1	lpc	cert	1 Healy							6/16	44	Mm	10.20							1	1	1	
8 m		Villani, Angelo	129	29	1	lpc	See Conf Not.596/509	12 Forster	6/19	187	OPS	6/19	117	Mch								10.30 7/1/13	Stampalia		16	16	16	

VERONA 6/15

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. VERONA (ITALIA) arrived June 15, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	24	Di Loreto, Venanzio	143	24	1	lpc	cert	2 O'Neill																			4	4	4
m	25	Capriotti, Domenico	9	12/13	2	lpc		2 Zemosh																			10	10	10
m		Vincenzo					cert																					
f	26	Piscitello, Nicoletta & ch	51	24/26	3	lpc		2 Schwart																			9	9	9
f		Farina, Nicoletta																											
m		Antonino																											
m	27	Sisinno, Giuseppe	106	10	1	lpc		2 Cowen																			2	2	
f	28	Di Brienza, Rosa & dau	152	1/2	2	lpc		2 Healy																			2	2	
f		~~Sansevero~~ Sanseviero, Rosina																											
m	29	Acquara, Nicolo	103	18	1	lpc	cert	3 Flanner																			5	5	5
m	30	Nori, Giacomino	118	4	1	lpc	do	3 Wubben																			6	6	6
m	31	Paluzzi, Vittorio	107	6	1	lpc	do	3 Connor																			5	5	5
m	32	Ceccarilli, Giovanni	133	16	1	lpc	do	2 O'Neill																			5	5	5
m	33	Crassanti, Carlo	125	28	1	lpc	do	2 Fitzger																			5	5	5
m	34	~~Benetti,~~ Benaesi Giuseppe	5	14	1	lpc	do	3 Smith																			5	5	5
m	35	Pernatozzi, Nicolangelo	117	25	1	lpc	do	3 Bock																			5	5	5
f	36	Guzzone, Sebastiana	66	18	1	lpc		3 Waldo																			1	—	1
m	37	Barone, Carmine	143	30	1	lpc	cert	3 OlNeill																			5	5	5
f	38	Ciaravella, Angelica	51	15	1	lpc	do	3 Schwart																			3	3	3
m	39	Volenti, Pasquale	136	29	1	lpc	do	3 Smith																			5	5	5
m	40	Brattoli, Ciuseppe & bro	136	3/4	2	lpc	from NYRoom Under 16	3 diNicel																					
f	41	Plati, Pasqua	107	13	1	lpc	cert	3 Connor																			2	2	2
m	42	Grassi, Paolo	B	14	1	lpc	do	3 Flanner																			5	5	5
m	43	Zippieri, Pietro	132	9	1	lpc	do	4 Brosna																			10	10	10
m	44	Magrini, Angiolini	8	13	1	lpc	do	3 Wubben																			5	5	5
m	45	Appugliese, Giovanni	118	20	1	lpc	do	3 do																			2	1	2
m	46	Rascone Andrea	139	13	1	Feeble minded = Cert = (fr Hosp 6/19 1st pa)		Morton																			1	1	1
f	47	~~Rascone~~ Carobene Giuseppa	139	14/15	2	See (with 46) (fr Hosp 6/19 2nd pa)		Johnson																			2	2	2
f		Rascona, Vincenza																											
m	48	Di Lisio Michele	C	6	1	LCP Trachoma (fr Hosp 6/10 10:30)		Dickerman																					

VERONA 6/15

TOTALS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. VERONA (Nav. Gle. ITALIANO) arrived June 15, 1913. 10:50, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brattoli, G'ppe & brother	136	3		2	To father	SI S. L.	D	15	3.50	—	1	—
2	Mosel, August	11	14		1	" German Society.	Lee House	A	16	11	1	1	1
3	Maggio, Maria & sister	142	26		2	" brother	Bro Jos 376 Marion st Bklyn	J	15	2.50	—	2	—
4	Negruzzo, Francesca	1	4		1	" daughter	Dau Carolina Nella 18 Roosevelt st nyc	J	15	3	—	1	—
5	Contini, Efisio	11	6		1	" father	Jack Gippi 7 N Carroll st Conn Granwich	Deh	19	11	2	2	2
6	Tiberia, Giovanna	135	25		1	" parents	Jath Jos J 508 Main st Peekskill ny	D	15	2.30	—	1	—
7	Bentivenga, Maria	143	21		1	" int. hus.	St. Raphael	D	16	11	1	1	1
8	Chiella, Ma Grazia	127	8		1	" brother	Sist Maria 18 Grove st Flushing nyc	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
9	Ranalli, Ermelinda	111	25		1	" cousin	Cous Ricardo Scarretta 669 Caldwell ave nyc	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
10	La Volpe, Salvatore	106	17		1	" brother	Bro Gio 2294 N Federal st Youngstown Ohio	J	19	2	4	5	4
11	Sfratta, Beatrice	107	28		1	" brother	Bro Jos 86 Havemeyer st Bklyn	J	15	2.30	—	1	—
12	Mento, Antonio	107	4		1	" ind.add.	Society for Italian Immigration	J	19	3.40	4	5	4
13	Cusanelli, Domenico	111	3		1	" tel $	Dath Michel 672 Congress ave New Haven Conn	D	17	2.10	2	3	2
14	Aschettino, Vincenzo	110	2		1	" tel $	Ital Bor.	J	21	2.20	6	7	6
15	Marpo, Margherita	128	29		1	" father	Sisters Donato & Bottiglieri 30 Beech st Port Chester ny	D	16	2	1	2	1
16	Castanza, Marianna	53	18		1	" tel $	Bro Vzo 18 Cripps st Buffalo ny	A	17	4	2	3	2
17	Tavano, Simmaco	121	4		1	" get address	Bro in l. Pasquale Perrotta 6 Broadst Newhaven Conn	A	16	4	1	2	1
18	Di Blasi, Rosa & son (Cabin)	H	12		2	" husband	Husb Orazio Alfieri 32 Cherry st nyc	D	16	10.40	2	2	2
19	Rabaglino, G'ppe Sch and do	B	15		5	" Los Angeles	Son bro husb etc				—	—	—
20	Micheletti, G'pp'na xxxx	xxx	xx	xx	xx	" tel $	Giorgio R 244 N Breed st Los Angeles Cal	D	15	1.30	—	5	—
21	Catambone, G'ppe	109	6		1	" tel $	Reported missing by letter to Comm	B	24				
22	Giancaterino, Carmine	128	16		1	" brother	Cous Teodoro Box 1 Carry Pa	D	18	10.—	3	3	3
23	Deiana, Salvatore and										—	—	—
24	Careddu, Giovanni	h	2	13	2	" late	Dsf	B	16	9	2	22	
25	Piccinette, Virginia & 2 ch	6	20		3	" husband	Husb Ennio Signorazzi Coronet L nyc 4 East Side Ave	B	15	3.20	—	—	—
26	Carulli, Ma & 2 ch	115	22	1	2	" husband	Husb Emilio De Lea 133 Adams st Hoboken N J	D	15	3.40	—	—	—
27	Figlioli, Giovanna	59	23		1	" mother	Both Grazia Genova 25 Montgomery st nyc	D	16	9.40	1	—	1
28	Curci, Eliz	104	22		1	" brother	Bro Carmine 2292-1/2 Ave nyc	D	15	3.—	—	—	—
5	Orlando Giovanni & wife	149	21		2	" await ch in Hosp.	Rel of Luciano Ciocaletti Box 169 Roosevelt Pa	D	24	5.05	18	18	18
6	29 30 Preziosi, Maria	115	19		1	" uncle	Une James Di Maio 116 Mulberry st nyc	B	15	3.20	52	69	52

VERONA JUNE 15

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Auricchio, Raffaela	114	11		1	To father	Dath Jco 320 E 108 St Nyc	B	15	3P	—	—	—
32	Ruio, Michele & 3 others	6 1	17 12		4	" late	" West	B	16	9	4	—	4
33	Di Errico, Teresa	114	5		1	" brother	Bro Gio 229 E 111 St Nyc	D	15	340	—		
34	La Cecilio, Vittoria & 4 ch	119	11	1	4	" husband	Husb Carmine Fiorilli 35 Bedford Nyc	B	15	340	—		
35	Verdé, Maria	114	22		1	" father	Dath Salvatore 151 Attorney St Nyc	D	16	10	1	—	1
36	Pastore, Lucia	114	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Zaferiello 387 Liberty Ave Brklyn	B	15	340	—		
37	D'Allena, Ma G & son	121	18		2	" husband	Husb Dco Di Vito 121 Withers St Brklyn	J	15	340	—		
38	Sebastiani, Cesara	120	30		1	" nbrother	Bro Vcze 1867-3 Ave Nyc	Bch	15	325	—	—	—
39	Montovano, Gino	7	22		1	" parents	Dath Vienna Barli 245 W 29 St Nyc	D	18	1110	3	2	3
40	Cuafano, Lucia " ch	106	5		2	" husband	Husb Salvatore Rolli 530½ Broome St Nyc	J	15	340	—		
41	Polisena, Carmela & ch	133	19		2	" husband	Husb Angelo Iaccarielli 308 E 115 St Nyc	Bch	15	344	—	—	
42	Fusco, pasqua	117	3		1	" b-i-l	Sis Michela Fusco 405 Lorimer Nyc	B	15	335	—	—	—
43	Giovanucci, Cristina	9	1		1	" await ch in Hosp	Husb Elvino Marri 62 W Penn Ave Greensburg Pa	A	17	4	2	2	2
44	Gruosso, Carmela " ch	122	21		2	" husband	Husb Salvatore Cristiano 31 Hillside Ave Astoria L.I. Nyc	J	15	340	—	—	
45	Aliotta, Marianna & 2 ch	7	10		3	" b-i-l	Sis Rosa 141 E 13 St Nyc	J	15	340	—	—	
46	Zuino Fran'a & 4 ch & sis	141	23	1	5	" husband	Husb Salvatore Carlotti 85 Christopher St	D	15	340	—	—	
47	Di Donato, Orsola & 2 ch	124	22	1	2	" husband	Husb Tomasso Lombardi 304 E 117 St Nyc	Bch	15	330	—	—	
48	Iair, Maria & 2 ch	117	5	1	2	" husband	Husb Dco Lo Cascio 38 Carmine St Nyc	Bch	15	320	—	—	
49	Di Bartolo, Santa " ch	66	23		2	" husband	Husb Cali Alfio 95 Cherry St Nyc	J	15	345	—	—	
50	Varrone, Ma R	111	15		1	" int hus	St. Raphael	Bch	17	1120	2	1	2
51	Butera, Carmela & ch	55	20	1	1	" husband	Husb Carmela Contino 8 Hopkins St Brklyn	J	15	35	—	—	
52	Sepi, Antonio	102	1		1	Mr Baker has card	" West N.Y. N.J.	B	17	3	2	2	2
53	Gervasutti, Teresa & ch	10	1		2	" son	Son Ant. Masso 132 Palisade Ave	Bch	15	4	—	—	
54	Desiderio, Salvatore	106	1		1	" father	Dath Ant. 87 Delancey St Nyc	J	15	4	—	—	
55	Zannotti, Angiolina	106	24		1	" tel $	Husb DeBiase Luigi 318 Delancey St Nyc	J	15	4	—	—	
56	Orchino, Maria	5	20		1	" cousin	Cous Michalenzusi Giliotti 492-10 Ave	D	16	18	1	—	1
57	Sciocca, Maria and Pennisi, Angela " ch	66	25		2	" brother	Bro & Sis Salv. Sciacca 219 E 2 St Nyc	Bch	15	4	—	—	
58	Russo, Teresa	141	30		1	" brotehr	Bro Giuseppe 84 Elizabeth St Nyc	J	15	40	—	—	
59	Vetrano, Ma Ant & ch	102	28		2	" husband	Husb Dco Rizzo 17 Thurman St Astoria L.I. Nyc	D	15	4	—	—	
60	Leo, Arcangela & 2 ch	107	20		3	" med exm.	Husb Nicola Mastrogiacomo 5-10 Flagler St Morristown NJ	Bch	19	1110	12	9	12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

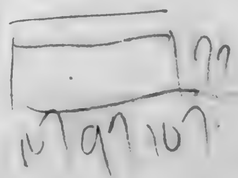
11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:10							
61	Cottaneo, G'pp'na & 4 ch	2	11		5	To husband	Husb Ant. Corbella 117 McDougall St NYC	D	15	4 —	—	—	—
62	Moreno, Vita	116	7		1	" int hus	St. Raphael	D	16	11 —	1	—	1
63	Varchitta, Salvatrice & ch	66	20		2	" husband	Husb Salvatore LoPiesto 21 Monroe St NYC	J	15	4 —	—	—	—
64	Scavuzzo, Concetta & 4 ch	52	12		5	" husband	Husb Mariano Despenza 44 Lawrence St Newark NJ	D	16	9 —	5	—	5
65	La Cognata, Salvatrice & ch	66	9		2	" husband	Husb Emanuele Scrofani 640 Hudson Ave NYC	J	15	4 —	—	—	—
66	Calerio, Emilia & ch	10	5	1	1	" tel $	Husb Massimiliano Cucci Box 61 Morgan PA	A	20	12 —	5	4	5
67	Rascona, Giuppa & dau	139	14		12	" await hus in Hosp.	S. I.	J	19	2 —	8	8	8
68	Failla, Maria	142	11		1	" brother	Bro Michele 5-4 Elizabeth St NYC	D	16	1 —	1	—	1
69	Garofalo, Orturo & sis	62	18		2	" father	Bro Angelo 191 & 12 St NYC	Beh	16	9 —	2	—	2
70	Di Lizio, Michele (Cabin)	C	6		1	Placed in Hosp on arr.	S. I.	D	20	10 —	—	—	—
71	Russo, Lucia	142	2		1	"To brother	Bro Giuseppe 64 Elizabeth St NYC	J	15	4 —	—	—	—
72	Karam, Ibrahim	11	15		1	" late	Dest	B	16	9	1	—	1
73	Sorbetti, Handini	11	16		1	" late	Dest	B	16	9	1	—	1
74	Chimenti, Carmela & 4 ch	102	18		5	" ch in hosp	Husb Marcelo Risano Box 573 Mayfield Ky	J	27	2 —	60	60	60
75	D'Amato Giuseppe & wf	151	6		2	" late	Dest	B	16	9	2	—	2
76	Protti Salta	10	26		1	from Quarantine 6/17/13 12 M	Society for Italian Immig with #43	Beh	25	12 —	8	8	8
77	Moro Romeo	8	2		1	from Hosp 6/17/13 1:45 PM		G	17	4 —	—	—	—
78	Gregorini, 2 ch Paulina	5	2½		4	from Quar 6/20 - 2.30 pm.	Husb Guis G Box 61 Charlotteley	J	23	2 —	12	12	12
79	Sambrini, Ceira & boy	A	10/11		2	from Quar 6/20 - 3 pm.	Dest.	N.	21	12 —	1	—	1
80	Luongo Raffaella	131	21		1	from Hosp 6/21 2:	Sis Maria 675 Adelphi St Brklyn. with #29	J	21	3 —	—	—	—
81	Orlando Igata	149	23		1	from Hosp June 24/13 3 —	RR&W for Luciano Ricciulli Box 169 Roseto Pa	D	24	5.05	—	—	—
82	Ricciardo Anna	37	27/30		1	From Hosp June 24/13 12 30	Husb Felice Rentana 480 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY.	D	24	4.05	≠	1	—
83	Rentana Concetta	42	- -		3	From Hosp June 24/13 1 80		D	24	4.05	—	3	—
84	Russano Virginia	102	21		1	from Hosp 6/27/13 2 25 PM	With Husb #74	J	27	2 45			
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													



Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

11—4712

S. S. Granada sailing from Trinidad June 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 15th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brink	Joseph	41		M	M	August 1st 1870 Lagertown Pa		1711 Fulton St Pittsburgh
2	Hester	Delbert Perry	29		M	S	Alum Rock Sept 13th 1884 do		Alum Rock Pa
3	Roach	Frank	26		M	M	White County Tennessee		220 Virginia St Indianapolis Indiana
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3C

A Buchan
Master

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James. W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Grenada, Employed by owners, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Eakin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____ No doctor on board

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grenada 5-9 sailing from Port of Spain 5-9 Trinidad June 6th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carsiter	George	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	James Fraser Gilbert Store Port of Spain		
2	Viera	Ramond Mendes	26		M	Accountant	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Port of Spain	Louis Viera 54 Richmond St. Port of Spain		
3	Viera	Leonora Rosa	22		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
4	Hivg	Paul Louis	34		M	S.W.S.	"	"	French	French	"	"	Mr. P. L. Hivg Frederick St. Port of Spain		
5	Stollmeyer	Hilda Christina	27		M	Domestic	"	"	British	West Indian	"	"	" " " "		
6	Stollmeyer	Charles	60		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " " "		
7	Shorey	Beatrice	20		S	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Mr. Lewis Shorey 77 Robert St. Port of Spain	N.J.	Bloomfield
8	McNamara	Maude	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. May McNamara Sweet Briar Rd. Trinidad	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Davis	Agnes	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Thompson Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
10	Threobald	Baseline	30		M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Demerara	Georgetown		Mr. G. L. Threobald 14 Green St. Georgetown Demerara	"	Newyork
11	Threobald	Virginia	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Gland	Francis	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Trinidad Port of Spain			Mr. Ray Gland Carenage, Trinidad	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1914

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15-t, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
DIWAI NON																			
1	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	Going to England & France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Scotland
2	Yes	"	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	153 Markham St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right cheek	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	No	Husband	"	No	—		Mrs Hion 267 Wall 143rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Grenada	St. George
4	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Martinique	St. Pierre
5	"	Husband	"	"	1906	Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Hunstanton
7	"	Aunt	Self	No	—		Mrs Martha Gilby 106 Bloomfield Ave, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blk	Mole on the Nose	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	"	Sister	"	"	—		Mrs Welbroad 462 Adelphi St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on back of Neck	St. Vincent	Kingstown
9	"	Husband	"	"	—		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	Mole on left Cheek	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	"	Self	"	"	—		Mrs Seifort Bycill 2224 West 15th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	None	Demerara	Georgetown
11	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	"	"	—		S. J. McKenzie 210 Sumner St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain

A Buchan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Buchan, Master, of the S.S. Granada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Buchan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1, at Trinidad.

H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Salerno, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholas Salerno

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1922

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 15 - 22

3 R 3 6 16 22 - 8

First Cabin

Second Cabin

Steerage

actual + Rejected

Aliens

1st Cabin 19 3 22

2d Cabin

3d Cabin

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grenada" sailing from Grenada, 7th June, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Eardley O.	20	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Aunt, Mrs. Evelina Swapp Belmont, St George's, Grenada.	Canada Ont.	Hamilton
2	Ferguson	Linda	18	9	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	Mother, Mrs Daniel Ferguson Arthurs Seat St Patricks, Grenada	New Jak.	New York
3	Ferguson	Donald	16	2	M	S	Schooboy	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	Mother, Mrs Daniel Ferguson Arthurs Seat St Patricks, Grenada.	Canada	Montreal
4	Hanney	Frank	24	1	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Pauls	Mother, Mrs Isabella Hanney St Pauls, Grenada	New York	New York
5	McMillan	Matthias	23	4	M	S	Dispenser	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mother, Mrs Catherine McMillan McHope, St Davids, Grenada.	Ont. Canada	Hamilton
6	Macleod	Patrick George	15	10	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patrick	Mother, Mrs Alice Mc Leod Arthurs Seat, St Patricks, Grenada	Canada	Montreal
7	Smith	Annie McEwen	18	—	7	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Father, J. J. Smith St George's, Grenada	New York	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Divina Ferguson N.Y.N. Nurses Club, 92 5th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Grenada	St George's
T ALIEN 3	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Charles Ferguson 25 Lorne Avenue, Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	No	Grenada	St Patricks
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Enid Stanger 17 Fleet Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	No	Grenada	St Pauls
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin, Joseph Baird 53 Gore Street, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	No	Grenada	St Davids
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin, Charles Ferguson 25 Lorne Avenue, Montreal, Canada Y. M. C. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	No	Grenada	St Patricks
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	14 East 16th Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Grenada	St Georges
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							A Buchan Master														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

133-W137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Buchan Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grenada", from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Buchan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1923

at Victoria

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4765

June 15 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of ..... JAN 10 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 10 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4765

June 15 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4766

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From June 15 to June 16, 1913.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
June 15	Principe di Piemonte	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	77
16	Florida	Havre	28

4766

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4766

June 15-16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 10 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SAL[illegible] PASSENGERS.

[illegible] of S[illegible] on.

[illegible]ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible]IV[illegible]

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel hav[illegible] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]g at Port of New York, June 13th, 1903

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or whether any instrument of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
										good									
					Pasquale Lesi [illegible] Cousin Rosaria Salerni [illegible] Cousin Pasquale Lesi [illegible] Father [illegible]														
					[illegible] Father [illegible]														
					[illegible]														
					[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Domenico Cristino Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Principe Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have personally made such examination of twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the final examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into three entries which should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German, Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America descent

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET ... T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del[ivered] ... JUNE 29, 1906.

S. S. P.PE DI PIEMON[TE] sailing from Naples 30th, May ..., 1[907]

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cicala Nicastro	Lucrezia	38		f m	Civil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Trani	My Sister Antonia Cicala Trani	Newyork	Hoboken
2	Nicastro	Filippo	9		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Nicastro	Nicola	7		m s	2-840729 2-28-41	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Maria Foleari	Angiolina	53		f m	do	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Montefalcioni	My Brother in law Giuseppe Forcari Montefalcioni	do	do
5	Graziadei	Rosa	24		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Gravina	My Father Egidio Gravina	Newyork	Newyork
6	Picciallo	Maria	9		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Riviecrio	Lorenzo	41		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Napoli	Torre del Greco	My Wife Carmela Di Rosa Torre del Greco	do	do
8	De Fabis	Filippo	51		m m	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Amaseno	My Wife Francesca Colucci Amaseno	do	Syracuse
9	Planera	Vittorio	55		m m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	do	do	My Wife Anna Liberi Amaseno	Ill.	Chicago
10	Scarabino	Gennaro	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Controne	My Wife Luisa Cuccaro Controne	Newyork	Newyork
11	Scarabino	Raffaele	18		m s	Pastry-cook	yes	yes	American		do	do		do	do
12	Spacagna	Ersilia	34		f s	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Cervaro	My Aunt Maria Spacagna Cervaro	do	do
13	Lanier	Elvira	23		f m	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	My Father Gaetano Fiorigrotta (Napoli)	Mass	Boston
14	figlio	Paul	1	2	m s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	figlio	Giovanni	3		m s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Puglisi	Gaetano	51		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	American		Messina	Salina	My Mother in law Maria Anna Re Salina (Messina)	California	S. Francisco
17	Re	Maria Concetta	22		f m	Civil	yes	yes	American		do	do		do	do
18	De Marco Pernice	Angela	69		f Widow	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Torre del Greco	My Son Cav. Luigi De Marco Torre del Greco	Newyork	Brooklyn
19	Pellicano	Achille	23		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Civita	My Father Francesco Pellicano Civita	Newyork	Newyork
20	Lemmo	Nicola	27		m m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	do	Campobasso	Matrice	My Wife Lorenzio Angiola Matrice	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	Federico	Francesco Michele	16		m s	Countryman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Mother D'Amato Filomena Matrice	do	do
22	D'Amato	Giovanni	28		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Wife Angiolina Fasciano Matrice	Pennsylvania	Scranton
23	Massimi	Enea	22		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Palombara	My Father Enrico Palombara	Newyork	Newyork
24	Pelonzi	Antonio	29		m s	Countryman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Angelo Palombara	Newyork	Newyork
25	Grande	Arcangelo	27		m m	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Benevento	My Wife Pasqualina Di Nardo Circello	West Virginia	West Virginia
26	Sauro	Vito	18		m s	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Nicola Circello	do	do
27	Sauro	Carmelo	17		m s	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Teodoro Circello	do	do
28	Giardi	Giuseppa	27		f s	Chambermaid	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Rivoli	My Father Giosafatte Vernio di Firenze Rivoli	Newyork	Newyork
29	Costagliaro	Antonio	33		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Mesuraca	My Wife Antonia Scandale Mesuraca	Newyork	Newyork
30	Astorino	Giovanni	26		m m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	do	do	My Wife Rosaria Mazzei Mesuraca	W. Va	Chieftan

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 83.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or physically capable of performing the act, but not practicing polygamy or other unlawful sexual relations either as husband, wife, or paramour in connection with any form of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether he has ever been in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by me	20	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Bari	Gravina
2	no	do	-	no	-	-	My Husband Francesco Micastro Hoboken N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	do	Trani
3	no	do	-	no	-	-	130 Willow Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	do	Trani
4	yes	do	15	yes	1905/1912	Hoboken N.J	My Husband Corcari Mariano 611 Paterson Avenue Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		Avellino	Monteladoni
5	yes	do	no	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Black	Sky blue	no	Bari	Gravina
6	yes	do	-	no	-	-	My Husband Michele Picciallo 353 W. 38 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	Black	Sky blue	no	Bari	Gravina
7	yes	do	25	yes	1911/1913	Newyork	My Brother Giacomo Rivieccio 422 East 14 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	Dimple on board	Napoli	Torre del Greco
8	no	do	yes	yes	1903/1911	Colorado	My Cousin Cipolla Cesare 9614 N. Salina St Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	White	Chestnut	no	Roma	Amaseno
9	no	do	yes	yes	1907/1911	Chicago Ill.	My Brother Anacleto 1146 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1900/1912	Newyork	My Cousin Filomeno Avallone Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Speckled	Chestnut	no	Salerno	Controne
11	yes	do	yes	Born in America				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Newyork	Newyork
12	yes	do	yes	yes	1900/1913	Newyork	My Sister Emilia Macchi Pleasant Ave 271	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Caserta	Cervaro
13	no	by me	yes	yes	1911/1912	Boston Mass	My Husband Francesco Lanier Boston Mass Yenway Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	Chestnut	no	Napoli	Napoli
14	no	do	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	do	do
15	no	do	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	do	do
16	no	do	yes	Oneamerican			My Son Gaetano Puglisi 2272 Wisseer St S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Messina	Salina
17	no	do	yes	American				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do
18	no	do	yes	no	-	-	My Parent Carmela De Marco 170 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Speckled	Sky Blue	no	Napoli	Resina
19	yes	do	25	no	-	-	My Cousin Avv. Giuseppe Mortali 337 E 115th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Cosenza	Civita
20	no	do	25	yes	1906/1910	Ohio Cleveland	My Cousin Giuseppe Federico 210 West St Oshobulo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	Spot at the right cheek	Campobasso	Matrice
21	no	do	25	no	-	-	My Father Giuseppe 210 West St Oshobulo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	rosy	Black	Chestnut	Cicatrice on left side of head	do	do
22	no	do	25	yes	1903/1907	Cleveland Ohio	My Brother in law Giuseppe Fasciano 502 Brasvlie ave Barber Shop Scranton Penn'loe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Chestnut	Sky blue	no	do	do
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	My Brother Vito Massini 141 Beeds St Jonchers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	no	Roma	Palombara
24	yes	do	yes	yes	1909/1912	Newyork	My Brother in Law Giuseppe Benvenuti 1636 Quellsvil St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	no	do	do
25	no	do	30	yes	1902/1906	Newyork	My Brother Carlo Horton West-Irginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Chestnut	no	Benevento	Benevento
26	no	do	40	no	-	-	My Friend Carlo Grande Horton West-Irginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	Chestnut	Sky Blue	no	do	do
27	no	do	40	no	-	-	My Friend Carlo Grande Horton West Irginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	Sky Blue	no	do	do
28	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	My Sister Irma Lasch 9 Christopher St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	Fair	Sky blue	no	Firenze	Vernio
29	yes	do	25	yes	1904/1909	Newyork	My Brother Giuseppe 542 Melville St. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	Mesoraca
30	no	do	25	no	-	-	My Brother Rosario Chiefton W.V. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guglielmo Lanzilotto Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.PE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 31th May, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Antonio	21	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Americano	Italian South	Caserta	Staigliano	My Uncle Nicola Lombardo	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Ferraule	Antonietta	26	f	S	Civile	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Palo del Colle	My Uncle Serafino Ferraule	New York	New York
3	Carione	Rosina	16	f	S	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Vito Palo del Colle	New York	New York
4													Palo del Colle		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th June, 1913 P 5

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by me	yes	yes	1894/1913	Youngstown	My Father Pietro 320 Boaraman St Youngstown. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Chestnut Chestnut	Cicatrice on eye brow and on right cheek	Caserta	Statigliano
2	yes	do	30 ~~no~~	—	—		My Brother Francesco 706 9th ave New York	— no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural Fair Sky blue	no	Bari	Palo del Colle
3	yes	do	30 ~~no~~	—	—		My Mother Dorotea Cursi 334 E 117 St New York	— no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut Chestnut	no	do	do
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Lucidino, Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1°

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lanier	Elvira	23		F.	M		County Boston Mass. 25th Feb-1912	Boston Mass
2	son	Carl	1	3	M			do	158 Emit Street
3	do	Giovanni	3	3	M			do	do
4	~~Lanier~~	~~Ettorino~~	~~21~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~		Testimonium Baptismi - Novem 1892	220 Sherman St Hempstead O.
5	~~Lanier~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	M		County Oneida 29th July. 1898	19 December 1892 New York.
6	~~Lanier~~	~~Ettorino~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	M		State of California 1st August 1890.	220 Main Street San Francisco
7	~~Wife~~	~~Maria Concetta~~	~~21~~		~~F.~~	M		do	do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manuel Lanier

Mar Lanier

3

New York 11th June 1913
Master

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CAB. , A. D STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa 29th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Zinno	John	43		M M	Mason Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Genoa	Genoa	Michele Zinn Via Carlotta 20 Genoa	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Emanuel	20		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Amedeo	27		M M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Anna	10		F		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Frank	4		M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Cornelius	2		M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Barrali	Egidio	47		M M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lucca	Lucca	Wife Via Badia Pozzeveri	do	do
8	Cuccinelli	Luigi	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Caterina Lucca	N.J.	S. Francisco
9	Carsi	Pasquale	34		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Genoa	Carmoli	My Father Pietro Carmoli	N.J.	New York
10	Bonichini	Maria	26		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rovigo	Rovigotino	My Father Domenico Rovigotino	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Vittone	Lucerio	23		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	Torino	Torino	My aunt Rosaria Maria Via Saluzzo 54 Torino	do	New York
12	do	Sabina	24		F M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My aunt Rosaria Maria Via Saluzzo 54 Torino	do	do
13	Renedi	Guostino	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	My Wife Domenica Borgo a Mozzano	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	do	Salvatore	16		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Domenico Borgo a Mozzano	do	do
15	Moramarini	Camillo	17		M S	do	22X-11626 11/15/37 $505		do	do	do	do	My Father Quirico Borgo a Mozzano	do	do
16	do	Francesco	27		M S	do	258-P-2086-San Francisco 12/31/37 ($50)		do	do	do	do	"SEE U.S. FRANCESCA - 6/12/9 - 2-SF 6 orgn CARDS" Wife Angela Viola	do	do
17	Franceschi	Raffaelle	34		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pieve Porto	My Wife Pieve Porto Via Pieve S. Paolo	do	do
18	Di Pene	Freciano	27		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Pieve S. Paolo	do	do
19	De Martini	Giovanni	29		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Genoa	Chiavari	Mother Caterina Rossini	N.J.	New York
20	Sinocchi	Pietro	26		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	Mother Maddalena Pieve S. Paolo	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Galli	Cecilia	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Giuseppe Pieve S. Paolo	do	do
22	Corasciani	Pietro	21		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pietrasanta	Friend Jacopin Carlo Pietrasanta	N.J.	Solvay
23	Schisto	Davide	3		M		2-645750-6/27/39		do	do	Genoa	Chiavari	My Father Ed isto Genova	N.J.	New York
24	Oliverdi	Annida	22		F		Yes	Yes	do	do	Como	Como	My [illegible] Como	N.J.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty foure in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungarian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo, 31st May, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Blando~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Mother~~	~~Pirrarello Antonina~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Savoca	Mariano	57		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		do	Wife	Caltanissetta	M.D. Baltimore
3	Isabella	Carmela	18		f	s	None	no			Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Bruno Pietra Caltanissetta	do do
4	Nicolosi	Francesco Paolo	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Father	Leonina Corleone	New York
5	Morello	Vincenza	20		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law.		do
6	Basile	Francesco	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	Wife	Andiana Caterina	N.Y. Rochester
~~7~~	~~Fiazza~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Partinico~~	~~Wife~~	~~Terranto Giovannina~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
8	Mardo	Rosario	29		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	Mother	Caruso Barbara	Md Baltimore
9	Provenza	Lucia	28		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother in law.	Cefalù	do do
10	Blando	Nunzio	4		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother	as above	do do
11	Valenziano	Domenico	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	as above Valenziano Giuseppe	do do
12	Guercio	Rosario	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Guercio Giovanni Cefalù	Helena Kansas
13	Sardegna	Concetta	21		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Father in law.	Cefalù	do do
14	Guercio	Maria	5		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father	as above	do do
~~15~~	~~Bonaccorsino~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~as above~~	~~do do~~
16	Bommarito	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father	Bommarito Giuseppe Palermo	Mich Detroit
17	Lanza	Vinfa	23		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	Mother	Sicilitto Carmela S'Agata Militello	Chio Canton
18	Russo	Basilio	3		m		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"			
19	"	Antonino	7		m		"	"		Italy	Italian South		"			
20	Teriaca	Maria	42		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scillato			"
~~21~~	~~Attaldi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father~~	~~Franchina Rosalia~~	~~N.Y. N. York~~
~~22~~	~~Varvara~~	~~Antonina~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		Palermo	Sister	Pietra Varvara	N.Y. N. York
23	Attaldi	Carmela	10		f	s	"	—		Italy	Italian South		"			
~~24~~	~~D'Amato~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S'Flavia~~	~~Father~~	~~D'Amato Pietra~~	~~Vis Malta~~
~~25~~	~~Petralia~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S'Flavia	gran mother	S'Flavia Lascuzza Teresa	" "
26	Rizza	Rosaria	37		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Nobody	S'Flavia	N.Y. N. York
~~27~~	~~Failla~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
~~28~~	~~Franco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~		~~do~~
29	Mardino	Giovanna	26		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	Sister	Vittoria Corleone	New York
30	Piraino	Salvatore	2		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and reasons of supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Domenico 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	yes	Self	50	yes	905-908	Baltimore	Brother Gaetano 503 Exeter St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 412 N Exeter St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	100	yes	95-913	New York	Cousin Riggio Nicolo 216 E 74 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Corleone
5	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	40	yes	95-912	Madison	Brother Antonino 453 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Giuseppe do
7	yes	Self	25	yes	901-912	Pittsburg	Brother in law Fernando Antonio Counsel St 22 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Partinna
8	yes	Self	100	yes	905-911	—	Uncle Fazio Salvatore 7 Abermarche Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cefalù
9	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
10	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Fazio Salvatore Board St 320 Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Helena	Sister Guercio Rosa 143 Walnut St Hlena Arkansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Sister in law. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law. Trupiano Congress St 379. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Russo Scone Liberty St 102 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S'Ugata Militello
18	〃	〃	〃	〃				no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	Sicily	
19	〃	〃	〃	〃				no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	4	〃	〃	—	Sicily	
20	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Son Rizzo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Sciacca
21	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Attaldi Giuseppe S.P. Elizabeth St 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	〃	Scar on chine	Sicily	Palermo
22	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Husband Attaldi Giuseppe 162 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	〃	〃	〃	〃				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
24	yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Father in law Cannizzo Giuseppe Nuovo Catania 344	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S'Flavia
25	yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Father Batticina Paola Interbice Bremen St 313	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S'Flavia
26	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Perilla Pietro Ogle St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Villarica
27	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Perilla Pietro 32 Oak St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
28	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Bartolotta Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Piraino Mariano 217. E. 97. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Burgio
30	yes	do		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengoni Quintino, Master, of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Motta Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15-17

Pilot June 23-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo, 31st of May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21 1	Antargo	Bernarda	15		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone		New York	
22 2	Fratello	Paolina	22		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	do	
23 3	Cammarata	Rosina	18		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Corleone	do	
24 4	Monreale	Domenico	21		m m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Ohio Cleveland	
25 5	Lecito	Angela	6		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	
26 6	Zarbo	Mariano	27		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarla	Father Giovanni Ficarla	NY Schenectady	
27 7	Rita	Gaetano	52		m m	None	no			Italian South		do		do	
28 8	Giangrande	Giorgio	50		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monreale	Wife	Ills Chicago	
29 9	Calabrese	Giovanni	28		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giacomia Monreale	New York	
30 10	Morello	Giuseppe	27		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Palermo	Wife Grillo Palermo	do	
31 11	Morello	Rosaria	32		f s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	do	
32 12	Cumi	Angelo	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Singaglia	Wife Cavallaro, Samuele Palermo	NJ Bayonne	
33 13	Albanese	Orongo	37		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Carmelina Singaglia Catania	New York	
34 14	Giuffrida	Giuseppe	28		f s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Leonardi		do	
35 15	Albanese	Teresa	26		f s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania		do	
36 16	Restivo	Gaetano	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misquaglia		do	
37 17	Lapunta	Nunzio	33		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Stracci Nunzio Corleone	do	
	18								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	19								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	20								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	21								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	22								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	23								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	24								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	25								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	26								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	27								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	28								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	29								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	30								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or a vagabond, or destitute, or has been a prisoner or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no			Brother - Father 242. E. 75. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Carleone
2	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Cammarata Bernardo 417 W 33. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	do		no			father													do
4	yes	do	25	no			Husband as above Cousin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Bavuso
5	yes	do		no			E 22 - 2533. Cleveland Ohio													do
6	yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Beatrice Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Brown			Sciacca
7	yes	do		no			116 So. Centre St Johnstown													do
8	yes	Self	25	no			as above Son Salvator	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Morreale
9	yes	do	25	no			Main St. 47 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Nicosia
10	yes	do	40	no			Brother Calabrese Salvatore Box. 560. Prov. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown			Palermo
11	yes	do	40	yes			Brother in law Cocco Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	25	yes	9	12	N.Y Brother in law Cavallaro Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Bingnaglia
13	yes	do	40	yes			Poughkeepsie N.Y Cousin Benjamin Pizzella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Licata
14	yes	do	60	yes			228 E 76. St. New York Brother in law. Romano Lonetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Scordia
15	yes	Self	25	no			44 Oliver St New York Cousin Pizzella, Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Ruddy	Brown			Ginetta
16	yes	do	60	no			338. E 76. St. New York Relative Porrini Alfio							5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Bingnaglia
17	yes	do	40	yes	9	12	N.J Brother Giuseppe Carporelo 121. Cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Cabaccio
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manfreda	Domenico	31		M	M		County Waterford 25th July 1904	Philadelphia 450 Christian Street
2	Wife	Maricanna	32		F	M		do	do
3	Son.	Giulia	6		F		Brooklyn 1904.		do
4	do	Adelina	3		F		Brooklyn 1910		do
5	do	Adolfo	1		M		2-825888-1-7-41-910 C/A		do
6	Sanitella	Enrico	32		M	M		County of Albany. ss 8th August 1902	Penna Ave 915 Rochester N.Y.
7	~~Diovanni~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	District Court of Pennsylvania	Centre Point Oak Liver Street Pa
8	~~La Gisetta~~	~~Concetta~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	District of Virginia 19th April 1911	
9	Ciora	Domenico			M			County of Mahoning. Ohio. 28th October 1898	

See Sheet 15-6

7-22

Sheet 1-6

New York 13th June 1913

Master

922
797
1719

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr Luigi Moby

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Bergna	Erasmo	23		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Quarlano	mio padre	Quariano	Mass	Malden
2	Bergna	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Quarlano	mio padre	Giuseppe	Mass	Malden
3	Bacciarelli	Carlo	23		m		farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Quarlano	fratello	amico	Conn	Montreal
4	Carnevale	Paolo	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Quarlano	moglie	Cunicia	Mass	Malden
5	Colella	Domenico	41		m		mason			Italian	South	Italy	Quarlano				
6	Belli	Carmine	24		m	m	Shoem.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	moglie	Anna	Mass	Lynn
7	Fabozzo	Antonio	35		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	moglie	Teresa	Mass	Lynn
8	D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	moglie	Concetta	Mass	Lynn
9	Di Benedetto	Fabian	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Mother	Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Fabrizio	Raffaele	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta			Pa	Pittsburg
11	Capuozzo	Maria	40		f	m	wife	no		Italian	South	Italy			none		
12	Vitucci	Francesco	16		m		farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Giovanni	Conn	Ansonia
13	Vitucci	Francesco	26		m		farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Wife	Concetta		Ansonia
3 14	Brink	Giovanni	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	mother	Caterina	Pa	Chicago
4 15	Codrone	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta		none	Pa	Chicago
5 16	Pascalamita	Francesco	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Giovanni	Pa	Chicago
6 17	Pascalamita	Gaetano	25		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Teresa	Pa	Chicago
7 18	Bastolico	Francesco	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Domenico	Pa	Chicago
19	Bici	Francesco	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Angelo		Utica
9 20	Longo	Alfredo	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta		Brun.	Conn	Torrington
10 21	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Orazio	Pa	Chicago
11 22	Volpe	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Lucrezia	Pa	Chicago
12 23	Ciarlo	Vito	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Chiarchiella	Pa	Chicago
13 24	Bombadone	Michele	31		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Pasqua	Pa	Chicago
14 25	Perce	Patrizio	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Father	Nicola	Pa	Chicago
15 26	Pedruzzelli	Vito	22		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Maria		Utica
16 27	Bibbo	Filippo	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father	Francesco	Pa	Chicago
17 28	Chiarfano	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Maria	Conn	Berlin
18 29	Chiara	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Rosa	Conn	Berlin
19 30	Condo	Michele	25		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Anna	Pa	Jamaica

9

Nos. 1, 3, 4, 9-11, 28-30 by Hebrew Soc.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19th, [illegible], 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			brother Giuseppe Cerreta 50 Market St.					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
2	no	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Cerreta same as #1					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
3	Yes	self	$40	no			Cous. Domenico Spaniello 43 James St.					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
4	no	self	$12	no			brother Vincenzo Cerreta same as #1					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
5																				Italy	
6	no	self	$20	yes	08/10	Cent	Cous. Vincenzo Cerreta 29 Mulberry St.					no	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Aversa
7	no	self	$40	no			Nephew Do					no	no	5	10	med	chest			Italy	Aversa
8	no	self	$25	yes	10/11	Cent	Cous. Vincenzo Cerreta 29 Mulberry St.					no	no	5	10	med	chest			Italy	Casalduni
9	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Silvestro Speranza 510 Pittsburgh					no	no	5	5	med	chest			Italy	Benevento
10	no	son	$40	yes	08/09	Italy	son Emilio					no	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
11	no						do 208 Main St.					no	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
12	no	self	$50	no			Cousin Battista Michele 100 Elmira					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Cerreto
13	Yes	self	$50	yes	07/11	Ont.	— do —					no	no	5	2	med				Italy	Do
14	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Fortunato Tauboro 320 Hartford St.					no	no	4	8	med	chest			Italy	Faeto
15	no	father	$25	no			Cous. Cosmo Orio					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
16	no	father	$50	no			Cous. Carlo Quirolo 240 W. Ohio St.					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
17	no	self	$40	no	09/12	Italy	same					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
18	no	father	$50	no			Cous. Luigi Carlone 240 W. Ohio St.					no	no	5	6	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
19	no	father	$50	no			Godfather Domenico Cerreta 1663 Cerro ave Pittsburgh					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
20	Yes	self	$50	no			Brother same 202 Fifteenth St.					no	no	5	6	med	chest			Italy	do
21	Yes	father	$30	no			Cousin Rocco Carlone 1814 6th St.					no	no	5	0	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
22	no	self	$25	yes	09/11	Italy	Brother Francesco same					no	no	5	8	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
23	no	self	$25	yes	10/13	Ont.	Cousin Rocco Carlone 1814 6th St.					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
24	no	self	$30	no			Cous. Giacomo De Benedetto 852 W. Ohio St.					no	no	5	0	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
25	no	father	$20	no			Cous. Luca Domenico					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
26	no	self	$25	yes	09/11	Ont.	Cousin Felice Tanguay 29 Mulberry St.					no	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
27	Yes	father	$25	no			Brother Raffaele 1009 Penn Ave					no	no	4	8	med	chest			Italy	Montefalcione
28	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Vincenzo Iorio 29 Bennett St.					no	no	5	5	med	chest			Italy	Fiacco
29	no	self	$25	yes	09/11	Cous.	Cous. Jacob De Lisio 89 Bennett St.					no	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	Fiacco
30	no	self	$25	yes	07/08	Cous.	Cous. Carmelo Giordano 89 Ist St.					no	no	5	10	med	chest			Italy	Fiacco

JUN 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virginio Quinto Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the R. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Seven hundred eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in port, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG 1913, 190

10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
230	Ricciuto	Filomena	28		F	M						Italia				
1	Malvaso	Domenico	22		M	S						Italia				
2	De Biasio	Vincenzo	3		M	S						Italia				
3	Rinaldi	Filippo	19		M	S						Italia				
4	Nonna	Vincenzo	24		M	M						Francia				
5	Castello	Giuseppe	21		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
6	Cannicchio	Filippo	23		M	M						Austria				
7	Gallo	Vincenza	22		F	M						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
8	Cirelli	Luigi	3		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Istria			
9	Cioccio	Vincenzo	23		M	M						Austria				
240	Greco	Domenico	22		M	M						Austria Ungheria	Dalmazia			
1	Antonucci	Felice	43		M	M						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
2	Cerrone	Giuseppe	45		M	M						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
3	Di Cesare	Luigi	16		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
4	Marsiliano	Emiliano	16		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Dalmazia			
5	Cerra	Leonardo	20		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
6	Gallo	Agostina	40		F	M						Austria Ungheria	Dalmazia			
7	Antonucci	Ferdinando	21		M	S						Austria Ungheria				
8	Fiorello	Enrico	16		M	S						Austria Ungheria				
9	Capparelli	Enrico	18		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
250	Capparelli	Vincenzo	26		M	M						Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
1	De Biasio	Emiliano	21		M	S						Austria Ungheria	Dalmazia			
2	Ondei	Giovanni	29		M	M						Austria Ungheria	Istria			
"	"	Luigi	4		M							Austria Ungheria				
"	"	Giovanni	6		M							Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
3	Perrone	Angelo	16		M	S	2-343184	Rich. 8-24-40				Austria Ungheria				
4	Antonissimo	Luciano	28		M	M	Labrer					Austria Ungheria	Croazia			
"	"	Rosaria	29		F	M	Wife					Austria Ungheria	Dalmazia			
5	Chiei	Domenico	9		M	S	Student					Austria Ungheria				

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino, Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913.

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

98

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
926 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]								
7 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]								
8 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]								
9 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]								
260 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]								
1 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]								
2 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]								
3 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]								
4 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]								
5 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]								
6 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]								
7 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]								
8 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			[illegible]								
9 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]								
950 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]								
1 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]								
2 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			[illegible]								
3 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]								
4 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]								
5 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]								
6 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]								
7 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]								
8 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]								
9 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]								
980 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]								
1 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]								
2 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]								
3 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]								
4 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]								
5 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]								

14-40765 427/39

11

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th , June , 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or a person publicly cared for?) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by	$				Cousin Luigi Stefano							5	3	med.	chest				Abruzzi
2	no	by	$	no			Brother Giuseppe Antonio							5	1	med	chest				Abruzzi
3	no	by	$	no			Cousin Girolamo Nicola							5	10	med	chest				Abruzzi
4	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							5	2	med	chest				Abruzzi
5	no	by	$	no			Uncle Luigi Giacomo							5	2	med	chest				Abruzzi
6	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							4	5	med	chest				Abruzzi
7	No	by	$	no	6 mo	Italy	Friend [illegible]							5	10	med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
8	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							5	5	med	chest				Abruzzi
9	no	by	$	no	no	Italy	Brother [illegible]							5	10	med	chest				Abruzzi
10	no	by	$	no			Uncle Salvatore [illegible]							5	4	med	chest				Abruzzi
11	no	by	$	no			Cousin Luigi [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
12	no	by	$	no	3 mo	Italy	Cousin [illegible]							5	1	med	chest				Abruzzi
13	no	by	$	no			Cousin [illegible]							5	1	med	chest				Abruzzi
14	no	by	$	no	6 mo	Italy	Friend [illegible]							5	4	med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
15	no	by	$	no	6 mo	Italy	Cousin [illegible]							5	4	med	chest				Abruzzi
16	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							5	4	med	chest				Abruzzi
17	no	by	$	no			Uncle [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
18	no	by	$	no			Uncle [illegible]							5		med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
19	no	by	$	no			Cousin [illegible]							5	5	med	chest				Abruzzi
20	no	by	$	no			Cousin [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
21	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							5		med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
22	no	by	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cousin [illegible]							5		med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
23	no	by	$	no			[illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
24	no	by	$	no	6 mo	Italy	Friend [illegible]							5	8	med	chest				Abruzzi
25	no	by	$	no			Uncle [illegible]							5	2	med	chest				Abruzzi
26	no	by	$	[illegible]	no	Italy	Friend [illegible]							5		med	chest	[illegible]			Abruzzi
27	no	by	$	no			Friend [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
28	no	by	$	[illegible]	no	Italy	Cousin [illegible]							5	5	med	chest				Abruzzi
29	no	by	$	[illegible]	no	Italy	Friend [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi
30	no	by	$	no			Cousin [illegible]							5		med	chest				Abruzzi

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cuneo, Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cuneo Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1903.

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) sailing years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
286 1	Cardino	Francesco	29		m	s	farmer	no								
7 2	Cerrando	Nicola	29		m	m	carter	no								
8 3	Schiavani	Francesco	30		m	m	farmer	no				U.S.				
9 4	Vitali	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmer	no				U.S.				
ADMIT 295 5	Corsi	Cosimo	46		m	m	laborer	no				U.S.				
ADMIT 731 6	Di Ferraro	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	no				Italy				
2 7	Gini	Felice	16		m	s	laborer	no				Italy				
3 8	Mazzocchi	Paolo	14		m	m	laborer	no				Italy				
4 9												Montenegro				
5 10																
6 11																
7 12	Conti	Massimo	17		m	s	laborer	no				Montenegro				
8 13																
9 14																
300 15																
1 16	Cabassi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	no				Italy				
2 17	Salerno	Bruno	30		m	m	laborer	no				Italy				
3 18	Salvini	Attilio	40		m	m	laborer	no		105		Italy				
4 19	Petrosino	Antonio	24		m	s	farmer	no				Italy				
5 20	Montanari	Gaetano	23		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
6 21	Esposito	Pasquale	23		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
7 22	Bettini	Gabriele	18		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
8 23	Cabella	Enrico	14		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
9 24	Lavini	Antonio	14		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
10 25	Lucciani	Girolamo	28		m	m	farmer	no				Montenegro				
1 26	De Santis	Franco	16		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
2 27	Chiarina	Pasquale	16		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
3 28																
4 29	Cusca	Francesco	16		m	s	farmer	no				Austria				
5 30	Moscato	Domenico	19		m		farmer					Austria				

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th, June, 1913 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	my		no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
2	no	my	33				Italy.							5	7	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
3	no	my					Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
4	no	my	28				Italy.							5	4	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
5	no	my	56				Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
6	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
7	no	my	30	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
8	no	my	40	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
9																med	dark				
10																med	dark				
11																med	dark				
12	no	my	15	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Ferrara
13																med	dark				
14																med	dark				
15																med	dark				
16	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
17	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
18	no	my	45	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
19	no	my	30	no			Italy.							5	2	med	dark			Italy	Cassino
20	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	10	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
21	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
22	no	my	24	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
23	no	my	24	no			Italy.							5	10	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
24	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
25	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	10	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
26	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
27	no	my	25	no			Italy.							5	10	med	dark			Italy	Foggia
28															10	med	dark				
29	no	self	25	no			Italy.							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Cassino
30	no	self	25	no			My Brother Antonino							5	5	med	dark			Italy	Foggia

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliercri Quinting Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in case may be.)

21

25

Dr. Luigi Motes

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town
316 1	Sambino	Vincenzo	19		m	s	farmt	no				Varrano	fratello	Giuseppe	Pa	Varrano
2																
8 3	Sambino	Domenico	30		m	m	farmt	no				Varrano	moglie	Maria	Pa	Varrano
9 4	Mauro	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmt	No				Varrano	moglie	Anna	Pa	Varrano
320 5	Moscato	Vincenzo	22		m	s	farmt	no				Varrano	padre	Domenico	Pa	Varrano
1 6	Caviglio	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmt	No				Varrano	padre	Domenico	Pa	Varrano
2 7	Vigiani	Vincenzo	16		m	s	farmt					Varrano	padre	Mario	Pa	Varrano
3 8	Vigiani	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmt	No				Varrano	moglie	Maria	Pa	Varrano
4 9	Mauro	Fu Antonio	18		m	s	farmt	no				Varrano	padre	Domenico	Pa	Varrano
5 10	Martelli	Nicola	27		m	m	farmt	no				Varrano	padre	Giuseppe	Pa	Varrano
6 11	Tessone	Domenico	22		m	m	farmt	no				Varrano	fratello	Giuseppe	Pa	Varrano
7 12	Cerchio	Carmine	17		m	s	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Maria	Pa	Mt. Miniano
8 13	Vitaro	Luigi	25		m	m	farmt	no				Civitella	padre	Maria Varrano	Pa	Varrano
9 14	Troiano	Nicola	17		m	s	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Maria	Pa	Civ
330 15	Ferrara	Giovanni	38		m	m	farmt	No				Civitella	padre	Giacinto	Pa	Mt. Miniano
1 16	Lenzi	Salvatore	21		m	s	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Carolina	Pa	Varrano
2 17	Scalco	Michele	22		m	s	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Grazia	Mass	Boston
3 18	Migliarese	Giuseppe	21		m	m	farmt	No				Civitella	moglie	Filomena	Pa	Varrano
4 19	Migliarese	Giuseppe	23		m	m	farmt					Civitella	padre	Pietro	Ohio	Youngstown
5 20	Fiume	Pasquale	26		m	m	farmt	no				Civitella	fratello	Roma	Conn	Bridgeport
6 21	Ciaravella	Pietro	18		m	s	farmt					Civitella				
7 22	Varvella	Vincenzo	34		m	m	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Maria	Pa	Varrano
8 23	Scalco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmt	no				Civitella	moglie	Chiarabella	Pa	Varrano
9 24	Vitaro	Edoardo	18		m	s	farmt	No				Civitella	padre	Cristoforo	Pa	Varrano
350 25																
1 26	Velenzi	Vincenzo	41		m	m	farmt	No				Ferramonti	moglie	Maria	Pa	Varrano
2 27	Beatrice	Antonio	40		m	m	farmt	No				Ferramonti	moglie	Rosa	Mass	Boston
3 28	Ferrara	Michele	28		m	s	Tailor					Ferramonti				
4 29	Vocco	Matteo	26		m	s	farmt	no				Ferramonti	mother	Maria	Mass	Millinocket
5 30	Vitto	Isidoro	21		m	m	farmt	No				Ferramonti	moglie	Maria	Mass	Millinocket

Sinclair, Insp. Except 26-27-29-30

13

13 Minton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 15th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemoni Guiseppe Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Max Tolstoy

Immigration Officer.

23

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 14		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town
34p 1	Capriio	Antonio	26	m	M	farmer	no				Torremaggiore	wife	Maria	Mass. Williamst
2	De Santis	Carlo	23	m	M	farmer	no				Torremaggiore	wife	Rosa	" Chicago
8 3	Pellegrino	Angelo	22	m	S	farmer	yes				Torremaggiore	father	Antonio	" Chicago
9 4	Cherubo	Giovanni	22	m	S	farmer	yes				Torremaggiore	father	Domenico	Mass Boston
3 5	Carlo	Luigi	21	m		farmer					Torremaggiore			
1 6	Delli Carpini	Giovanni	17	m	S	farmer	yes				Gallo	father	Angelo	Chicago
2 7	Delli Carpini	Pasquale	16	m	S	farmer					Gallo			
3 8	Palumbo	Francesco	17	m	S	farmer	no				Gallo	father	Michelangelo	Chicago
4 9	Palumbo	Cosmo	28	m	M	laborer	no				Gallo	wife	Maria	San Francisco
5 10	Cherubo	Mariano	31	m	M	farmer	yes				Gallo	wife	Rosina	Chicago
6 11	Delli Carpini	Antonio	31	m	M	farmer	yes				Gallo	wife	Carlo	Chicago
7 12	Palumbo	Cosmo	21	m		farmer					Gallo			
8 13	Troppiani	Donato	25	m	M	farmer	no				Montagnola	wife	Rosa	Chicago
14	wife	Angela	24	f	M	housework	no							
9 15	Vena	Giuliano	23	m	M	farmer	no				Torrimaggiore	wife	Maria Luisa	Chicago
360 16	Cherubo	Pietro	18	m	S	farmer	no				Montagnola	father	Cherubo	Chicago
1 17	Tullo	Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	no				Torre	mother	Maria	Chicago Ashtabula
2 18	Pucci	Domenico	16	m		farmer					Palumbarini			
3 19	Martinizio	Angelo	28	m	M	farmer	no				Montenero	wife	Gabriela	Chicago
4 20	D'Agostino	Carlo	16	m	S	farmer	no				Montenero	mother	Concetta	Chicago
5 21	De Rosa	Pasquale	29	m	M	farmer	no				Torri	wife	Rachela	Chicago
6 22	Cesaro	Leonardo	43	m	M	farmer	no				Montenero	wife	Francesca	Chicago
7 23	Varalli	Michele	17	m	S	farmer	no				Montenero	mother	Clementina	Chicago
8 24	Campopiello	Gabriele	25	m	M	farmer	no				Ripalta	wife	Domenica	Chicago Ashtabula
9 25	Varilli	Pasquale	23	m	S	miner	yes				Montenero	mother	Angela	Chicago
370 26	Varrani	Michele	25	m	S	farmer	yes				Loro	father	Salvatore	Chicago
1 27	Fiorentino	Angelo	17	m	S	farmer	no				Ripalta	father	Michele	Chicago
2 28	Marchionna	Michele	33	m	M	farmer	yes				Ripalta	wife	Maria	Pittsburg Penn
3 29	Pellicella	Luigi	30	m	M	farmer	no				Ripalta	wife	Maria	Chicago
4 30	Campanale	Antonio	16	m	S	farmer	yes				Loro	father	Mariano	Chicago

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pig. Ferrari Cavalier Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
3-8 1	Cinelli	Luisa	24		f								Avigliana			
6 2 *	Bonaparte	Antonio	13		m	S							Italia	fat. Francesco	Ct. Ill.	
7 3	Bosco	Maria	16		f								Torino			
8 4	Bosco	Domenico	12		m								Torino			
9 5	Bosco	Maria	10		f								Torino			
380 6 *	Bolognese	Maria	54		f	Married		no								
7 *	Bonfà	Michele	10		m	S		no					Italia	fat.	Ill.	
8 *	Bon	Dante	7		m	S		no								
1 9	Di Perno	Giuseppe	27		m								Italia			
2 10 *	Bieri	Geronimo	29		m	Married		no					Svizzera	fat.	Antonio	Gibraltar
3 11 *	Bonatelli	Angelo	23		m								Svizzera	wife	Geronima	Bonnington
4 12	Bosio	Luisa	26		f			no					Svizzera	husband	Teresa	Washington
5 13 *	Bordero	Francesco	45		m			no					Italia	wife	Catarina	Bonnington
6 14 *	Bernardi	Giovanni	17		m	S	Farm.	no					Italia	Fath.	Rosa	Washington
7 15 *	Bisa	Giovanni	23		m			no					Italia	wife	Maria	Washington
8 16	Bianchi	Angela	23		m								Italia			
9 17 *	Berone	Ferdinando	18		m	S		no					Piemonte	fat.	Domenico	Washington
390 18 *	Berone	Angelo	23		m			no					Piemonte	fat	Domenico	Washington
1 19 *	Berone	Giuseppe	22		m			no					Italia	wife	Filippa	Washington
2 20 *	Bodino	Giuseppe	35		m			no					Piemonte	wife	Maria	Washington
3 21 *	Bonino	Angelo	24		m			no					Piemonte	wife	Maria	Washington
4 22 *	Bianchi	Maria	22		f			no					Piemonte	Fath.	Pietro	Washington
5 23 *	Bimone	Rachele	22		f			no					Piemonte			Washington
6 24 *	Bellomino	Antonio	24		m			no					Piemonte	wife	Bernarda	Washington
7 25 *	Bellomino	Vincenzo	20		m			no					Piemonte	Fath.	Teresa	Washington
8 26 *	Bimone	Edoardo	18		m			no					Piemonte			Washington
9 27 *	Bivilla	Giovanni	20		m			no					Piemonte	fath.	Carmina	Washington
400 28 *	Bonnicelli	Angelo	21		m			no					Piemonte	wife	Bernarda	Washington
1 29 *	Bobombella	Alfonso	20		m			no					Piemonte			Washington
2 30 *	Bianco	Giuseppe	18		m			no					Piemonte	Fath.	Teresa	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (First, Second or Third Officer), of the S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Dr Luigi Mola

36

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAR. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
403	Lucci	Domenico	25		m	s	farmer		no							
4	Spino	Antonio	38		m	m	farmer		yes				Bartolda	bro. Angelo		S. Stefano
5	[illegible]	Michele	28		m	s	2-16206		yes				Chieuti	Uncle Vito		[illegible]
6	Vernini	Carlo	16		m	s	laborer						Chieuti			[illegible]
6	5	Di Palma	Nicolino	21		m	s	farmer		no						
7	6	Verdunno	Ottavio	26		m	m	2-5356	11-9/7/07	yes	505		Torretta	cousin	Giuseppe	Commessa
8	7	Di Simone	Vincenzo	22		m	s	farmer		no			Torretta	uncle	Crescenzo	M. Sant'Angelo
9	8	Lorusso	Alberto	16		m	s	farmer					Chieuti	mother	Grazia	Mon. Corvino
410	9	Nocerito	Pasquale	18		m	m	farmer		no			Chieuti			
1	10	Nicolucci	Antonio	16		m	s	farmer		yes			Chieuti	uncle	Pietro	Mon. Corvino
2	11	Nobero	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer		yes			Chieuti			
3	12	Nunzio	Pasquale	22		m	s	laborer					Chieuti			
4	13	Di Russo	Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer		no			Chieuti			
5	14	Maccamon	Giovanni	45		m	m	farmer		yes			Chieuti	wife	Carmela	Mon. Corvino
	15	[illegible]	Antonio	17		m	s	farmer		yes			Chieuti			
6	16	Nocera	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti			
7	17	Nocera	Dionisio	21		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti			
8	18	Nicoli	Angelo	43		m	m	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Filomena	Mon. Corvino
9	19	Quadrocchi	Bernardino	17		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	mother	Grazia	Mon. Corvino
420	20	Neri	Luigi	28		m	m	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Francesca	Mon. Corvino
1	21	Orsini	Dario	17		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	mother	Grazia	Mon. Corvino
2	22	Nanzella	Pasquale	24		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Filomena	Mon. Corvino
3	23	Lombardo	Pasquale	41		m	m	farmer		yes			Chieuti	wife	Gabriele	Mon. Corvino
4	24	Fiorini	Adriano	17		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	mother	Grazia	Mon. Corvino
5	25	Motta	Pasquale	35		m	m	laborer		yes			Chieuti	wife	G. Pastina	Mon. Corvino
6	26	Nocera	Domenico	32		m	m	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Maria	Mon. Corvino
7	27	Costantini	Pasquale	32		m	m	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Carmela	Mon. Corvino
8	28	Russi	Antonio	19		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	wife	Cristina	Mon. Corvino
9	29	Nicanfrona	Domenico	19		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	father	Pietro	Mon. Corvino
430	30	Dell'Orso	Felice	18		m	s	farmer		no			Chieuti	father	Giovanni	Mon. Corvino

Excpt. 7, 9, J. H. Hubbenthal Insp.

16

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diavinsoni Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Master
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Marcolatone,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
431	Marcocci	Angelo	18		m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	Italy	Fiancesco		
2	Sebastiano	Pietro	24		m	m	farmer	no				Abruzzi	wife	Filomena		
3	Mariani	Erminio	39		m	m	farmer	no				Abruzzi	wife	Filomena		
4	Dell' Uomo	Angelo	22		m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	wife	Teresa		
5	Luca	Giovannino	12	✓	m	s						Abruzzi	mo	Maria		
6	Luca	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	Wife	Natalia Stabile		
7	Marcocci	Pietro	20		m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	wife	Elisa		
8	Barbisi	Orazio	22		m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	yes	Giacomo		
9	Sebastiano	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer					Abruzzi				
430	Maccarone	Pietro	28	✓	m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi				
1	Dellano	Giovanno	18	✓	m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	mo	Cecilia		
2	Maccarone	Costantino	18	✓	m	s	farmer	no				Abruzzi	yes	Giovanni		
3	Luca	Pietro	32		m	m	farmer	no				Abruzzi	yes	Michele		
4	Chirico	Vincenzo	23	✓	m	s	laborer	no				Abruzzi	wife	Filomena		
5	Chirico	Angelo	16	✓	m	s	laborer	no				Caserta	yes	Giuseppe		
6	Giuliano	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	Farmer	no	4116/41			Caserta	yes	Giuseppe		
7	Liberati	Vincenzo	34		m	m	laborer	no				Caserta	mo	Raffaela		
8	Barbini	Pietro Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	no				Caserta	wife	Carmina		
9	Pepe	Vincenzo	26	✓	m	s	laborer	no				Caserta	yes	Giuseppe		
430	Minnelli	Giovanni	24		m	m	laborer	no				Caserta	yes	Pietro		
1	Vecchino	Erminio	40		m	m	farmer	no				Caserta	wife	Carmela		
2	Vecchino	Vincenzo	19	✓	m	s	laborer	no				Caserta	mo	Filomena		
3	Luca	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	m	laborer	no				Caserta	mo	Filomena		
4	Pastre	Pietro	33	✓		m	laborer	no				Caserta	mo			
5	Barone	Filomena	12	✓								Caserta		Filomena		
6	"	Giovanni	10	✓	m	s			3A 1275-9-22-37			Caserta				
7	"	Pasquale	8	✓								Caserta				
4	Bergia	Egidio	26	✓	m	m	laborer	no								
9	Mancini	Pietro	34	✓	m	m	laborer					Caserta	wife	Filomena		
6	Capobianchi	Francesco	26	✓	m	s	farmer	no				Caserta	wife	Alessandria		
												Caserta		Giacomo		

17

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th , June , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighengeni Cumpiton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June . 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Direct (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Mar. Schetyna

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Mar. Schurmas

Immigration Officer.

31

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 18		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dimini	Domenico	28		m	s	laborer	no				Greece		Carnica	Pa.	Carnegie
2	Cavaliere	Guido	18		m		waiter					Italy	Spoleto	Father	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Scapolacchi	Salvatore	29		m	s	farmer	8-143134	2/3/08			Italy		Guerrino	Pa.	Carnegie
4	Maratta	Lorenzo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Campobasso	Domenico	Pa.	Carnegie
5	Luigi	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Campobasso	wife	Pa.	Carnegie
6	Antonio	Lorenzo	22		m	s	farmer	no				Italy			Pa.	Carnegie
	wife	Antonia Rocca	19		f	m		no				Italy			Pa.	Carnegie
3	Rocca	Pietro Ant.	25		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Campobasso	Giovanna	Pa.	Carnegie
4	Alfarino	Pietro Ant.	21		m	s	farmer	yes		2-988	24-7/23/12	Italy	Campobasso	Maria	Pa.	Carnegie
5	Rocco	Carlo	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Austria	Austria	wife	Pa.	Carnegie
6	Pizzandelli	Girolamo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		2-546641	11/24/37	Austria	Austria	brother	Pa.	Carnegie
7	Biscaldi	Luigi	28		m	m	machinist	yes				Austria	Austria	wife	Pa.	Carnegie
8	Cavaleri	Angelo	23		m	m	laborer	no				Austria	Austria	wife	Pa.	Carnegie
9	Jeana	Cosimo	33		m	m	farmer	yes				Austria	Austria	wife	Pa.	Carnegie
10	Bochera	Carlo Jean	26		m	s	farmer	no				Austria	Austria	father	Pa.	Carnegie
1	Fabile	Francesco	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Campobasso	Giovanni	Pa.	Carnegie
2	Donato	Michele	23		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Campobasso	Angelo	Pa.	Carnegie
3	Mazzeda	Domenico	20		m	m	farmer			American citizen						
	wife	Adrianna			f	m	house					Spain				
	child	Lucia			f									Carlo	Pa.	Carnegie
	child	Carlina	2		f											
	son	Alfredo Adolfo	1		m							Germany			Pa.	Carnegie
4	Lanzetta	Enrico	27		m					American citizen		Germany			Pa.	Carnegie
5	Polonio	Lorenzo	22		m	m	laborer	yes				Austria	Austria		Pa.	Carnegie
6	Albano	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Austria	Austria		Pa.	Carnegie
7	Albano	Giacomina	30		f	s	laborer	no				Austria	Austria		Pa.	Carnegie
8	Albano	Gioacchino	22		m	m	laborer	yes				Austria	Austria		Pa.	Carnegie
9	Gentile	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	no				Austria	Austria	wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
180	Romaniello	Carmine	26		m	m	laborer	no				Austria	Austria	wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
1	Stefano	Vito	16		m	s	farmer	no				Austria	Austria	father	Pa.	Carnegie

21603 9.11.26

18

#4, 5, 10, 11, 12 + 20, by Bliss Morton, Ret'd. June 23, 1913

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge

1, 3, 8, 9, 13 to 16, 25 to 24,

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th , June , 1903

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figlienzoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 19		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
~~182~~	~~Abenna~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~					~~Castelbarbino~~			
3 2	De Luca	Gennarino	14	m	s	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	Father	Utica	
4 3	Alberico	Cicco	44	m	s	farmer	no				Cittara	Father	Utica	
5 4	Gaetano	Andrea	16	m	s	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	Father	Utica	
6 5	Carusi	Cicco	34	m	m	mason	no				Castelbarbino	wife	Utica	
7 6	Di Filippo	Gennaro	36	m		farmer					Castelbarbino			
8 7	Gaetano	Nicolino	35	m	m	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	wife	Utica	
9 8	D'Agostino	Angelo	18	m	s	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	father	Utica	
190 9	D'Angelo	Nicola	22	m		farmer	no				Castelbarbino	father	Utica	
1 10	De Filippis	Nicola	23	m	s	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	father	Carmine	
2 11	Abbamonte	Anna	16	f	m	housework	no				Castelbarbino	father	Vincenzo	
3 12	Anna	Maria	13	f	s		no				Castelbarbino	father	Palmerina	
4 13	Anna	Filomena	9	f	s		no				Castelbarbino	father	Palmerina	
5 14	Anna	Maria	4 11	f	s		no				Castelbarbino	father	Palmerina	
3 15	De Luca	Felice	28	m	m	laborer					Castelbarbino			
16	Joseph		4	m	s						Castelbarbino			
4 17	Anna	Rosa	1	f	s						Castelbarbino			
6 18	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	m	m	farmer	no				Castelbarbino	wife	Anna	Utica
8 19	Di Lorito	Gennaro	23	m	m	farmer	no				Castelnuovo	wife	Carmela	Utica
6 20	Rocco	Carmine	29	m	m	laborer	no				Castelnuovo	wife	Rosa	Utica
7 21	Crescenzo	Domenico	18	m	s	farmer	no				Castelnuovo	father	Carmine	Utica
8 22	De Vecchia	Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	no				Cicco	father	Luigi	Cleveland
9 23	Ciliento	Giov. Battista	22	m	s	laborer	no				Cicco	father	Luigi	Cleveland
200 24	Abbamonte	Candida	25	m		laborer					Cicco			
1 25	Abbamonte	Domenico	20	m		laborer					Cicco			
2 26	Martino	Luigi	17	m	s	farmer	No				Castelvetere	father	Cicco	Utica
3 27	Serano	Michele	18	m	s	farmer	No				Castelvetere	father	Cicco	Utica
4 28	Carbaglione	Michele	19	m		weaver					Castelvetere			
5 29	Zara	Nicola	32	m		farmer					Castelvetere	Wife	Anna	Carl. Mondello
6 30	Di Cicco	Antonio	26	m		farmer					Cicco			

19

Known as Pasquale

5 11

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex 3, 19, 24, 26, 27, 29,

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~11th~~ June 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor, in prison, or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	no	25 no				Uncle [illegible] Ellis.							5	2	med.	chest			[illegible]
3	no	no	40 no				Cous. [illegible]							5	1	med.	chest			[illegible]
4	no	no	25 no				Uncle [illegible]							[illegible]		med.	chest			[illegible]
5	no	no	25 [illegible]	no			Brother [illegible] 420 North St							5	10	med.	chest			San Benedetto
6																				
7	no	no	23 no				Brother [illegible]							5	10	med.	chest			[illegible]
8	no	no	25 no				[illegible] 130 Judson St							5	10	med.	chest			San Benedetto
9	no	no	28 no				Uncle [illegible]							5	2	med.	chest			San Benedetto
10	no	no	30 no				Brother [illegible]							5	10	med.	chest			[illegible]
11	no	no	86 no				[illegible]							5	1	med.	[illegible]			Briatico
12	no						[illegible]									med.	[illegible]			[illegible]
13	no						[illegible] 69 Wall St.									med.	[illegible]			[illegible]
14	no																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	no	[illegible] no				Brother [illegible]							5	10	med.	chest			[illegible]
19	no	no	10 no				Cous. [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			[illegible]
20	no	no	[illegible]	á			[illegible]							5	1	med.	chest			[illegible]
21	no	no	25 no				Cous. [illegible] Brooklyn							[illegible]		med.	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	no	no	[illegible]				Cous. [illegible]							5	[illegible]	med.	chest			[illegible]
23	no	no	30 no				Cous. [illegible]							5	6	med.	chest	[illegible]		[illegible]
24																med.	[illegible]			
25																med.	[illegible]			
26	no	no	[illegible] no				Uncle [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			[illegible]
27	no	no	27 no				Brother [illegible]							5	1	med.	chest			[illegible]
28																med.	chest			
29	no	self	25 no				Brother [illegible]							5	2	med.	chest			Taormina
30																med.	chest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemmi Camillo Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15

V Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Molaj

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
Cap 1	Fusaro	Giuseppe	42	m		farmer						Saviano			
8 2	Abbatiacco	Giuseppe	20	m		farmer						Saviano			
9 3	Festa	Donato	30	m	m	farmer	no				Mexico	Immacolata	wife	Chicago	
10 4	Abbatino	Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes				Mexico	Vico	wife	Chicago	
1 5	Abbatemarco	Antonio	30	m	m	farmer	yes				Mexico	Cava	wife	Chicago	
2 6	Carfagno	Giovanni	21	m	s	farmer					Mexico				
3 7	Capodiferro	Antonio	28	m	m	farmer	yes				Mexico	Immacolata	wife	Chicago	
4 8	Capodiferro	Giovanni	16	m	s	farmer	no				Mexico	Capodiferro	father	Chicago	
5 9	Febbo	Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer					Mexico				
6 10	Cappello	Vincenzo	16	m	s	laborer	yes				Mexico	father	Angelo	Chicago	
7 11	Cannizzaro	Donato	43	m	m	farmer	no				Mexico	father	wife	Chicago	
8 12	Francolino	Antonio	19	m	s	farmer	no				Mexico	father	Pietro	Chicago	
9 13	Abbatemarco	Egidio	26	m	s	farmer	no				Mexico	mother	Concetta	Chicago	
10 14	Barrotto	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	no				Mexico	father	Antonio	Chicago	
1 15	Abbatemarco	Maria Rosa	16	f	s	laborer	yes				Mexico	mother	Rosa	Chicago	
2 16	Novello	Anna	23	f	m	laborer	no				Mexico	aunt	Vico	Chicago	
3 17	Criscione	Vincenzo	44	m	m	laborer	yes				Argentina	wife	Giovanna	Chicago	Utica
4 18	Son	Annibale	16	m	s		yes				Argentina				
11 19	Criscione	Caterina	35	f	m	laborer	no				Argentina	father	Domenico	Chicago	Utica
8 20	Ricci	Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	yes				Argentina	wife	Carolina	Chicago	Utica
6 21	Colitti	Antonio Dam.	15	m	s	farmer	no				Torino	father	Adamo	Chicago	Scottsville
7 22	Colitti	Domenico	32	m	m	farmer	no				Torino	wife	Chiara	Chicago	Scottsville
8 23	Lombardi	Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	no				Torino	father	Luigi	Chicago	Scottsville
9 24	Albrechetta	Camillo	20	m	s	farmer	no				Torino	bro.	Guiseppa	Chicago	Scottsville
30 25	Boccardi	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farmer	yes				Torino	wife	Albania	Chicago	Scottsville
1 26	Piano	Rocco	14	m	s	laborer	yes				Pennsylvania	mother	Rosa	Chicago	
2 27	Lucciani	Luigi	26	m	s	farmer	no				Pennsylvania	wife	Elisabetta	Germantown	Pa
3 28	Galliani	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	no				Pennsylvania	wife	Giovanna	Chicago	
4 29	Simmani	Natale	19	m	s	farmer	yes				Chicago	yes	Francesco	Utica	
5 30	Ciarroni	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmer	yes				Chicago	yes	Rocco	Scottsville	

20

20

25 marzo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 15, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	yes	25 no			Italy.	Cosma Giuseppe						5	2	med.	chest				Catania
4	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Fiumara Bell'Arena						5	5	med.	brown				Catania
5	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Catania Viano 229 Main St.						5	9	med.	brown				Catania
6																				
7	no	self	28 no			Italy.	Turin 5 Cherubini 18 Mott St.						5	2	med.	chest				Turin
8	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Chiacchiarini 7 Mulberry St.						5	2	med.	chest				Turin
9																				
10	no	self	28 no			Switzerland	Bosio Clerotti Via Principale 4						5	2	med.	chest				Ticino
11	no	self	20 no			Italy.	Rocca Cavalchini 116 Elizabeth St.						5	5	med.	chest				Catania
12	no	self	25 no			Italy.	do do						5	3	med.	chest				Catania
13	no	self	40 no			Italy.	Cavalchini Piave 116 2 to Elizabeth St.						5	5	med.	brown				Catania
14	no	self	16 no			Italy.	Cavalli Antonio 90 Stanton St.						5	1	med.	chest				Catania
15	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Rosa Cavalchini 220 Division St.						5	5	med.	brown				Catania
16	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Rocca Antonio 821 Lexington Av.						5	2	med.	chest				Catania
17	no	self	100 no	yes	11 yrs.	Louisiana	Mascolo Gaspare 198 Grand St.						5	2	lt.	chest				Agnone
18	no												5	5	lt.	chest				Agnone
19	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Giuseppe 129 Lexington Av.						5	8	med.	chest				Agnone
20	no	self	25 no	yes	11 yrs.	Louisiana	Mascolo Gaspare 128 1/2 Lexington Av.						5	5	med.	chest				Agnone
21	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Cirino Michele 49 Thompson						5	2	med.	chest				Torino
22	no	self	20 no			Italy.	Vicio Gennaro 119 Elizabeth St.						5	2	med.	chest				Torino
23	no	self	25 no			Louisiana	Cirino Pietro 1 to 126 Elizabeth St.						5	1	med.	chest				Torino
24	no	self	30 no			Italy.	Alessandro Gius. 810 Broadway						5	2	med.	chest				Torino
25	no	self	30 yes	12	Italy	Italy.	Lodo Lorenzo 2 yrs. in Penna. Av.						5	1	med.	chest				Torino
26	no	self	25 no			Italy.	Cavalli Giuseppe 12 Mulberry St.						5	5	med.	chest				Montorio
27	no	self	30 no			Louisiana	Cavalcanti Gius. 2 to 209						5	5	med.	chest				Lamentario
28	no	self	40 no			Italy.	Luigi Giuseppe 6 Mulberry St.						5	5	med.	chest				Lamentario
29	no	self	40 no			Italy.	Gius. Lombardi 69 Baxter St.						5	5	med.	chest				Lamentario
30	no	self	50 no			Louisiana	Vicenzo Giuseppe 119 Elizabeth St.						5	5	med.	chest				Lamentario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pettinengo Quintino Master, of the SS PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25

P Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June . 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Moley, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Moley

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

M. Falcone

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 21		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
236 1	Simpiano	Giuseppe	22	m	M	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Ospido	wife	Catarina	Italy
7 2	Baldari	Pietro	21	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Mandamia	par.	Giuseppe	Italy Vercelli
8 3	Chiminenti	Guerrio	18	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Mandamia	par.	Fabiano	Italy Novara
9 4	Cesare	Guerrio	18	m	S	farmt.					Italia	Mandamia			
240 5	Conte	Guiseppe	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes				Italia	Mandamia	par.	Carmine	Italy Novara
1 1	Fabio	Gregorio	36	m	M	Laborer	Yes				Italia	Mandamia	wife	Vincenzina	Italy Novara
2 2	Marra	Angelo	22	m	S	farmt.	Yes	1-116470			Italia	Mandamia	par.	Carmine	Italy Novara
3 3	D'Avena	Salvatore	21	m	S	Laborer	no				Italia	Mandamia	par.	Fabio	Italy Novara
4 4	Costantino	Pietro	40	m	M	farmt.	no				Italia	Roccella Jon.	wife	Alice	Italy Catanzaro
5485-C & Pet-2-31															
5 5	Mamando	Vincenzo	17	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Roccella	par.	Domenico	Italy Catanzaro
6 11	Veteri	Francesco	21	m	S	farmt.	no				Italia	Roccella	wife	Alicia	Italy Catanzaro
7 12	Vono	Francesco	21	m	S	farmt.					Italia	Roccella			
8 13	Scali	Ferdinando	20	m	S	farmt.	no				Italia	Roccella	par.	C. Catarina	Italy Catanzaro
9 14	Veteri	Vincenzo	16	m	S	farmt.	no				Italia	Roccella	par.	Giuseppe	Italy Catanzaro
250 15	Colucio	Francesco	18	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Roccella	mo.	Alicia	Italy Catanzaro
1 16	Guarinelli	Michele	18	m	S	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	mother	Vincenza	Italy Abbadia Lucc
2 17	Albania	Guiseppe	20	m	M	Laborer					Italia	Cropanello			
3 18	Alfieri	Michele	22	m	S	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	par.	Vincenzo	Italy Catanzaro
4 19	Scandurione	Domenico	23	m	M	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	wife	Lucia	Italy Catanzaro
5 20	Furia	Francesco	23	m	M	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	wife	Concetta	Italy Catanzaro
6 21	Guarinelli	Desiderio	23	m	M	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	wife	Caterina	Italy Catanzaro
7 22	Di Domenicantonio	Leonardo	24	m	M	Laborer	no				Italia	Cropanello	wife	Carmina	Italy Catanzaro
8 23	Annatis	Antonio	23	m	M	farmt.	no				Italia	Cmarano	wife	Filomena	Italy Catanzaro
9 24	Laureti	Guiseppe	16	m	S	Laborer	no				Italia	Cmarano	par.	Pietro	Italy Catanzaro
260 25	Chiaravalloto	Giuseppe	16	m	S	Laborer	no				Italia	Cmarano	mo.	Angela	Italy Catanzaro
DEPORTED Labour		Laborer	17	m	S	farmt.	no				Italia	Cmarano	par.	Domenico	Italy Catanzaro
1 26	Tiberi	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Cmarano	mo.	Carmina	Italy Catanzaro
3 27	Tiberi	Angelo	20	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Cmarano	Mother	Maria	Italy Catanzaro
4 28	Scarfagotti	Barbaro	18	m	S	farmt.	Yes				Italia	Cmarano	mother	Lucia	Italy Catanzaro
8 30	Guarino	Vincenzo	21	m	M	farmt.	no				Italia	Cmarano	Wife	G. Caterina	Italy Catanzaro

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Guisting Master of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there are twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Mar. Edelmas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in reof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
966 1	Ferroni	Luigi	22		m	m	garzont.	no				U.S.	Chicago	wife Augusta	Ill.	Chicago
7 2	Giuliani	Giuseppe	18		m	s	garzont.	yes					Amiano	girl Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
8 3	Lisi Lisi	Luigi	30		m	m	garzont.	no					Amiano	wife Arcangela	Ill.	Chicago
9 4	Cipolla	Giuseppe	28		m	m	garzont.	no					Amiano	wife Virginia	Ill.	Chicago
970 5	Rosilli	Elena	22		f	m	housew.	no		11-356154 - 4-15-43	no c/a		Amiano	girl Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
1 6	Quagliarini	Carlo	16		m	s	garzont.	yes					Amiano	wife Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
2 7	Capobianco	Giuseppe	26		m	m	garzont.	no				U.S.	Brooklyn	wife Vera	N.York	Brooklyn
3 8	Lupica	Angelo	40		m	m	garzont.	no					Amiano	wife Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
4 9	Tommasi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	garzont.	no					Amiano	girl Rocco	Ill.	Chicago
5 10	Sposito Sposini	Giuseppina	18		f	s	housew.	no		DISCHARGED			Amiano	girl Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago
6 11	Sposini	Lorenzo	16		m	s	garzont.	no					Amiano	girl Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago
7 12	Cipolla	Maria Teresa	42		f	m	housew.	no		1-X-102583-7/23/42-505			Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 13	" daugh.	Giovanna	18		f	s	housew.	no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 14	" son	Rosario	18		m	s		no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 15	" son	Antonio	9		m	s		no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 16	" son	Giuseppe	7		m	s		no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 17	" daug.	Rosina	4		f	s		no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
" 18	" daug.	Vita	1	3	f	s		no					Lipari	none	Conn.	Waterbury
8 19	Cassella	Antonio	19		m	s	garzont.	no					Lipari	girl Giuseppa	Conn.	Waterbury
9 20	Peluso	Alberto	2		m								Lipari			
980 21	Bruno	Pasquale	29		m	m	garzont.	no					Lipari	wife Cristina	Conn.	Waterbury
1 22	Cassella	Raffaele	26		m	m	garzont.	no		2-36709			Lipari	wife Maria	Conn.	Waterbury
2 23	Cipolla	Antonio	18		m	s	garzont.	no					Lipari	girl Rosa	Conn.	Waterbury
3 24	D'Ora	Gaetano	21		m	s	garzont.	no					Lipari	mother Rosa	Conn.	Waterbury
4 25	Giacone	Antonio Dom.	18		m	s	garzont.	no					Lipari	girl Giovanni	Conn.	Waterbury
8 26	Cicolari	Bernardo	29		m	m	garzont.	no					Lipari	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
6 27	Cicolari	Giacomo	16		m	s	garzont.	no					Lipari	mother Maria	Ill.	Chicago
7 28	Del Toro	Ferdinando	24		m	m	garzont.	no					Lipari	wife Giuseppa	Conn.	Waterbury
8 29	Bucci	Giovanni	25		m	s	garzont.						Lipari			
9 30	Bastiano	Antonio	26		m	m	garzont.	yes					Lipari	wife Vera	Ill.	Chicago

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June JUN 15 1913, 1901/3

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$22	no			friend Cesare Cigalla							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
2	no	self	$15	no			Uncle Domenico Cigalla 204 Spring St.							5	2	med.	chest				Cinarese
3	no	self	$20	no			friend Cesare Cigalla same							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
4	no	self	$25	no			Cousin C. Cigalla 204 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
5	no	self	$27	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cigalla do 204 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
6	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cigalla 46 W. Houston St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
7	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cigalla 32 16							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
8	no	self	$20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cigalla 169 E. 23d St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
9	no	Prot.	$9	no			Prot. Domenico 189 - 204 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
10	no	Prot.	$20	no			Prot. Vincenzo 176 E. 204 St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
11	no	Prot.	$5	no			Prot. Giuseppe 169 E. 204 St.							5	4	med.	chest				Cinarese
12	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cigalla 204 Spring St.							5	2	med.	chest				Cinarese
13	no						Prot. do							5	5						
14	no						" do									med.	chest				Cinarese
15	no						" do									med.	chest				Cinarese
16	no						" do									med.	chest				Cinarese
17	no						" do														Cinarese
18	no						" do									med.					
19	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Alessandro Cassella 8 Spring St.							5	1	med.	chest				Cinarese
20																					
21	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Gennaro Cassella 8 Spring St.							5	10	med.	chest				Cinarese
22	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cassella 394 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
23	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Antonio Cassella 204 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
24	no	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cassella 96 W. 102 St.							5	1	med.	chest				Cinarese
25	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cassella 204 Spring St.							5	5	med.	chest				Cinarese
26	no	no	$5	no			Cousin Domenico Cassella							5	5						
27	no						394 W. Houston St.									med.	chest				Cinarese
28	no	self	$20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cassella 394 Spring St.							5	10	med.	chest				Cinarese
29																					
30	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cassella 204 Spring St.							5	10	med.	chest				Cinarese

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighengoni Quintino Master, of the SS PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that the number of said aliens so named is twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

41

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
590 1																
" 2																
1 3	Petrone	Saverio	27		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Acquaviva	Ct.	Ost
2 4	Saveno	Vincenzo	20		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Mariannina	Ct.	Ost
3 5	Ciccotti	Raimondo	17		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cav. Cristina	N.	Orleans
4 6	Donini	Faustino	44		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria-Ungheria		Italia		[illegible]	Pa.	Kansas City
8 7	Catalano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cerreto	Mi.	Chicago
6 8	Donini	Giuseppe	29		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Cerreto	Mi.	Chicago
7 9	Mancinelli	Samuele	17		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Isernia	Ct.	Ost
8 10	Saverino	Saverio	46		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cerreto	Connecticut	Stamford
9 11	Maretta	Pasquale	43		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Geronima	Connecticut	Stamford
600 12	Maretta	Ang. Antonio	21		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cajazzo	Connecticut	Stamford
1 13	Gallaccio	Giacomo	26		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Mariarosa	Pa.	Ho Ho Kus
2 14	Vessi	Domenico	24		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Cerreto	Pa.	Croton Landing
3 15	Sauro	Gabriele [illegible]	23		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Cerreto	Pa.	Croton
4 16	Scarpino	Domenico	17		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cajazzo	Pa.	Croton
5 17	Scarpino	Vincenzo	20		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cerreto	Pa.	Croton
6 18	Bruno	Saverio	26		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia		Cerreto		
7 19	Ciaffone	Giacomo	23		m		sarto					Italia	reg.	Cerreto	[illegible]	Roseval
8 20	Bruno	Antonio	17	11	m	s	garzon.					Italia	prov.	Giacomo	Ct.	do
9 21	Bruno	Filippo	20		m	s	garzon.					Italia	prov.	Scuppe	do	do
610 22	Calvano	Antonio	29		m	m	[illegible]	no				Austria-Ungheria		Cerreno	N.	Newark
1 23	Catalano	Agostina	21		f	m	[illegible]	no				Austria-Ungheria	prov.	Cerreno	N.	Newark
1 24	Calvano	Andrea	18		m	s	[illegible]	no				Austria-Ungheria	prov.	Cerreno	N.	Newark
2 25	Barbalisa	Gennaro	20		m	s	[illegible]					Austria-Ungheria				
3 26	Scarfarella	Pasquale	33		m	m	garzon.	no				Austria-Ungheria	reg.	Cinarina	N.	Newark
4 27	Scarfarello	Angelo Ant.	23		m	m	garzon.	no				Italia	reg.	Cinarina	Mi.	Detroit
5 28	Sannella	Vincenzo	18		m	s	garzon.	no				Italia	prov.	Cerreno	Mi.	Detroit
6 29	Sarno	Salvatore	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Italia		Cerreno	Mi.	Flint
7 30	Scarcavallo	Giovanni	16		m	s	barber	yes				Italia	prov.	Cerreno	Mi.	Detroit

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th , June , 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	reg	25	no			friend Giuseppe Greco 29 Mott St.						no	5 8	med.	chest			Vito
4	no	reg	23	no			brother do						no	5 2	med.	chest			Vito
5	no	reg	20	no			bro. Gio. Maria do						no	5 4	med.	chest			Prizzi
6							Left Ct Wash Heights Express												
7	no	reg	25	no			bro. Vito Cirlo do						no	5 10	med.	chest			C. Vetrano
8	no	reg	29	no	no		bro. Giov. Domenico 2 Mott St.						no	5 2	med.	chest			C. Vetrano
9	no	reg	25	no			bro. Giuseppe 29 Mott St.						no	5	med.	chest			Prizzi
10	no	reg	25	no			bro. Giuseppe 1 Mott St.						no	5 2	med.	chest			Prizzi
11	no	reg	20	no	no		bro. Vincenzo 1 Mott St.						no	5 2	med.	chest			Prizzi
12	no	reg	29	no			Uncle Carlo Giunta						no	5 5	med.	chest			Prizzello
13	no	reg	19	no			friend Giuseppe Scirica 29 Mott St.						no	5 5	med.	chest			Campofelice
14	no	reg	25	no			bro. Giuseppe do						no	5 5	med.	chest			Bisacquino
15	no	reg	46	no			friend Vito do						no	5 6	med.	chest	scar r. leg		Bisacquino
16	no	wife	26	no			Uncle do do						no	5 4	med.	chest			Bisacquino
17	no	cousin	23	no			bro. do do						no	5 5	med.	chest	scar r. cheek		Bisacquino
18																			
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Pietro Bonanno Vallelunga							5 5	med.	Chest			Cerda
20	Yes	do	45	no			Cousin Vincenzo Bonanno 119 Albert Street							5 5	med.	Chest			Cerda
21	Yes	do	25	no			Brother do do							5 5	Med.	Chest			
22	no	reg	30	no	no		friend Jacob Cuccia 2 Mott St.							5 5					C. Vetrano
23	no						2 128 Cherry St.							5 2	Med.	Chest			C. Vetrano
24	no	reg	24	no			Cousin do do						no	5 5	med.	chest			C. Vetrano
25																			
26	no	reg	29	no			bro. Antonio 128 Cherry St.						no	5 5	med.	chest			C. Vetrano
27	no	reg	23	no			Uncle Giuseppe 29 Mott St.						no	5 5	med.	chest			Prizzi
28	no	reg	28	no			friend Vincenzo do						no	5 7	med.	chest			Prizzi
29	no	reg	28	no			bro. Giuseppe 1 Mott St.						no	5 7	med.	chest			Prizzi
30	no	reg	22	no			bro. Giuseppe 390 Henry St.						no	5 4	med.	chest			Prizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. "PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE" sailing from NAPOLI, 30 Nov. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
618 1	Mannarino	Savino	24	m	s	laborer	yes			US	Cianciana	North	America	
9 2	Mannarino	Vincenzo	46	m	m	laborer	no				Cianciana	wife	same	
620 3	La Vina	Antonino	22	m	s	laborer	yes				Cianciana	father	Boston	
1 4	Bordice	Gerardo Antonio	25	m	s	farmer	yes				Cinisi	bro	S. Michele	
2 5	Lo	Antonio	24	m	s	farmer	yes				Cinisi	bro	Vincenzo	
3 6	Tesoro	Nicola	20	m	m	farmer	yes				Cinisi	wife	Giuseppa	
4 7	Russo	Luigi	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Cinisi	mother	Giuseppa	
8 8	Dani	Vincenzo	18	m	s	farmer	no				Corleone	bro	Giuseppe	
6 9	Di Francesco	Carmine	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Cinisi	bro	Francesco	
4 10	Clemenza	Matteo	26	m	m	farmer	no				Cinisi	wife	Vincenza	
8 11	Mancini	Eugenio	22	m	m	farmer	no				Terrasini	wife	Giuseppa	
ADMITTED 5 12	Monreale	Giuseppa	24	f	wid	laborer	no				Cinisi		Cinisi	
ADMITTED 13	Cupidoro	Girolamo	2	m	s		no				Monreale			
630 14	Vadori	Filippo	44	m	m	laborer	no				Cinisi	wife	Girolama	Boston
1 15	Primavera	Costantino	24	m	m	laborer	no				Cinisi	wife	Vincenza	Ohio
2 16	Di Donato	Giovanni	16	m	s	farmer	no				Montelepre	father	Salvatore	Ohio
3 17	Di Donato	Giovanni di Savia	16	m	s	farmer	no				Giuliana	father	Nicola	Ohio
4 18	Di Donato	Francesco	22	m	m	farmer	no				Cinisi	wife	Domenica	Ohio
9 19	Scirotti	Vincenzo	22	m	m	mason	no				Cinisi	father	Luigi	
- 20	vije	Francesca	22	f	m	farmer	no				Cinisi	mother		
6 21	Lachiacchia	Angela	39	f	m		no				Cinisi			
22														
4 23	Dell'Oro	Francesco	26	m	m	farmer	no				Cinisi	wife	Angela	
8 24	Ospuzzo	Vito	26	m	m	laborer					Cinisi			
9 25	Spatino	Pasquale	40	m	m	laborer					Cinisi			
640 26	Torrentino	Vincenzo	40	m	m	carter	no				Cinisi	wife	Giuseppa	
1 27														
2 28	Di Paola	Giorgio	24	m	m	laborer	no				Cinisi	wife	Maria	
3 29														
4 30	Scudellino	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer	no				Cinisi	mother	Isola	

No. 1 to 24 inclusive.

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no		Cogn. Saverio							5	8	wh	chest				Cicerale
2	no	self	$22	yes	1913	cugn.							5	8	wh	chest				Cicerale
3	no	self	$40	no		fat.							5	8	wh	chest				Lagonegro
4	no	self	$15	no		Cous.							5	8	wh	chest				Lagonegro
5	no	self	$30	no		Cous.							5	5	wh	chest				Lagonegro
6	no	self	$22	no		cugn.							5	5	wh	chest				Lagonegro
7	no	self	$25	no		Uncle							5	5	wh	chest				Lagonegro
8	no	self	$30	no		mother-law							5	3	wh	chest				Lagonegro
9	no	self	$30	no		cugn.							5	2	wh	chest				Lagonegro
10	no	self	$25	no		mother-law							5	4	wh	chest				Lagonegro
11	no	mother-law	$30	no		cugn.							5	4	wh	chest				Lagonegro
12	no	self	$60	no									5	6	wh	chest				Lagonegro
13	no																			
14	no	self	$60	no		Cous.							5	9	wh	chest				Lagonegro
15	no	self	$25	no		Cous.							5	9	wh	chest				Lagonegro
16	no	self	$25	no		Cous.							5	3	wh	chest				Lagonegro
17	no	self	$25	no		cugn.							5	10	wh	chest				Lagonegro
18	no	self	$25	no	1913	cugn.							5	11	wh	chest				Lagonegro
19	no	self	$25	no		cugn.							5	10	wh	chest				Lagonegro
20	no																			
21	no	self	$30	no	1911	no							5	2	wh	chest				Lagonegro
22	no																			
23	no	self	$25	no		cugn.							5	4	wh	chest	chest	scar		Lagonegro
24																				
25																				
26	no	self	$60	no		cugn.							5	2	wh	chest				Lagonegro
27																				
28	no	self	$30	$10.00	no	cugn.							5	4	wh	chest				Lagonegro
29																				
30	no	self	$25	no		cugn.							5	5	wh	chest				Lagonegro

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pighetti Guiseppe Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in slist on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NnapoLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Luigi	26		m	s	agricult.	no					Aragona	moglie Adelina	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
2	[illegible]	Pietro	17		m	s	farmt.	no					Favorita	mad. Maria	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
3	[illegible]	Luigi	16		m	s	farmt.	no					Favorita	mad. Maria	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	23		m	m	farmt.	no					Favorita	moglie Lucia	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
5	[illegible]	Maria	6		f	s	house.	no						sist.		
6	[illegible]	Rosina	4		f	s	house.	no					Aragona	[illegible] Maddalena	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
7	[illegible]	Giovanni	11		m	s									Ill.	Mt. Vernon
8	[illegible]	Rosina	52		f	m	housew.	no					Aragona	Cano. Cimina	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
9	Valentino	Bartolomeo	44		m	m	farmt.						Aragona			
10	[illegible]	Bernardo	16		m	s							Aragona			
11	[illegible]	Angelo	16		m	s	farmt.	no					Favara	pat. Isidoro		
12	[illegible]	Maggiore	35		m	m	farmt.	no					Favara	moglie Vincenza	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
13	[illegible]	Francescantonio	30		m	m	farmt.	no					Aragona	moglie Lucia	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
14	[illegible]	Caterina	21		f	m	housew.	no						mad.		
15	[illegible]	Giovanna	11		f	s		no					Favara	Carmela	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
16	[illegible]	Caterina	8		f	s		no							Ill.	Mt. Vernon
17	[illegible]	Vincenzo	9		m	s		no					Favara		Ill.	Mt. Vernon
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	3		m	s		no							Ill.	Mt. Vernon
19	[illegible]	Salvatore	2		m	s		no							Ill.	Mt. Vernon
20	De Gennaro	Maria	26		m		farmt.						Girgenti		Ill.	
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		m		farmt.						Chianti	Mot Rosalia	Can.	Montreal
22	[illegible]	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	no					Favara	moglie Carmela	Mass.	Boston
23	[illegible]	Antonio	19		m	s	farmt.	no					Girgenti	fratello Vincenzo	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
24	[illegible]	Concetta	21		f	m	housew.	no					Favara	[illegible]	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
25	[illegible]	Maria	1		f	s		no						[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Gius. Antonio	38		m	m	farmt.	no					Favara	moglie Lucia	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
27	[illegible]	Mario	10		m		farmt.						Favara	Padre Luigi	Can.	Montreal
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no					Favara	moglie Vincenza	Mass.	Somerville
29	[illegible]	Giovanni	42		m	m	farmt.	no					Favara	moglie Domenica	Ill.	Mt. Vernon
30	[illegible]	Salvatore	36		m	m	farmt.	no					Cianciana	moglie Carmela	Ill.	Mt. Vernon

except 2-4-13-23-27-28-30

25

21

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th, June 5th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Nicolucci Ignazio, Master, of the SS PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that the number of said aliens so named is Seventy seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Nicolucci
Signature of Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June . 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

21

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
26																
1	Lombardelli	Maria	20			M	house.									
2	Bucca	Giuseppe	13		M											
3	"	Teresa	11													
4	"	Caterina	8													
5	Pierro	Maria	20			M	house.									
6	[illegible]	Elena	24			M	house.									
7	Gioia	Francesco	16													
8	Lombardelli	Giovanni	14													
9	Lombardelli	Anselmo	24													
10	Lonali	Antonia	24			M	house.									
11	Lombardi	Giovanni	22			M										
12	Mucciforo	Umberto	28													
13	Liberi	Giuseppe	20													
14	Lombardelli	Luigino	19													
15	Lavarcia	David	28			M										
16	Colamini	Giovanni	20													
17	Lupini	Ernesto	21			M										
18	Barbini	Antonia	21			M										
19	Casavecchia	Vincenzo	24			M										
20	Pellegrini	Carlino	25													
21	Venturini	Luigi	27													
22	Bartolomei	Luigi	21			M										
23	Vitali	Alessandro	32		M											
24	Di Giacomo	Carlo	10													
25	"	Daniele	13													
26	"	Pietro	11													
27	"	Giulio	6													
28	"	Alessandro	2													
29	"	Alessandro	8													
30	Vardelli	Domenico	24		M											

Except # 2. J. H. Hebbeler Insp

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.	
1	no	my	36 no			Aunt	✓						5	2	med	Brn Brn				
2	no					Husband							5							
3	no					Cousin	✓								med	Brn Brn				
4	no					208 Mott St														
5	no	Husb.	25 no	10 yrs ago		Husb. Luciano Graziano 86th St	✓				86 West Shore				med	Brn Brn			Greece	
6	no	my	44 no			Aunt Rosa Lino 212 Delancey St.	✓						5	9	med	Brn Brn			Provo Italy	
7																				
8	no	my	45 no			Uncle	Julia Gioacchino 209 Lewis St.	✓					5	1	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
9	no	my	45 no			Cous.	Rosa Antonio 108 Grand St.	✓					5	10	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
10	S	my	26 no	1908	✓ 2a	Neph.	Antonio Giuseppe 760 E 9th St.	✓					5	10	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
11	no	my	2 no			Uncle	Alberico Riccardo 60th W. 62nd St.						5	5	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
12	no	my	33 no			Cous.	Antonio Giuseppe 210 Mott St.	✓					5	5	med	Brn Brn			Civitavecchia	
13	no	my	22 no			Cous.	Ernesto Gerolamo 174 Mott St.	✓					5	10	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
14	no	my	32 no	20 yrs ago	✓ my	Uncle	Luigi Gioacchino 209 Lewis St.	✓					5	2	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
15	S	my	34 no			Neph.	Antonio Giuseppe 766 E 9th St.	✓					5	5	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
16	no	my	43 no			Uncle	Alberico Ettore 60th W. 62nd St.	✓					5	5	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
17	no	my	30 no			Fr. in law	Pietro Domenico 60 Bowery St.	✓					5	5	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
18	no	my	25 no	10 yrs	✓ my	Brot.	Gioacchino 134 Mulberry St.	✓					5	8	med	Brn Brn			Provo Italy	
19	no	my	20 yrs ago	no	my	Brother in law	Giuseppe Alberico 609 Grand St.	✓					5	5	med	Blue Brn	Scar on right arm		Provo Italy	
20	no	my	22 yrs ago	8 no	my	Cous.	Alberico Ferdinando 189 Grand St.	✓				155 Humboldt St Brooklyn							Provo Italy	
21																				
22	no	my	34 yrs ago	no	my	Friend	Pietro Domenico 60 Bowery St.	✓					5	6	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
23	no	my	50 no			Neph.	Giovanni 178 E	✓					5	5	med	Brn Brn			Regno Italy	
24	no	my	18 no			Uncle	Adolfo						5	8	med	Brn Brn			Castiglione	
25	no																			
26	no						Guido								med	Brn Brn			Castiglione	
27	no																			
28	no						178 Centre								med	Brn Brn			Castiglione	
29	no																			
30	S		60			Bro. Alfonso 78 Centre Ave Toronto Canada														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

91

I, Vincenzo Guarino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,, Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI , 30 MAGGIO 06 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 27 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
688	Ricci	Francesco	21		m	s	agricult.							Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
9	Lelli	Angelo	17		m	s	laborer	yes						Luigi	Ont	Toronto
690	Conti	Pietro	16		m	s	laborer	yes		6-91563	2-23-40			Alessia		a Montreal
1	Ricciani	Sebastino	18		m	s	laborer			7-104285	8/9/38			Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
2	Cancioni	Sebastino	18		m	s	agricult.	yes						Carlo		a Montreal
3	Boccariello	Carmine	16		m	s	agricult.	no						Vincenzo	Ont	Toronto
4	Scannelli	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	yes						Maria	Ont	Toronto
5	Benjamino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes						Maria	Ont	Toronto
6	Ottaviamille	Antonio	19		m	s	agricult.							Michelina		
7	Liberatore	Liberatore	32		m	m	agricult.							Pasquale		
8	Ferraro	Salvatore	39		m	m	agricult.	no				Michelina	wife	Giovanna	Ont	Toronto
9	Ferraro	Giacinto	3		m	s	agricult.	no				Michelina	mother	Filomena	a	Montreal
700	Marino	Buonaventura	42		m	m	peasant	no				Michelina	wife	Luisa	Ont	Montreal
1	Romano	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	no				Pasquale	uncle	Francesco	Ont	Toronto
2	Venuto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes				Aniello	cousin	Nicola		Montreal
3	Michaterra	Giuseppe	23		m	m	farmer	yes				Felicia	wife	Michele	Ont	Niagara
4	Pasqua	Bernardo	23		m	m	agricult.	no				Giacinta	wife	Girolamo		Toronto
5	Pistola	Giuseppe	23		m	m	agricult.	no				Concetta	wife	Astoria		Ferndale
6	Carritano	Giuseppe	23		m	m	farmer	yes							Ont	Niagara
	son	Vincenzo	19		m	s	agricult.	yes				Lucia		Guglielma		
7	Lorizzi	Anna	16		f	s	housework	no				Giacinta	aunt	Gerardo	Ont	Montreal
8	Viola	Geminardo	45		m	m	farmer	no				Rocco Cosmo	uncle	Anna	Ont	Toronto
9	Pierro	Rosario Pietro	24		m	m	agricult.	no				Rosaria	wife	Angelo		Montreal
710	Giannetta	Giovanni	17		m	s	agricult.	yes				Concetta	aunt	Filomena	Ont	Toronto
1	Giannetta	Cosimo	27		m	m	farmer	yes				Concetta	aunt	Filomena	Ont	Toronto
2	Liberatore	Biagio	21		m	s	agricult.	yes				Michelina	aunt	Filomena		Montreal
3	Faccia	Michele	29		m	m	laborer	yes				Rosa	wife	Carlo		Toronto
4	De Virgilis	Samuele	16		m	s	agricult.	no				Gregorio	father	Giuseppe	Ont	Niagara
5	De Virgilis	Domenico	33		m	m	agricult.	no				Domenica	wife	Antonia		Montreal
6	Vespi	Vincenzo	20		m	m	carpenter	yes				Anna	wife	Angela	Ont	Toronto

27

27

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (As to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	05/08	Pa	Brother in law - Louis Marino 78/80 Centre St							5	5	Med	Brown			Campobasso
2	Yes	Self	30	No			" 194 " Domenico							5	4	Med	Brown			Campobasso
3	Yes	Self	25	No			" 10 " 1938 Lexington Ave Domenico							5	4	Med	Brown			Campobasso
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro in law Louis Marino 78/80 Centre St							5	6	Med	Brown			Campobasso
5	No	Self	20	No			Cousin 189 Elizabeth St							5	0	Med	Brown	Small scar on right		Campobasso
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother Carmela 189 Elizabeth St							5	7	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
7	No	Self	18	No			Cousin Nicholas De Luca 68 Elizabeth St							5	8	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
8	No	Self	18	Yes	4	No	Brother Giovanni					Blind in right eye	Poor	5	7	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
9																				
10																				
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Luigi 249 Elizabeth St							5	2	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
12	No	Self	25	Yes	2	No	Cousin Pasquale Romano 249 Elizabeth St							5	3	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
13	No	Not	15	Yes	2	No	Not Giuseppe 8 Thatford Pl							5	4	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
14	No	No	20	No			No Pasquale							5	5	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
15	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Pietro Cicerello 46 Oak St							5	3	Med	Brown			Isernia
16	No	Self	25	No			Brother Raffaele Cicerello 207 Mott St							5	2	Med	Brown	Small scar on right		Castelpetroso
17	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Alfonso Cicerello 207 Mott St							5	5	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
18	No	Friend	25	No			Not Carmine							5	5	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
19	No	Self	20	No			No Pasquale							5	5	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
20																				
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Felice Silveria 8 Centre St							5	8	Med	Brown			Pescopennataro
22	No	Cousin	20	No			Cousin Domenico Viola 4 Roosevelt Pl							5	5	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Father in law Luigi Cino							5	5	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
24	No	Cousin	19	No			Cousin Pasquale Silveria 249 Elizabeth St							5	3	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
25	No	Self	18	No			Cousin Do							5	5	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
26	No	Self	20	No			Uncle Luigi Silveria 249 Elizabeth St							5	5	Med	Brown			Castelpetroso
27	No	Friend	25	Yes	6	No	Friend Pietro Nigro 104 4th St							5	10	Med	Brown			Roccamandolfi
28	No	Not	20	No			Not Giuseppe Cino 190 Elizabeth St							5	2	Med	Brown			S. Bernardino
29	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Do Do							5	5	Med	Brown			S. Bernardino
30	No	Self	20	No			Friend Pasquale Nigro 104 4th St							5	5	Med	Brown			Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maliemeni Quintino Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Mercuriti do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
2	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
3	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
4	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
5	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
6	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
7	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
8	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
9	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
10	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
11	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
12	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
13	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
14	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
15	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
16	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
17	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
18	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
19	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
20	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
21	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
22	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
23	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
24	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
25	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
26	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
27	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
28	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
29	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago
30	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauro	brother	Illinois	Chicago

28

#6 to 11, and 14, by Miss Morton Dep June 23, 1913

J. J. Donovan
Insp #1, 12, 12, 15 to 18, 24 to 30.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19[illegible], June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			boss. Achelo Emilio 1716 84th St.						Returned from Quarantine, June 22, 1913								Florio
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			" " " 1716 84th St.							11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" Florio
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			friend Alfonso Marchetti [illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" Florio
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			" Alfonso [illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" Florio
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Uncle Pasquale Luigi 7 Elliott Pl.							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" Florio
11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin Pietro [illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" Modugno
12	do						4 [illegible] W. 46th St.														
13	do						Cousin Pantaleo Giuseppe 74, Edward St Jersey City														
14	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle Gaetano Cautero 230 Halstead St.							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Modugno
15	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]									Returned from Quarantine, June 23, 1913					
16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Barnaba 2167 First Ave							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ricciuso
17	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Cousin Raffaele Pietro 917 E. 8th St.							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fiorentino
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Cousin Luigi Vitale 88 Hoyt St.							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ciannino
19	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Uncle [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pellegrino
20	do						Friend Pasquale [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	do						" Vitale [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	do						" 78 Hoyt St.									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	do						" [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Friend [illegible] 60 Morgan Ave							5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fiorentino
25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Cousin Antonio Bruno 473 to Bushwick Av.							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Eboli
26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Castellammare
27	do						Friend Bruno [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			di Stabia
28	do						" Cousin [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	do						" 473 to Bushwick Av.									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	do						"									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

JUN 24 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Righetti Emilio Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Motta Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MARZO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
13	Bonavino	Cirmia	29	f	m	housew.	yes		Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	mot. in law	Ny.	Schenectady
"	Longobardi	Filomena	4	m	s		no		Italian	"	"	G. B. Longobardi	"	"
"	" dau.	Virginia	3	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" dau.	Rosina	1	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferraro	Maria Teresa	25	f	m	housew.	no				Montefalcione	mot. in law	Ny.	Rochester
"	mo. dau.	Seraphina	2	f	s		no				"	G. Longobardi	"	"
9	Vicenzo	Concetta	22	f	m	housew.	no				Montefalcione	brother	Ny.	Rochester
"	Bianco	Michele	4	m	s		no				"	G.	"	Rochester
10	Annunziata	Pasquale	31	m	s	laborer	yes				Isola di Capri	Italy	Ny.	City
11	Caporito	Emanuele	24	m	s	farmer	yes				S. Gius. Vesuv	mo.	Ny.	Huntington
"	Prof.	Ontario	18	m	s	farmer	yes				"	G.	"	"
12	Annunziata	Raffaele	23	m		farmer					S. G. Ves			
13	Giamundo	Giovanni	24	m	m	mason	no	6/7/33	Reach 4/5/39	S. Gius. Ves.	Italy	Cirella	Ny.	Rochester
14	De Simone	Francesco	26	m	m	laborer	no			S. Gius. Ves.	"	Giovanna	Ny.	Rochester
15	Irene	Francesco	24	m	m	farmer	no			Ottaiano	"	Annunziata	Ny.	Rochester
16	Annunziata	Francesco	26	m	s	farmer	no			S. Gius. Ves.	"	Terzi	Ny.	Rochester
17	Stefano	Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	no			S. Giuseppe	"	Arno	Ny.	Rochester
18	Francese	Natale	23	m	s	farmer	no			S. Giuseppe	"	Sisto	Ny.	Rochester
19	Micchia	Giovanni	20	m		farmer				Castellamare	Italy	Torre	Conn.	Montreal
20	Antonelone	Saverio	26	m	s	farmer	no			Ardore	"	Siderno	Ny.	Rochester
21	Esposizione	Enrico	18	m		farmer				Ardore	"	Europa	Conn.	Montreal
22	Giovinazzo	Vincenzo	44	m		farmer				Ardore	Italy	Bruno	Conn.	Montreal
23	Lenci	Gioachimo	14	m	s	farmer	no			Ardore	"	Terza	Conn.	Torrington
24	Summa	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmer	no			Cuba	"	Giuseppe	Ny.	Rochester
25	Francese	Salvatore	16	m	s	farmer	no			Cuba	"	Giovinazzo	Ny.	Rochester
26	Rocca	Giovanni	29	m	m	farmer	no			Cuba	"	Augusta	Ny.	Rochester
27	Nicola	Giuseppe	28	m		farmer				Cuba	Italy	Riviera	Conn.	Niagara
28	Serace	Sabatino	26	m		farmer				Cuba	"	Riviera	Ont.	Niagara
29	Dattilo	Michele	28	m	m	farmer	no			Cuba	"	Giuseppe	Ny.	Rochester
30	Esposito	Vincenzo	26	m		farmer				Cuba				

29

21

Ed. 13, 14, 24 - 29. Delivered

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., June 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor; in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	07	Pa.	friend. Giuseppe Longobardi							5	1	med.	Chest.				Torre Pellezzano
2	no	"					" Longobardi Rocco							5	1					U.S.A.	Pellezzano
3	no	"					" 647 3rd Ave. N.Y.							5	1	med	Chest.			U.S.A.	
4	no																			U.S.	
5	no	husband	no				friend. Alfredo Ottaviano							5	2	med	Chest.				Bellizzano
6	no	self					" 648 Water St.														
7	no	self	$20	no			friend. Oreste Cimino							5	1	med	Chest.				E. Vallemano
8	no	wife					" 648 Water St.														
9	no	self	$25	yes	08	Pa.	brother. Ferdinando Viola 161 Mott St.							5	10	med	chest				Vietri
10	no	self	$30	no			friend. Luigi Cipriano							5	10	med	Chest.				E. Vall. Lo.
11	no						648 Water St.							5	10						
12																					
13	no	self	$25	no			friend. Domenico Michele							5	5	med	chest				Vietri Lo.
14	no	self	$25	yes	04	Pa.	brother 160 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Vietri Lo.
15	no	self	$25	yes	11	Pa.	brother Luigi Cipriano							5	6	med	chest				Bellizzano
16	no	self	$30	no			friend. Giuseppe Cipriano 160 Mott St.							5	3	med	chest				Vietri Lo.
17	no	self	$40	no			friend. Pasquale Cipriano 160 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Vietri Lo.
18	no	self	$40	no			friend. Lazzaro Cipriano 160 Mott St.							5	11	med	chest				Salerno
19	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Luigi Longo 148 E. 4th St.							5	5	med	chest				Calvanico
20	no	self	$50	no			friend. Pasquale Cirillo 160 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Ardore
21	Yes	self	$20	no			cousin Vincenzo Iannotta 92 Jones St.							5	4	med	chest				do
22	Yes	self	$60	no			cousin Giuseppe Crupano							5	5	med	chest				do
23	no	self	$25	no			friend. Luigi Cardarello 160 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Ardore
24	no	self	$25	no			friend. Pietro Domenico 127 Mott St.							5	7	med	chest				Cardeto
25	no	self	$25	no			friend. Girolamo Cipriano 162 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Cardeto
26	no	self	$25	no			sister-in-law Salvatore Cipriano 127 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest				Cardeto
27	Yes	self	$25	yes	12	Mass.	brother Giovanni Cianchetta 296 E. 10th St.							5	5	med	chest				Cardeto
28	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Crupano							5	5	med	chest				do.
29	no	self	$25	no			friend. Pietro Gallo 157 Mott St.							5	6	med	chest				Cardeto
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Viglienzoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th'reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Moda

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the REGGIA DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Dr Luigi Moda

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
30																
1	Bocciero	Pasquale	19		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Giovinazzo	father	Conn	Ansonia
2	Bocciero	Antonio	21		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Giuseppe	Penn	Wyoming
3	Bieri	Angelo Mich.	23		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Palmoli	wife Angelantonio	Ill	Chicago
4	Bieri Valentina wife	Adelaide	19		f	m	housew.	no				Italy	Palmoli	husband	Ill	Chicago
5	Biviale	Angelo	16		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Palmoli	fat. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
6	D'Alonzo	Raffaele Ant.	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Palmoli	mother	Ill	Chicago
7	Cacciotti	Nicola	23		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Trivento	wife	Penn	Wyoming
8	Bieri	Eugenio	17		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Palmoli	father	Ill	Chicago
9	Bieri	Giacomino	9		m							Italy	Palmoli			
10	Cacciotti	Antonio	26		m		farmer					Montenero	Italy	Maria	Penn	Wyoming
11	Chiamondi	Giacomino	22		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Trivento	father	Ill	Chicago
12	Cacciotti	Michele	20		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Trivento	wife	Conn	Ansonia
13	Bieri	Angelo Raffaele	33		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Palmoli	wife	Conn	Ansonia
14	Pascucci	Nicola	28		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Trivento	father	Penn	Wyoming
15	Bieri	Serena	16		f	s	housew.	no				Italy	Palmoli	father	Conn	Ansonia
16	Della Bella dau.	Viola	43		f	m	housew.	no		1-289069-506-1-16-41 No CIA		Italy	Larino	husband	Ill	Chicago
17	dau.	Giovanna	14		f	s		no							Ill	Chicago
18	son	Nicola	12		m	s		no							Ill	Chicago
19	son	Antonio	8		m	s		no								
20	Ferrara	Natale	21		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Trivento	father	Ill	Chicago
21	Pellegrino	Nicola	18		m	s	farmer	yes				Germany	Hamburg	brother Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
22	Cacciotti	Pasquale	46		m	m	farmer					Italy	Trivento			
23	son	Eugenio	16		m	s										
24	son	Giuseppe	13		m	s										
25	Bucci	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Germany	Italy	Cugno	Conn	Ansonia
26	Cacciotti	Eugenio	28		m	m	farmer	yes				Germany	Italy	Catania	Penn	Wyoming
27	Nole	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	no		1-81914		Switzerland	Italy	Abruzzi	Mass	Worcester
28	Battaglia	Nicola	38		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Italy	Teresa	Penn	Wyoming
29	Russo	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes				Switzerland	Italy	Provenzano	Ill	Chicago
30	Russo	Virgilio	19		m	s		no				Switzerland	Italy	Provenzano	Ill	Chicago

30

Brooklyn

24 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~15~~ , ~~June~~ , 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or infirm from any cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Simone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gallo Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

57

27

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

11—1115

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI , 30 MAG 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Gallo	Antonio	14		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	Uncle - Carmelo Genaro	New York	New York
2	Scarpato	Maria	17		f	s	Laborer 2X-60360	yes	yes			Italy	Oriano	Father - Raffaele Scarpato	New York	New York
3	Alpino	Francesco	19		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	Father - Antonio Alpino	New York	New York
4	Testa	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer					Italy	Oriano			
5	Russo	Pasquale	32		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	wife	Maria	New York
6	Gratolillo	Annunziato	28		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	wife	Teresa	New York
7	Di Vitto	Generoso	38		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Oriano	wife	Catarina	New York
8	Mazzarella	Carmine	20		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	Mother	Rosa	New York
9	Lo Conte	Salvatore	21		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	wife	Maria	New York
10	Mattia	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	wife	Giovanna	New York
11	Lavorino	Pasquale	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Italy	Oriano	Father in law	Angelina Vicola	Allentown, Pa.
12	Siccardy	Angelina	8		f			no								
13	son	Vicola	4		m			no				Italy	Oriano		Maria Nunziata	Allentown, Pa.
14	Ch son	Carmine	2		m			no								
15	son	Otto	3		m			no								
16	Borrgo	Francesco	17		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	Father	Liberatore	New York
17	Lo Conte	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Oriano	Father	Otto	New York
18	Codrico	Gennaro	20		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Oriano	wife	Maria Maria	New York
19	Frisco	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes				Italy	Sarno	Mother	Maria	Utica
20	Grigi	Francesco	23		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Sarno	wife	Immacolata	Utica
21	Lorquella	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer 3-122313	yes	yes			Italy	S. Lorenello	Mother	Filomena	Cumberland Md
22	Boffa	Gennaro	24		m	s	farmer	yes				Italy	Cerbaramassa	Father	Vicola	Cumberland Md
23	Marino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Cerbaramassa	Father	Francesco	Cumberland Md
24	Sabella	Luigi	19		m	s	mason	yes				Italy	Cerbaramassa	Father	Domenico	New Haven
25	Grisardi	Luciano	20		m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Cerbaramassa	Father	Lucia	Utica
26	Tommasi	Geo Lucas	20		m	s	farmer					Italy	Cerbaramassa			
27	Tommasella	Tommaso	36		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Alvignano	wife	Barbara	Utica
28	Secco	Prospero Aug.	40		m	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Oriano	wife	Francesca	New York
29	dau.	Catarina	13		f			yes								
30	Romeo	Geo Paolo	32		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Sepicenara	wife	Maria	Buffalo N.Y.

31

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th , June , 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Lunzina, Master, of the S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24 11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
810 7	Cuotine	Raffaele	31		m s	farmer	no					Lapovanna	uncle	Genova	Del. for Penn
1 2	Salerno	Gennaro	18		m s	laborer	no					Cocchi (Bri.	ga	Luigi	Cl. Cincinnati
2 3	Colia	Gennaro	43		m m	laborer	no					Cocchi	uncle	Clemente	Cl. Cincinnati
3 4	Zona	Antonio	34		m m	laborer	no					Cocchi	uncle	Zona	Cl. Cincinnati
4 5	di Girolamo	Salvatore	18		m s	farmer	no					Cocchi	gat	Giovanni	Cl. Cincinnati
5 6	Puglia	Nicola	32		m m	laborer	no					Cocchi	uncle	Clemente	Cl. Cincinnati
6 7	Mancucci	Nicola	18		m s	laborer	no					Napoli	gat	Antonio	Cl. Cincinnati
7 8	Simone	Carlo	26		m s	laborer	no					Cocchi Bros.	Bel.	Ann. Cocchi	Mt. Carey
8 9	Ricci Rescigno VL 392/470	Rosina	26		f m	housew.	no		2-7168 v 93						
9 10	1911	Pasquale	8		m		no		2-10975	12/12/30	2(505)5/23/36		Surname and Initial of Christian name of Head of Family in Manifest, Page, Line, and Number of Central Office Circular Letter [illegible] 50875/710	Giovanni	Mt. Clef
9 11	Dell'Oglio	Francesco	42		m m	mason	no					Roccapiemonte	uncle	Michele	Cincinnati
820 12	Fabbricatore	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmer						Cocchia	gat	Pasquale	Mt. Clemens
1 13	Fabbricatore	Domenico	18		m s	farmer	no					Cocchia	uncle	Clemente	Mt. Clemens
2 14	Bove	Antonio	39		m m	day laborer	no		1-248488 505	11/18/38		Roccapiemonte	uncle		Mt. Vernon
3 15	Botta	Luigi	37		m m	shoem.	no					Siano	uncle	Clerico	Mass. Boston
4 16	Liberio	Michele	26		m s	shoem.						Mercato Leo.			
5 17	Lobello	Tullio	26		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Cuono	Cincinnati
6 18	Bernardini	Francesco	32		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Giuseppe	Cincinnati
7 19	Gregori	Geremia	36		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Simone	Cincinnati
8 20	Cardani	Fortunio	23		m s	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	gat	Clemente	Cincinnati
9 21	Cardani	Vincenzo	30		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Cuono	Cincinnati
830 22	Cardarelli	Ruggiero	38		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Geremia	Mt. Clemens
1 23	Cardani	Vincenzo	25		m s	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	not	Cuono	Mt. Clemens
2 24	Cardarelli	Alessandro	20		m s	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	not	Cuono	Mt. Clemens
3 25	Gregori	Domenico	25		m m	farmer	no					Giffoni Valle	uncle	Clemente	Cincinnati
4 26	Cozzi 3 2364 v - 10/31/11	Alessandro	27		f m	housew.	no					Ursolo			
27	sister	Anna	16		f s	housew.	no		3-247349 - 6/17/13			"		Cincinnati	
28	sist.	Agata	13		f s		no					"			
29	bro.	Umberto	6		m s		no					"			
9 30	Cozzi 917 1611 - 10-22-24	Antonio	49		m m	shoem.	no					Cocchia	uncle	Cosmina	Cincinnati

32

28

Bros n.y.

Dy. Mus. to Ft. 11/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 , *of June* JUN 15 1913 , 190 3

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1	no	wife	$20	yes	6 mos	Cal	husband Fiumicino [illegible]							5	5	med	chest				Abruzzi
	2	no	self	$30	no			cousin Chiusa [illegible]							5	4	med	chest				Castrovillari
	3	no	self	$25	yes	1 mo	Cal	cousin Joseph Ciccone 1510 Trieste Ave							5	1	med	chest	chest & shoulders			Castrovillari
	4	no	self	$30	yes	6 mos	Cal	wife Antonia Ciccone 112 Lyons Ave							5	3	med	chest	chest [illegible]			Castrovillari
	5	no	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Ciccone 12 Genesee St.							5	4	med	chest				Castrovillari
	6	no	self	$40	yes	6 mos	Cal	brother Vincenzo Ciccone 14 [illegible]							5	1	med	chest				Castrovillari
	7	no	self	$30	no			father Luigi Colantonio [illegible]							5	6	med	chest				Acquaviva
	8	no	self	$25	yes	6 mos	Cal	husband Giuseppe Mingolo							5	2	med	chest				Bonea
	9	no	self	$60	no			Aunt Agnese Nazzareno [illegible]							5	6	med	chest				Isernia
	10	no																				
	11	no	self	$30	yes	2 yrs	Cal	cousin Donato [illegible] Rittenhouse St							5	4	med	chest				Colle Sannita
	12	no	self	$50	yes	9 mos	Cal	cousin Vincenzo Ciccone [illegible] Kearney St							5	3	med	chest				Colle Sannita
	13	no	self	$25	no			cousin Agnese Ciccone 193 Park Ave							4	11	med	chest				Colle Sannita
	14	no	self	$30	no			Nephew Carmine Ciccone [illegible] Kearney St							5	3	med	chest				Colle Sannita
	15	no	self	$25	yes	7 mos	Mass	Uncle Guiseppe Ciccone [illegible] Genesee St							5	4	med	chest				Isernia
	16																					
	17	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Carmine Ciccone [illegible]							5	2	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	18	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Michele Ciccone [illegible]							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	19	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Carmine Ciccone [illegible]							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	20	no	self	$25	no			Uncle do do							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	21	no	self	$25	no			cousin Carmine Ciccone [illegible]							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	22	no	self	$25	no			cousin Carmine Ciccone [illegible]							5	7	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	23	no	self	$25	no			Cousin do do							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	24	no	self	$25	no			Cousin do do							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	25	no	self	$25	no			Cousin do do							5	6	med	chest				Castelpetroso
	26	no	grandfather	$25	no			grandfather Domenico [illegible]							5	5	med	chest				Guardiaregia
	27	no	do					grandmother do							5	4	med	chest				Guardiaregia
	28	no	do					" Michelina [illegible]														
	29	no	do					" [illegible]														
	30	no	cousin	$25	no			Uncle do Joseph Da Carmine							5	6	med	chest				Guardiaregia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Guiulino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Nola, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

61

92

Dr Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 8 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
33																
836 7	Cirella	Genovesso	21		M	S	2-975073-5/14/12 laborer.	no				Italia	Terra	Cl. Cef		
1 2	Broth.	Severino	18		M	S		no				"	"			
7 3	Fosforto	Giovanni	32		M	M	farmer.	no				Italia	Carmela	Cl. Cefalu		
8 4	Cangua	Pietro	26		M		farmer.					Italia	Terra	Cl. Cefalu		
9 5	Cuccia	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	no				Italia	Terra	Cl. Cefalu		
" 6	Con	Giovanni	11		M	S		no				Italia	Terra	Cl. Cefalu		
840 7	Scarpinato	Biagio	17		M	S	Barber	no				S. Giuseppe Jato		Carpinta		
1 8	Gatto	Vito	22		M	M	farmer.	no				Italia	Lucia	Cl. Cefalu		
2 9	Alvano	Antonio	39		M	M	farmer.	no				Italia	Terra	Cl. Cefalu		
3 10	D'Alvano	Luigi	26		M	M	farmer.	no				Italia	Maria	Cl. Cefalu		
4 11	Schiappini	Filippo	39		M	M	farmer.	no				Francavilla	Maria	Cl. Cefalu		
5 12	Di Vora	Nicola	39		M	M	farmer.	no				Francavilla	Giovanna	Cl. Cefalu		
6 13	Perini	Giuseppe	36		M	M	farmer.	no				Francavilla	Arcangela	Cl. Cefalu		
7 14	Lori	Francesco	18		M	S	farmer.	no				Francavilla	Cosimo	Cl. Cefalu		
8 15	Pirrongo	Silvio	16		M	S	farmer.	no				Francavilla	Antonio	Cl. Cefalu		
9 16	Rubino	Paolo	41		M	M	farmer.	no				Campobasso	Carmela	Cl. Cefalu		
850 17	Di Grazia	Gius. Antonio	17		M	S	Barber	no				Albano Lucano	Giovanni	Cl. Cefalu		
1 18	Pinalchi	Michele	21		M	S	laborer	no				Albano	Maria	Cl. Cefalu		
2 19	Fusillo	Giovanni	37		M	M	farmer.	no				Albano	Rosa	Cl. Cefalu		
3 20	Zoccolo	Nicola	29		M	M	farmer.	no				S. Severina	Teresina	Cl. Cefalu		
4 21	Foglia	Domenico	53		M	M	farmer	no				Cirella	Caterina	Cl. Cefalu		
5 22	Quattrone	Domenico	39		M	M	farmer.	no								
" 23	wife	Maria	32		F	M	housew.	no				Bagnara	Nuncio			
" 24	daug.	Antonia	14		F	S	7-129188-12/19/39	no								
" 25	son	Pasquale	6		M	S	7-133193-2/24/40	no								
26 26	Loro	Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer	no				Sagalassa	wife	Carmela		
27 27	son	Pasquale	16		M	S	laborer	no								
4 28	Vadalà	Teresa	25		F	M	housew.	no				Sagalassa	wife	Nuncio		
" 29	son	Bruno	4		M	S		no								
8 30																

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th, June, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quintino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. Wenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people antl similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com· under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24 63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

34

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
880 1	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	no				Bagnoli	wife	Teodosia	Pa	Utica
860 2	Abenavoli	Saverio	32		m m	laborer	yes				Bagnoli	wife	Rosina	Pa	Utica
1 3	Feb	Carmela	28		m	farmer					Bagnoli				
2 4	Bova	Domenico	44		m m	laborer	yes				Bagnoli	wife	Domenica	Pa	Kenilworth
3 5	Verdaki	Annunziato	48		m m	laborer	no				Bagnoli	wife	Domenica	Pa	Utica
4 6	Arigato	Francesco	23		m m	laborer	yes				Bagnoli	wife	Giuseppa	Pa	Utica
" 7	Mato wife	Pasqualina	20		f m	housework	no				Bagnoli	wife	Giuseppa	Pa	Utica
9 8	Allarino	Pasquale	16		m s	farmer	yes				Bagnoli	father	Simone	Pa	Utica
6 9	Pellicone	Fortunato	29		m m	laborer	no				Melito P.S.	wife	Fortunata	Pa	Del Duca
7 10	Tessina	Anastasia	26		m	laborer					Melito				
8 11	Novella	Ant. Maria	28		m m	farmer	no				Oriano	wife	Carmela	Mo	Covington
9 12	Nocera	Annunziata	30		m m	laborer	yes				Fuscaldo	wife	Laura	Pa	Utica
870 13	D'Alessio	Carlo	17		m s	Mason	1-1776	1-1776			Belmonte	father	Cristina	Mo	Cincinnati
1 14	Cimarosto	Rosa	28		f m	housework	yes				Guardia	father		Mo	Pittsburg
" 15	Nocera son	Erminio	4		m s		yes				Guardia		Michele	Mo	Pittsburg
" 16	son	Carmine	2		m s		no				Guardia		Michele	Mo	Pittsburg
2 17	Scibelli	Grazia	59		f wid	housework	no				Guardia		none	Mo	Pittsburg
3 18	Allarino	Agostino	25		m m	farmer	no				Cerisano	father in law			
" 19	Celestewife	Antonia	21		f m	housework	no				Cerisano	father in law	Luca		
7 20	Marinstaug.	Maria	1		f s		no				Cerisano		Carmine		
11 21	Allaniello	Daniele	25		m s	farmer	yes				Cerisano	father	Carmela	Mo	Covington
8 22	Cittesina	Cristina	22		m	laborer					Celico				
6 23	Pugliese	Pasquale	34		m m	farmer	yes				Cerisano	brother	Giuseppina	Pa	Utica
7 24	D'Amico	Angelina	21		f m	housework	no				Cerisano	father	Luigi	Pa	Utica
4 25	Amico daug.	Liberata	1		f s		no				Cerisano		Luigi	Pa	Utica
8 26	Rocco	Francesco	31		m m	laborer	yes				Fuscaldo	wife	Concetta	Mo	Utica
9 27	D'Alessio	Angelo	16		m s	farmer	no				Celico	father	Bro. Antonio	Mo	Utica
880 28	Argentieri	Nicola	18		m s	farmer	no				Fuscaldo	mother	Vacca	Pa	Utica
1 29	D'Alessio	Alfonso	16		m s	laborer	yes				Belmonte	father	Cristina	Mo	Cincinnati
2 30	Carbonelli	Raffaele	16		m s	farmer					Cerisano				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

13,250

34

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 15, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 no			Bro.							5	6	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
2	no	self	$25 [illegible]			Mother - Angela Latirano 209 - 6th ave							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
3																				
4	no	self	50 no			cous. Sec Albuquerque							5	4	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
5	not	self	60 [illegible]			Brother - Vincenzo 149 Lexington ave							5	5	med.	black		tooth wanted		S. Croce
6	no	self	80 no			Brother Vincenzo 209 - 6th ave							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
7	no					Mother Antonia 209 - 6th ave							5	4	light	black				Bocapalazzo
8	no	self	40 no			cous. Ant. Varrasi 209 - 6th ave							5	5	med.	black		scar right wrist		Bocapalazzo
9	no	self	34 no			Brother - Alfonzo Lexington ave & 104 St							5	5	med.	black				Celano
10																				
11	no	self	23 no			cous. Biagio Milano							5	10	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
12	no	self	30 [illegible]			friend [illegible] 149 Mott St.							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
13	no	going	25 no			no. [illegible]							5	2	med.	black				S. Croce
14	[illegible]	husb.	25 no			husb. Duca 138 1/2 Henry St							5	5		black				Bocapalazzo
15	[illegible]														med.	black				
16	[illegible]														med.	black				
17	[illegible]	son	16 no			Giovanni Same address 138 Henry St.							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
18	no	brother	25 no			brother Vincenzo 209 - 6th ave							5	5						Bocapalazzo
19	no												5	1	light	black				
20	no																			
21	[illegible]	not	75 no			not Giovanni 138 Henry St							5	10	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
22																				
23	[illegible]	self	20 [illegible]			not Celestino 1220 Lexington ave							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 no			husb. Ang. [illegible]							5	5						Bocapalazzo
25	[illegible]					C. Pietro 104th St.									light	black				
26	no	self	60 [illegible]			brother Vincenzo 149 Mott St.							5	10	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
27	no	going	30 no			brother [illegible]							5	2	med.	black				S. Croce
28	[illegible]	no	0 [illegible]			[illegible] 818 Lexington ave							5	2	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
29	no	not	30 no			[illegible] 120 [illegible]							5	5	med.	black				Bocapalazzo
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Lavarino, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners to read," as the case may be.)

24

65

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

35

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
383 1	Garcea	Michele	17		m	s	farmer						Oriano			
1 2	Arigo	Alessandro	46		m	m	laborer						Castelbarco			
5 3	Gatti	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmer	yes				Loveria	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
6 4	Garcea	Nicola	36		m	m	farmer	yes				Loveria	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
7 5	Durante	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmer	yes				Loveria	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
8 6	Grande	Nicola	37		m	m	farmer	no				Paparesta	Bari	wife	Bari	Italy Bari
9 7	Sirica	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farmer	no				Sarno	Lucca	wife	Lucca	Italy Lucca
390 8	Sirica	Domenico	34		m	m	farmer	no				Sarno	Lucca	wife	Lucca	Italy Lucca
1 9	Scirri	Luigi	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Pergamico	Catania	wife	Catania	Italy Catania
2 10	Papola	Gregorio	21		m	m	farmer	yes				Pergamico	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
3 11	Galluzzi	Roberto	29		m	m	laborer	no				Pergamico	Bagnola	wife	Chiusa Sclafani	Italy Palermo
4 12	Castellano	Serafino	26		m	m	farmer	yes				Pergamico	Via	wife	Catania	Italy Catania
5 13	Lubano	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmer	no				Pergamico	Palermo	wife	Palermo	Italy Palermo
6 14	Priola	Domenico	USC		m	s	1-9			Americano citizen		Civita				
7 15	Di Lando	Mro Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmer	yes				Usini	Sassari	wife	Usini	Italy Sassari
8 16	Terracino	Raffaele	32		m	s	farmlab	no				Pizzigano	Bari	wife	Bari	Italy Bari
9 17	Finocchi	Sanitaro	43		m	m	laborer	no				Morino	Aquila	wife	Morino	Italy Aquila
400 18	Lacapino	Annunziato	45		m	m	laborer	yes				Bagnoli	Avellino	wife	Bagnoli	Italy Avellino
1 19	Belfiore	Edoardo	33		m	m	laborer	no				Bagnoli	Avellino	wife	Bagnoli	Italy Avellino
2 20	Robustelli	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmer	yes				Sarno	Napoli	wife	Napoli	Italy Napoli
3 21	Mercadante	Carmine	42		m	m	farmer	yes				Campobello	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
" 22	son	Antonio	16		m	s	farmer	yes								
4 23	Franco	Cosmo	16		m	s	farmer	yes				Camarata	Salerno	father	Teramo	Italy Teramo
5 24	Chiaro	Giuseppina	19		f	s	house			C-30737	3/18/37	Venezuela				
6 25	Vigliarolo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	no		C.O. 7/20/43		Loveria Trapani	Trapani	wife	Trapani	Italy Trapani
7 26	Cutrone,	Mrs Gaetana	39		f	m	house	no		2-486555	11/20/30	Corleto	Palermo			
8 27	Cutrone son	Giuseppe	1		m	s		no								
8 28	Cubrone	Rosa	10		f	s		no				Corleto	Palermo			
9 29	Cubrone	Domenico	12		m	s		yes				Corleto	Palermo			
410 30	Lena	Nicola	45		m	s	laborer	yes				Calatafimi	Trapani			

Except 1 to 16 21 22

28

Surname amended. Central Office
circular letter of 6/28/38. No. 55875/718.
J. Grimm 12/5/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th June 19, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	self	40				Primo cugino Romeri Leo 60 Leyden St. Boston							5	5	wh.	chest				Lovera
4	no	self	40	yes	01	Ohio	Prof. Pietro Sarto							5	5	wh.	chest				Lovera
5	no	self	28	no			bracciante Ulpio Ettorre 189 Washington Ave Albany N.Y.							5	10	wh.	chest				Lovera
6	No	self	40	yes	06	a	primo cugino Pietro Colaiacovo							5	10	wh.	hazel				Lavoro
7	no	self	30	no			Contadino Antonio Pecora 2 & 6 Mott St.							5	10	wh.	chest	chest	chest		Lucca
8	no	self	22	no			primo cugino Carlo Guidicini 2 & 6 Mott St.							5	10	wh.	chest	chest	chest		Lucca
9	no	self	60	no			Padre Andrea Pecora 120 Exchange St.							5	7	wh.	chest				Sorrento
10	no	self	30	no			Cugino Nicola Capola 9 & 2 Lenox Ave							5	5	wh.	chest				Sorrento
11	no	self	85	yes	08	Ohio	Cugino Michele Abbruzzese 2883 Broadway							5	10	wh.	chest				Torre Pesa
12	no	self	30	yes	09	Pa.	Cugino Umberto Finelli 200 Lenox Ave.							5	5	wh.	chest				Sorrento
13	no	self	20	no			Cugino Nicola Pecora 20 Washington Sq.							5	6	wh.	chest				Sorrento
14																					
15	no	self	40	yes	06	Pa.	Padre Francesco Cocuzza 214 8 Ave Brooklyn							5	4	wh.	chest				Catania
16	no	self	25	yes	03	Ohio	Cugino Luigi Cioce							5	5	wh.	chest				Catania
17	no	self	40	yes	06	W. Va.	Cugino Cosmo Bonaci 114 Stanton St.							5	7	wh.	chest				Sorrento
18	no	self	35	yes	08	self	Cugino Carlo Sangiuolo 1 & Houston St.							5	5	wh.	chest	chest	chest		Sorrento
19	no	self	60	yes	09	a	Primo Cugino Cosmo Cocuzza 99 E. 8th St.							5	10	wh.	chest				Sorrento
20	no	self	25	yes	11	Pa.	Padre Luigi Cioce 6 Cherry St.							5	5	wh.	chest	chest	chest		Catania
21	no	self	50				Primo Cugino							5	8	wh.	black				Lauro
22	no						Cugino Guiseppe 116 Mulberry St.							6	2	wh.	black				Lauro
23	no	self	22	no			Padre Domenico 6 Bethune St.							5	5	wh.	chest				Lauro
24																					
25	no	self	20	no			Cugino Carmine Berardo Bx 82							5	5	wh.	chest				Torre
26	no	self	40	yes	06	no	Padre Felice							5	5	wh.	hazel				Ischia
27	no						Padre Felice Cugliuso									wh.	hazel				Ischia
28	no						Padre 416 - 10th St.									wh.	chest				
29	no		0,					Due to father at E.I.											Rel.	one Juan June 23-13,		
30	no	self	20	no			Cugino Giuseppe Marsino 118 E. 7th St.							5	1	wh.	chest				Castellammare
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe Musto, of the S.S. , from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June . 1903

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the swiftly Shereniith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903

at NEW YORK

Marshal

Immigration Officer.

25 67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAR 1939, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
911 1	Varvaro	Saverio	35		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barletta	Wife	Maria	Pl. Varvaro
2	Evangelika	Theodoros	24		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Greece	Kassos	mother	Maria	Pl. York
3	Drobutis	Costos	18		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Greece	Vrisami	Brother	Dimitrios	Pl. York
4	DJANIGIAN	BEDROS	18		m	m	laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Brother	Mihran	Mass. Indian Orch.
8 5	Venetikis	Dimitrios	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother	Leon	Mass Haverhill
6 6	Casseris	Costa	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	mother	Eleni	Mass Haverhill
7	Kiriakos	Jack	22		m	m	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	wife	Rosanna	Mass Haverhill
8 8	Kalifteris	Emanuel	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother	George	Mass Haverhill
9 9	Dertis	Evangelidis	19		m	s	sweetm.	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father	Nicola	Pl. York
920 10	Piree	Ali	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Komotini	mother	Pembe	Pl. York
1 11	Vokolyanian	Mikirtich	54		m	m	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vokal	Brother	Garabed	Mich. Ann Arbor
" 12	wife	Mariam	52		f	m	house.	yes					Vokal			
" 13	daug.	Anahit	17		f	s		yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Vokal			
2 14	Eboundjian	Markos	16		m	s	Tailor	yes		"	Armenian	Turkey	Vokal	father	Thomas	Mich. Ann Arbor
3 15	Evagelis	Pantiaris	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Dimitri	Pa. Pittsburgh
4 16	Chimakis	Andreas	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	sister	Monica	Pa. Monaca
83 17	Chitas	Efstathios	40		m	m	sweetm.	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	mother	Paraskevi	Ill. Chicago
" 18	Chitas Wife	Ell. Katina	18		f	m	house.	yes								Ill. Chicago
6 19	Georgiakis	Georghi	38		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	Brother	Nicolo	Colorado
DEPORTED 20	Georgiakis	Spiros	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	mother	Irini	Pl. York
8 21	Kostorakis	Georges	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Paulo	Pa. Monaca
9 22	Kurakis	Emanuel	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Evangelis	Pl. York
930 23	Vidalakis	Spiros	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Georghio	Utah Bingham
1 24	Sekakis	Costantino	28		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Antonio	S.C. Charleston
2 25	Psirudakis	Georghios	26		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	mother	Efstyani	Ohio Toledo
3 26	Papapetanitakis	Emmanuel	31		m	m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	wife	Eleftheria	Pa. Phila
4 27	Stavrakakis	Ioannis	31		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	Brother	Giorgio	Pa. Phila
8 28	Kipridakis	Nicolaos	29		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	father	Ioannis	Pa. Phila
6 29	Arakian	Georgian	60		m	m	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Hadjin			
30	Arakian	Sofia	40		f	m	house	no		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Hadjin	wife	Mary	Mass Boston

36

J. H. Hubbenthorst
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no			Cousin Nicolaos Gianakis 1118 E. Eighth Ave							5	4	med.	chest			Italy	Greece
2	no	self	25	no			Friend Petros Stikas							5	5	med.	chest			Greece	Laconia
3	no	self	20	no			Brother Georges 690 - 3d Ave							5	6	med.	chest			Greece	Laconia
4	no	self	22	no			Brother Gatsos 234 E. 40th St.							5	3	med.	chest			Crete	Sitea
5	no	self	30	no			Friend Angelos Lekoropas P.O. Box 397							5	4	med.	chest			Turkey	Smyrna
6	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicolaos Lekoropas							5	4	med.	chest			Turkey	Smyrna
7	no	self	28	no			Friend Georgos Flora							5	4	med.	chest			Turkey	Smyrna
8	no	self	32	no			Friend Nicolaos Lekoropas	15 Sailor Str Hoboken N.J.						5	4	med.	chest				Smyrna
9	no	self	26	no			Cousin Peter Charles 46 James St.							5	4	med.	chest			Turkey	Smyrna
10	no	self	30	no			Friend Pano Raphael 69/73 Livingston St.							5	6	med.	chest				Athens
11	no	self	32	no			Son Harry 920 Washington St.							5	6	med.	chest			Turkey	Candia
12	no													5	4						
13	no													5	4						
14	no	self	28	no			Friend Do Do							5	4	med.	chest			Turkey	Candia
15	no	self	80	yes	12	Ha	Cousin Dimitrios Lemilianis 221 Tarragona St.							5	10	med.	chest			Greece	Laconia
16	no	self	28	no			Cousin Georges Sifakakis P.O. Box B							5	1	med.	chest			Greece	Crete
17	no	self	150	yes	01/03	Ha								5	5	med.	chest			Greece	Arcadia
18	no						Same							5	2	med.	chest				
19	no	self	36	no			Friend J. Lambakakis 17 Washington St.	Cousin Gramatico						5	10					Greece	Crete
20	no	self	28	no			Friend Do Do	Dr. Cert. Voluntary								med.	chest			Greece	Crete
21	no	self	30	no			Relat. Georges Sifakakis P.O. Box H. B.							5	9	med.	chest			Greece	Crete
22	no	self	20	no			Friend Stavros Lucas 36 Washington St.							5	0	med.	chest				Crete
23	no	self	23	no			Friend Nicolaos Kalamatianos 3 Jay St.							5	5	med.	chest				Crete
24	no	self	18	no			Brother Chigaris							5	4	med.	chest			Greece	Epidaurus
25	no	self	20	no			Cousin Marinos Hatzoneanakis 1914 Westerman Ave							5	8	med.	chest				Laconia
26	no	self	25	no			Friend Nikolas Lacovgos 261 E. 11th St.							5	10	med.	chest				Laconia
27	no	self	20	yes			Friend Do Do							5	8	med.	chest			Greece	Laconia
28	no	self	25	no			Friend Do Do							5	10	med.	chest				Laconia
29	no	self	24	no			Cousin [illegible]							5	4	med.	chest				
30	no						237 [illegible] Jackson St.							5	6	med.	chest			Armenia	Hadjin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second officer) Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 37 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
937 1	Vorjapan	Jano	41		m	s	bakers	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Ottoman	Constantinople	uncle Castias	Mass	Worcester
8 2	Kaly N	Elias Joseph	20		m	s	[illegible]	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	none	Mass	Boston
9 3	[illegible]	Dedeyan	28		m	m	[illegible]	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	none	Mass	Boston
Gio 4	Yares	Ibrahim	17		m	s	farmer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	none	Mass	Boston
1 5	Pitaniello	Filomena	18		f	s	housework	Yes					Benevento	father Ferdinando	Conn	Troy
2 6	Esposito	Giuseppe	39		m	s	farmer						Benevento			
3 7	Gallo	Maria	20		f	s	housework	Yes					Benevento	father Carmello	Conn	Waterbury
4 8	Gallo	Antonio	37		m	m	farmer	Yes					Benevento	wife Concetta	Conn	Waterbury
2 9	Lombardi	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer						Benevento			
6 10	Fiore	Agnello	21		m	s	laborer	no					Benevento	father Carmine	Conn	Waterbury
7 11	Varola	Agnello	23		m	s	farmer	Yes					Benevento	father	Conn	Waterbury
8 12	Cioffi	Michele	18		m	s	farmer	Yes					Benevento	father Biagio	Conn	Southbridge
9 13	Cioffi	Enrico Modesto	21		m	m	Tailor	Yes					Benevento	wife Giovanna	Conn	Troy
20 14	Cuntero	Pietro	24		m	s	farmer						Benevento			
1 15	Varola	Domenico	29		m	s	farmer						Benevento			
2 16	Lorenti	Maria	37		f	m	housework	no					Benevento	cousin Saverina	Conn	Torrington
3 17	Varricchione	Nicola	18		m	s	farmer	No					Benevento	father Gennaro	Conn	Waterbury
4 18	Cirone	Bruno	18		m	s	farmer	Yes					Benevento	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
8 19	Pinarelli	Teresa	24		f	m	housework						Benevento	husband Carmelo	Conn	Woodbury
6 20	Pascuali	Emilio	27		m	s	farmer	no					Benevento	father Angelo	Conn	Waterbury
7 21	Romanchini	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	no					Benevento	father Angelo	Ont	Montreal
8 22	Cerioli	Charlie	24		m	m							Canada			
9 23	Varoli	Pietro	18		m	m	farmer	Yes		T-13447	2/20/60		Benevento	father	Conn	Derby
960 24	Romanini	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmer	No					Benevento	father Giacinto	Conn	Waterbury
1 25	Pinaro	Pasco	21		m	s							Benevento			
2 26	Rocco	290.473 1/8/13 Celestino	19		m	s	farmer	no					Benevento	father Domenico	Conn	Derby
3 27	Cuoco	Gaspare	24		m	m	farmer	no					Benevento	brother	Conn	Derby
4 28	Pinari	Pasquale	36		m	m	farmer	No					Benevento	wife Donata	Conn	Ansonia
8 29	Pinarelli	Orazio	23		m	m	laborer	no					Benevento	cousin Carlo	Conn	Ansonia
6 30	Pini	Luigi	18		m	s	farmer	no					Benevento	father Paolo	Conn	Waterbury

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1913

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or likely to become a public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	yes	$ 50	no			Self — Germany							6	6	wht	brown			Austria	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	yes	25	no			Uncle — Hanno Forsyth 9 Hudson St							5	—	fair	black			Istria	Pisino
3	do	yes	25	no			husb. Stefan Maria Radin 1002 Bennington St.							5	6	wht	chest			Istria	Pisino
4	Yes	yes	25	no			sister do do							5	1	wht	Blond			Istria	Pisino
5	no	yes	25	no			Uncle — Michele 240 — 4th St.							5	—	wht	Chest				Croatia
6																wht	Chest				
7	No	yes	25	no			sister — Giovanna 260 W. 17th.							5	—	wht	Chest				Croatia
8	no	yes	25	no	10	12	14. sister — Giovanna 260 W. 17th.							5	6	wht	Chest				Croatia
9																wht	Chest				
10	no	yes	25	no			sister — Angela 141 Pine St.							5	—	wht	Chest				Croatia
11	no	yes	25	no			sister — Giovanna 52 Carlton St.							5	2	wht	Chest				Croatia
12	no	yes	25	no			Cousin — Vice Giovanni 113 Asbury St.							5	3	wht	Chest				Croatia
13	no	yes	25	no			sister — Michele Mavrovich 248							5	2	wht	Chest				Fiumara
14																wht	Chest				
15																wht	Chest				
16	Yes	husb.	25	no			husb. Domenico							5	2	wht	Chest				Croatia
17	no	yes	25	no			sister — Felice 5 — Cherry St.							5	1	wht	Chest				Croatia
18	Yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle — Giorno 260							5	5	wht	Chest				Croatia
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Father — Nicola Pisanio							5	5	wht	Chest				Croatia
20	No	uncle	25	no			Uncle — Giovanni Cattarano 75 Bank St.							5	5	wht	Chest				Montefalcone
21	No	Self	25	no			Cut Brother							5	4	wht	Chest				Montefalcone
22																wht	Chest				
23	no	yes	25	no			Cousin — Giovanni Comunello 320 E 76							5	6	wht	Chest				Croatia
24	no	yes	25	no			Cousin — Giovanni Bartolucci 320 E 76							5	6	wht	Chest				Croatia
25																wht	Chest				
26	No	yes	25	no			Cousin — Giovanni Comptich							5	6	wht	Chest				Sergio
27	no	yes	25	no			Cousin — Giovanni Giovanni							5	6	wht	Chest				Croatia
28	Yes	yes	25	no	1906	1	Uncle — Giovanni							5	6	wht	Chest				Austria-Hungary
29	Yes	yes	200	no	1906	1	Son — Giovanni 330 E 76th St.							5	4	wht	Chest				Austria-Hungary
30	No	yes	25	no			Cousin — Giovanni 229 Pike St.							5	5	wht	Chest				Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there were [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

27 - 71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
967 1	Tavoni	Luigi	20		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto tab	Bro. Ettore	Pa	Mahanoy
8 2	Pelli	Bernardino	21		m	s	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	fat. Francesco	Pa	Erie
9 3	Gatti	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Francesco	Pa	Mahanoy
970 4	De Santis	Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	fat. Bernardino	Pa	Ottsville
1 5	Luciani	Michele	45		m	m	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	fat. Aldo	Pa	Ottsville
2 6	Nicolini	Antonio	32		m	m	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	wife Domitilla	Pa	Ottsville
3 7	Macchia	Domenico	24		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Giovanni	Pa	Ottsville
4 8	Di Sarimino	Ettore	15		m	s	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	fat. Felice	Pa	Forestville
5 9	Mercuri	Mariano	22		m	s	farmt.	No					bell'Alto	fat. Domenico	Pa	Mahanoy
6 10	Di Vicio	Ettore	16		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Mariano	Pa	Erie
7 11	Pelli	Domenico	18		m	m	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	fat. Erminio	Pa	Ottsville
8 12	Romani	Luigi	19		m								bell'Alto			
9 13	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Domenico	Pa	Ottsville
980 14	Curri	Luigi	24		m	m	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	wife Teresa	Pa	Erie
1 15	Testa	Domenico	22		m	s	farm.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Giuseppe	Pa	Ottsville
2 16	Pelli	Giacomo	20		m	s	farmt.	no					Albania	uncle Nicolino	Pa	Bessemer
3 17	Pelli	Angelo	20		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Giuseppe	Pa	Mahanoy
4 18	Pelli	Erminio	18		m	s	farmt.	Yes					bell'Alto	fat. Antonio	Pa	Erie
5 19	Giacchini	Enrico	19		m	s	farmt.	no					bell'Alto	wife	Pa	Ottsville
6 20	Ferrari	Erminio	23		m	s	farmt.	no					Albania	fat. Silvio	Pa	Wyoming
7 21	Fanfarra	Angelo	24		m	m	farmt.	no					Albania	wife Rosina	Pa	Forksboro
8 22	Curri	Luigi	2		m	s	farmt.	no					Albania	fat. Giuseppe	Pa	Hartstown
9 23	Pelli	Angelo	23		m	m	farmt.	Yes					Albania	brother Giovanni	Pa	Girard
990 24	Di Giovanni Pietro		31		m								Albania			
1 25	Schiano	Alessandro	24		m	m	Chauf.	Yes					Monteforte	fat	Italy	
2 26	Soburowski	Concetta	20		f	m	Domes.	Yes					Monteforte	fat	Italy	
3 27	Saviano	Luigi	22		m	s	Farmer	Yes					Monteforte	fat	Italy	
4 28	Cirvella	Vincenzo	23		m	m	farmt.	Yes					Monteforte	fat	Italy	
5 29	Gatto (wife)	Concetta	26		f	m	Domes.	no					Monteforte	fat	Italy	
6 30	Palomia	Bruno	33		m	m	farmt.	no					Albania	wife	Pa	Pittsburg

38

W. J. Gray

J J Donovan
Insp Ex 11,20,21,

#20+21, by Chief Clerk Dept June 23, 1913.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th, June, 1913

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Third Cabin Tickets of Physical Record from page 7

Christian P.O.

Returned from Buenos Aires, June 23, 1913.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietrocola Lucrezio (Master), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and compiete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1907

at N.. K

Immigration Officer.

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAG. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
~~2~~	~~Stanislaus~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~lavoro~~	~~Yes~~					~~Austria~~	~~Ital. Austria~~	~~see Brooklyn~~
2	Valentini	Giuseppe	33		m	s	lavor.	Yes					Austria	Francesco	Mass. Lawrence
3	Lazzaro	Vincenzo	43		m	m	lavor.	Yes					Austria	Antonia	Italy
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Delaware
Susq

2

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 June 14 , 1901

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	20	Yes	13	Mass	Cousin Luigi Guida 1127 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest			Italy	Mt. Marano
3	Yes	self	30	Yes	8	Ont.	Brother Antonio Salerno St. 1127 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest			Italy	S. Severina
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittigoni [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50.; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New-York Mar. Fed. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from Genoa 29th, May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Scevilacqua	Riccardo	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy North	Sardinia	Grant'orto	Father Luigi Grant'orto	Canada	Vancouver
2	Carraro	Giovanni	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Grant'orto	Canada	Vancouver
3	Dalle Carbonara	Pietro	24		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Grant'orto	Canada	Canlope
4	Albertaldo	Angelo	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Treviso	S. Lemone	Mother Maria S. Lemone	Canada	Kamloops.
5	Tedesco	Gio Batta	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father G. Batta S. Lemone	Canada	Winipeg.
6	Spiagioli	Luigi	39		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ancona	Serra S. Quirico	Wife Maria Serra S. Quirico	do	do
7	Spiagioli	Domenico	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Costantino Serra S. Quirico	do	do
8	Struzzi	Ugolino	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Serra S. Quirico	do	Winipeg.
9	Cuicchi	Luigi	46		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Antonia Serra S. Quirico	do	Saint Mary.
10	Monis	Isidoro	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	S. Vito	Father Cesare S. Vito	do	do
11	Monis	Pietro	24		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni S. Vito	do	do
12	Bonvenuto	Gio Batta	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Valentino S. Vito	do	do
13	Petracco	Gio Battista	23		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Casarsa	Father Angelo Casarsa	do	Fort William
14	Gregoris	Domenico	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	S. Vito	Father Giacomo S. Vito	do	Ontario
15	Del Mardi	Attilio	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Novara	Urino	Father G. Maria Torino	do	do
16	Simonini	Felice	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Angela Urino		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 not

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Canada 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 13 June, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes.	Selfe	25	no			Friend. Lovato Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy.	Brow.	Brown.		Padova	Grant Ont.
	2	Yes	do	25	no			Friend 922 Main Street Vancouver.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Brown	Brown			do	do
	3	Yes	do	25	no			Friend 922 main Street Vancouver. Lovato Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown			do	do
	4	Yes	do	25	no			Brother Antonio 922 main street Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Blondy.	Brown			Treviso	S. Hermone
	5	Yes	do	25	no			Bucks. 229 Kamloops	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Chatey.	Brown			do	do
	6	Yes	do	25	no			Friend. Antonio Alberdado 229 Kamloops	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown				Ancona	Serra S. Quirico
	7	Yes	do	25	no			Brother Domenico Manitoba ave. 267. Winnipig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Chatey	Chatey			do	do
	8	Yes	do	25	no			Uncle Biagioli Domenico Manitoba ave. 267 Winnipig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown			do	do.
	9	Yes	do	25	no			Uncle. Biagioni Domenico Manitoba ave. 267. Winnipig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown				do	do
	10	Yes.	do	25	no			Nephew. Ancioni Giuseppe 257 Manitoba Winnipeg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Chatey	Brown			Melino	S. Vito
	11	Yes	do	25	no			Cousin Defente Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown				do	do
	12	Yes	do	25	no			Cousin SS. Sunst Mary Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Brown				do	do
	13	Yes	do	25	no			Friend SS. Defente Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Brown				do	Carlazo.
	14	Yes	do	25	no			Friend. SS. Sunst Mary ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown				do	S. Vito
	15	Yes	do	25	no			Friend. Defente Angelo SS. Sunst Mary ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown				Novara	Urino
	16	Yes	do	25	no			Broter in law. Guyoem Scovenn Ont. 382. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Brown				do	do.
	17							Uncle. Casotto Secondo Ontario Canada														
	18							Brother in law. Casotto Secondo Ontario Canada														
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietromagni Cavaliere Master, (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Principe di Piemonte from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six Teen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Motta Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Piemonte, sailing Westward (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 29th May, 1913

11—1115

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 *	Zanetto	Caterina	34	f m	haueswife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Civitella	Mother Marchi Antonia a Meldola	N.Y.	West Haven
2 *	Santandrea	Amelia	15	f	haueswife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Civitella	Gran Mother Marchi Anta a Meldola	N.Y.	West Haven
3 *	Santandrea	Augusto	13	m				Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Civitella	Gran Mother Marchi Anta a Meldola	N.Y.	West Haven
4 *	Santandrea	Domenica	11	f				Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Civitella	Gran Mother Marchi Anta a Meldola	N.Y.	West Haven
5 *	Santandrea	Angelo	9	m				Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Civitella	Gran Mother Marchi Anta a Meldola	N.Y.	West Haven
6 *	Fatio	Romolo	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Castelli Alfero	Father Vincenzo a Castelli Alfero	S.U.	New York
7 *	Fatio	Maria	17	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Castelli Alfero	Father in Law Vincenzo a Castelli Alfero	S.U.	New York
8 *	Pistone	Giuseppina	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
9 *	Gallo	Riccardo	10	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Gran Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
10 *	Gallo	Luigi	8	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Gran Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
11 *	Gallo	Domenicangilda	6	f			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Gran Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
12 *	Gallo	Quirino	5	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Gran Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
13 *	Gallo	Domenico	41	m					Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Asti	Gran Mother Boano Luigia a Asti	Conn.	Torrington
14 *	Pistolozzi	Virginia	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pistoia	Mother Rosa a Pistoia	Pa	Pittsburg
15 *	Scintti	Giuseppe	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Borgonato	Father Scintti Salvatore Borgonato	S.U.	New York
16 *	Scintti	Domenica	17	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Borgonato	Father in Law Scintti Salvatore a Borgonato	S.U.	New York
17	Fanti	Assunta	23	f	m	housewife			Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pistoia	Father in Mother a Pistoia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Fanti	Diana	11	f					Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pistoia	Gran Father & Gran Mother a Pistoia	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Fanti	Guido	7	m					Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pistoia	Gran Father & Gran Mother a Pistoia	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Fanti	Laura	2	f					Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pistoia		Pa	Pittsburg
21 *	Scintto	Carlo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Finalborgo	Father Scintto Gio Batta a Finalborgo	Cal°	S. Francisco
22 *	Gasperini	Baldassino	26	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Pescia		Ill.	Chicago
23 *	Respetto	Vincenzo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Borgonato	Father Respetto Luigi a Borgonato	Ill.	Chicago
24 *	Respetto	Maria Adele	21	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Borgonato	Father Respetto Luigi a Borgonato	Ill.	Chicago
25	Lorenzini	Giambattista	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	St	Italy	Borgonato	Father Lorenzini Emilio a Borgonato	Cal°	Hoetd
26	De Roberti	Attilio	42	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Cerrina			
27	Lorenzini	Erica	32	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Cerrina			
28 *	Della Christina	Maria	44	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Zavigliano	Nobody	S.U.	New York
29 *	Della	Lilia	18	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Zavigliano	Nobody	S.U.	New York
30 *	Della	Ettio	12	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mt	Italy	Zavigliano	Nobody	S.U.	New York

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13th June, 1913 — 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		mulstan	$26	no		Mustan Salvatore Primo 13 Cen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Brn Be	no	Forli Civitella
2		Father	$	no		Father Salvatore Primo -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	—	no	Forli Civitella
3		Father	$	no		13 Central Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	—	no	Forli Civitella
4		Father	$	no		Father Salvatore Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	—	no	Forli Civitella
5		Father	$	no		13 Central Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	—	no	Forli Civitella
6		myself	$25	yes	1907 9/11 New York	Father Salvatore Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	—	no	Forli Civitella
7		myself	$25	no		13 Central Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Castell Alfero
8		yes myself	$28	no		Cousin Berato Guido a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Castell Alfero
9		—	—	no		Cousin Berato Guido a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Asti
10		—	—	no		Mustan Gallo Luigi - 60 Roosevelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Asti
11		—	—	no		st Harrington Conn.												
12		—	—	no		Father Gallo Luigi - 60 Roosevelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Asti
13		—	—	no		Wife Harrington Conn.												
14		yes myself	$25	no		Father Gallo Luigi - 60 Roosevelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Asti
15		myself	$25	yes		Wife Harrington Conn.												
16		myself	$25	no		Father Gallo Luigi - 60 Roosevelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no Alessandria Asti
17		myself	$25	yes 1906 9/11	Pittsburg	Wife Harrington Conn.												
18						Husband Santi Geronimo Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
19						Sburg Pa												
20						Father Santi Geronimo Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
21		yes myself	$25	no		Sburg Pa												
22		yes myself	$25	yes 1908 9/11	Chicago	Brother Cipollo Giovanni #136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
23		yes myself	$25	no		Bloom St - Guid Bruno Angelo - 5 Wacker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	bro	bro	no Lucca Pescia
24		yes myself	$25	no		Ave. 2442 - Chicago - Ill.												
25		yes myself	$25			Uncle Roberto Bartolomeo 189 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
26						W. Erie St - Chicago Ill.												
27						Cousin Roberto Carolina 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
28		myself	$25	no		Oakley Blvd - Chicago Ill.												
29		myself	$25	no		Uncle Bruno Emilio 72 Dr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	bro	bro	no Genova Bozzonasca
30		myself	$25	no		St - 3 Roc 138 Hoboken Nebr												
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no Massa Carrara
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no Massa Carrara
28		myself	$25	no		Mustan Sella Camillo - Sullivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no Massa Zaccagnano
29		myself	$25	no		St - 79 - New York												
30		myself	$25	no		Father Sella Camillo - Sulli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no Massa Zaccagnano
						van St - 79 - N.Y.												
						Father Sella Camillo - Sullivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	bro	bro	no Massa Zaccagnano
						St - 79												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the SS. Principe di Piemonte from Genoa, do
(Male whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 29th, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valsinicari	Francesco	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Villa Verucchio	Wife Magnani Lucia a Villa Verucchio	Ill.	Chicago
2 *	Nerbinati	Giovanni	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Poggio Berni	Father Luigi Urbinorte a Poggio	Ill.	Chicago
3 *	Guidi	Emilio	41		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Wife Guidi Santa a Rimini	Mass.	Boston
4 *	Bonfe	Augusto	25		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Villa Verucchio	Father Bonfe Edoardo a Villa Verucchio	Ill.	Chicago
5 *	Sanchi	Giovanna	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Villa Verucchio	Father in Law. Edoardo Bonfe a Villa Verucchio	Ill.	Chicago
6 *	Bonfe	Dolores	1		f				Italian	Italy St	Italy	Villa Verucchio	Fran father Bonfe Edoardo a Villa Verucchio	Ill.	Chicago
7 *	Cenni	Roberto	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Villa Verucchio	Wife Virginia Cenni a Villa Verucchio	Ill.	Chicago
8 *	Rinaldi	Giovanni	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Wife Nicoli Angela a Rimini	Mass.	Boston
9 *	Pirini	Carlo	34		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Wife Cetchi Ernesta a Bellaria	Mass.	Boston
10 *	Pari	Giuseppe	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Cesenatico	Wife Rotati Maria a Bellaria	Mass.	Boston
11 *	Porpi	Ottavio	21		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Wife Pulzetti Rosa a Cesenatico	Mass.	Boston
12 *	Vasini	Giuseppe	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Father Vasini Domenico a Bellaria	Mass.	S. Francisco
13 *	Vasini	Giovanni	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Cesenatico	Father Giuseppe a Cesenatico	Mass.	Boston
14 *	Bassi	Ernesto	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Wife Mulazzani Maria a Rimini	Mass.	Boston
15 *	Leiarotti	Giovanni	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Father Felici Moretti a Bellaria	Mass.	Boston
16 *	Moretti	Antonio	27		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Father in Law Moretti Felici a Bella	Mass.	Boston
17 *	Savini Tullio	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Cesenatico	Father Ricci Francesco a Cesena	Mass.	Boston
18 *	Ricci 124738-4/15/25	Federico	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Mother Semprini Annunziata	Mass.	Boston
19 *	Volanti	Oreste	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Father Zangheri Domenegil	Mass.	Boston
20 *	Zangheri	Ernesto	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Uncle Vasini Carlos Bellaria	Mass.	Boston
21 *	Vasini Giuseppe	Leo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Cesenatico	Father Bianchi Salvatore a Cesenatico	Mass.	Boston
22 * 333	Bianchi	Ersa	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Wife Calderoni Cerera a Cesenatico	Mass.	Boston
23 *	Calderoni	Vittorio	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bellaria	Father Urbinati Eugenio a Bellaria	Mass.	Boston
24 *	Urbinati	Luigi	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Mother. Carletti Stefana a Rimini	Mass.	Boston
25 *	Baldoni	Giuseppina	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Mother Nazzarena Porpi a Rimini	Mass.	Longport
26 *	Canavacci	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Wife Mandolesi Adalgisa a Rimini	Mass.	Boston
27	Duccio	Ulisse	22		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Valle Colleuo	Wife Cecchetti Ortelia a Valle Colleuo	Wash.	Blackriver
28 *	Fioli	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Valle Colleuo	Wife Cecchetti Adelaide a Valle Colleuo	Wash.	Blackriver
29 *	Fioli	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Valle Colleuo	Father Zorzioli Cesare a Valle Colleuo	Wash.	Blackriver
30 *	Carioli	Pietro	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Valle Colleuo	Father Zorzioli Cesare a Valle Colleuo	Wash.	Blackriver

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		~~un self $ 25~~					~~Cugini Lucchetti Giuseppe a Chicago Ill.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~bro bro~~		no	~~Forlì Villa Rovere~~
2		un self $ 25					Cousin Lucchetti Maria a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Poggio
3		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Beverly	Friend Ricciardi Giovanni a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Rimini
4		un self $ 25	yes				Brother in law Lucchetti Giuseppe a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Poggio Berni
5		un self $ 25	no				Brother Lucchetti Giuseppe a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Poggio Berni
6		un self $ 25	no				Uncle Lucchetti Giuseppe a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Poggio Berni
7		un self $ 25	no				Friend Lucchetti Giuseppe a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Poggio Berni
8		un self $ 25	no				Brother in law Medri Primo a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Villa Rovere
9		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Beverly	Brother in law Torre Eugenio Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Rimini
10		un self $ 25	no				Friend Grabijn Carlo - River 203 - Amsterdam Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
11		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Arecchi	Brother in law Tulzetti Luigi a Arcangeli Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
12		un self $ 25	no				Brother Valzini Francesco - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro bro		no	Forlì Cesenatico
13		un self $ 25	no				Brother Valzini Luigi a Plymouth Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
14		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Boston	Brother in law Bernacchi Domenico a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
15		un self $ 25	no				Cousin Cavazzuti Domenico a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Cesenatico
16		un self $ 25	no				Friend Valzini Luigi a Plymouth Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro bro		no	Forlì Rimini
17		un self $ 25	no				Friend Valzini Luigi a Plymouth Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
18		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Arecchi	Friend Ricciardi Giovanni a Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
19		un self $ 25	no				Cousin Volanti Lattanzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro bro		no	Forlì Cesenatico
20		un self $ 25	no				Uncle Cognacci Ercole - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro bro		no	Forlì Rimini
21		un self $ 25	no				Friend Valzini Luigi a Plymouth Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Montecerdo
22		un self $ 25	no				Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
23		un self $ 25	no				Cousin Righini Enrichetta a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Forlì Cesenatico
24		un self $ 25	no				Friend Valzini Luigi a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
25		un self $ 25	no				Sister Baroni Anna a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bro bro		no	Forlì Bellaria
26		un self $ 25	yes	yes	909	Congport	Brother Cognacci Luigi a Congport Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro bro		no	Forlì Rimini
27		un self $ 25					~~Brother in law Mazzotti Cirnaco a Nevada Ohio~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~bro bro~~		no	~~Forlì Massa~~
28		un self $ 25	yes	yes	905	Blackstone	Brother Rivi Carlo a Blackstone Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Massa Valle Collina
29		un self $ 25	yes	yes	908	Blackstone	Brother Rivi Carlo a Blackstone Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro bro		no	Massa Valle Collina
30		un self $ 25	no				Brother Zoppi Luigi a Blackstone Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro bro		no	Massa Valle Collina

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pg Pierazzi Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the RR. Principe di Piemonte, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

81

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at New York Mar Labatine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 29th, May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cecchi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It.	Italy	Valle S. Vernecchia	Father Cecchi Luigi - Valle Vernecc	Ill.	Chicago
2	De Marco	Paolo	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Berchidda	Father chez Demuro Gio. Maria a Ber.	S.U.	New York
3	Pira	Sebastiano	16	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Berchidda	Father Pira Sebastiano a Ber.	S.U.	New York
4	Addis	Stefano	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Berchidda	Wife Addis Gois Maria a Berchidda	S.U.	New York
5	Bianco	Salvatore	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Berchidda	Father Bianco Giovanna Berchidda	S.U.	New York
6	Maladrone	Natalina	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Asti	Father Michele Maladrone a Asti	S.U.	New York
7	Pennasso	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Asti	Father Michele Pennasso Asti	S.U.	New York
8	Garrassini	Rosa	2		f					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Asti	Gran Father Michele - Asti	S.U.	New York
9	~~Bartolo~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~29~~		~~m~~		~~Florist~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Portoto~~			
10	Bartorelli	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	Father Ranieri a Gello	Nevada	Elko
11	Bartorelli	Caterina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	Father in Law Ranieri a Gello	Nevada	Elko
12	Bartorelli	Cesare	2		m					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	Gran Father Ranieri a Gello	Nevada	Elko
13	Bartorelli	Corrado	6		m					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	Gran Father Ranieri a Gello	Nevada	Elko
14	Scoccia	Domenico	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	M. S. Pietrangelo	Father Francesco a Monsampietrangeli	Vicenza	Genova
15	Bracalente	Orsola	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	M. Lampietrangeli	Mother Domenica a M. Lampietrangeli	Vicenza	Genova
16	Ferretti	Eugenia	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Fontanelle	Mother Ferretti Maria a Fonte	Colo	Denver
17	Ferretti	Ercolantonio	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Fontanelle	Father Ferretti Luigi a Fonte	Ill.	Chicago
18	Abelli	Giuseppe	25		m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Busca	Father Giuseppe a Busca	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Jafiori	Ludovico	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pescia	Father Fafiori Amerigo - Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Chiappelli	Leonilda	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pistoia	Mother in Law Emilia Lili a Pistoia	Pa	Wyoming
21	Pollai	Angelina	4		f					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pistoia	Gran Mother Emilia Lili a Pistoia	Pa	Wyoming
22	Pollai	Pierino	2		f					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pistoia	Gran Mother Emilia Lili a Pistoia	Pa	Wyoming
23	Pollai	Pietro	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pistoia	Uncle Lili Emilia a Pistoia	Pa	Wyoming
24	~~Stanini~~	~~Annabile~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Father Mariani Antonio a Pe~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Bartolini	Quintilio	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pescia	Wife Bartolini Pia a Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
26	~~Stanini~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Father Mariani Antonio a Pescia~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	~~Pescio~~	~~Guido~~	~~9~~		~~f~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Uncle Mariani Antonio a Pescia~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
28	~~Pescini~~	~~Libero~~	~~6~~		~~f~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Uncle Mariani Antonio a Pescia~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Mostardini	Renato	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pescia	Father Mostardini Zaribaldo Pesc	Ill.	Chicago
30	Forge	Giovanni	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Orchini	Father Forge Salvatore Orchini	N.M.	New York

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1903

82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, can read, can't read. Can't read, if refused admission, to be returned in the vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Lucchesi Giuseppe 106 Chicago St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	bro	bro	no	Forli	Rimini
2		myself	$20	no			Cousin Lucchesi Paolo 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	bro	bro	no	Lettari	Bereschida
3		myself	$25	no			Cousin Nelomi Sebastiano 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	bro	bro	no	Lettari	Bereschida
4		myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Lucchesi Pietro 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	bro	bro	no	Lettari	Bereschida
5		myself	$20	no			Brother Bianchi Giuseppe 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	bro	bro	no	Lettari	Bereschida
6		myself	$25	no			Husband Corsi Giuseppe 106 W. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Asti
7		myself	$25	no			Husband Carrassino Luigi Madgal St. 90 W.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Asti
8		myself	$	no			Brother Carrassino Luigi Madgal St. 90 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Alessandria	Asti
9																					
10	yes	myself	$25	no			Father in Law Egisto Lalicchi a Olto Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roy	bro	bro	no	Marcon	Lucca
11	yes	myself	$	no			Father Egisto a Olto Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	roy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Calcinaia
12	yes	myself		no			Cousin Father Egisto Lalicchi a Olto Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Calcinaia
13	yes	myself		no			Father Egisto Lalicchi a Olto Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	roy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Calcinaia
14	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Father Egisto Lalicchi a Olto Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	roy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Calcinaia
15	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Marini Vincenzo 954 Park St. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	bro	bro	no	Atessandria	M. Rapisardi
16	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Marini Vincenzo 954 Park St. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	bro	bro	no	Atessandria	M. Rapisardi
17	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Gerra Giuseppe Box 10 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	roy	bro	bro	no	Pavia	Fontanagorda
18	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Ragazzi Agostino 1425 Calvert Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	bro	bro	no	Pavia	Fontanagorda
19	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Migliacci Bortolo 1425 Calvert Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	roy	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Busca
20	yes	Countryman	$30	no			Friend Cordelia Orfi 2324 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
21	yes	Father		no			Husband Bellai Adelinda a Wam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
22	yes	Father		no			Father Bellai Adelinda a Wam	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	roy	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
23	yes	Brother in Law	$30	no			Father Bellai Adelinda a Wam	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	roy	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
24	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Bellai Adelinda a Wam	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	roy	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
25	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Marini Lorenzo 1425 Calvert Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
26	yes	myself	$25				Friend Bruno Andelo 2643 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
27	yes						Friend Cumi Lorenzo 124-52 Oakley St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
28	yes						Father Bellai Adelinda Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
29	yes	myself	$20	no			Friend Orfi Virgilio 2324 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
30		myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Lenza Giorgio 54 Mulberry St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
																			no	Lettari	Bereschi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliezzoni Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,

at New York Harbor,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York, Mar. 6 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOA 29th May 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanzino	Leonardo	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Lorgia Paola a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
2	Lanzino	Ignazio	16	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Mother Lorgia Paola a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
3 *	Budroni	Gio. Batta	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Father Budroni Pietro a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
4 *	Orgolesu	Ludovico	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Orgolesu Marianna Oschiri	S.U.	New York
5 *	Meloni	Costantino	17	10	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Mother Lorgia Sebastiana a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
6 *	Meloni	Francesco	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Pinna Maria a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
7	Putzu	Gio Agostino	37	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Putzu Giovanna a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
8 *	Carella	Salvatore	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Pinna Maria a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
9 *	Putzu	Leonardo	28	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Mother Putzu Catula Maria a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
10 *	Orgolesu	Giovanni	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Wife Matin Leonarda a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
11 *	Orgolesu	Rosolino	16	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oschiri	Mother Maria Leonarda a Oschiri	S.U.	New York
12	Mocci	Battista	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cavoro	Wife Pintaro a Cavoro	S.U.	New York
13	Pinna	Mario	2	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cavoro	Wife Gottano Carolina a Cavoro	S.U.	New York
14 *	Luzi	Antonio	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ovano	Wife Dalida Giulianna a Ovano	S.U.	New York
15 *	Lanfranchi	Braida Maria	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	Father Braida Luigi a Castelnuovo Friuli	S.U.	New York
16 *	Braida	Luigia	9	3	f	2-59716	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	Gran Father Braida Luigi a Castelnuovo Friuli	S.U.	New York
17 *	Braida	Emma	8		f		yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	Gran Father Braida Luigi a Castelnuovo Friuli	S.U.	New York
18 *	Braida	Luigi	7		m	2-147558			Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	Gran Father Braida Luigi a Castelnuovo Friuli	S.U.	New York
19 *	Valena	Antonio	25	10	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cino	Wife Maddalena a Cino - Cal.	S. Francisco	
20 *	Baldocci	Attilio	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Carocchia Fiorentino	Father Ubaldo Baldocci a Ohio	Landretti	
21 *	Mancini	Secondo	17		s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Pa Fiorentino	Carocchia Fiorentino - Repa S. Marino Father Mancini Filippo a Ohio	Landretti	
22 *	Lettoli	Francesco	21		s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Pa Fiorentino	Repa S. Marino Father Lucangelo Lettoli a Repa Ohio	Landretti	
23 *	Berardi	Secondo	20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Pa Fiorentino	Repa S. Marino Father Salvatore a Pa Fiorentino Ohio	Landretti	
24 *	Righi	Luigi	22		m	8-82357 Mation	no	no	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Pa Fiorentino	Repa S. Marino Father Pasquale a Pa Fiorentino Ohio	Landretti	
25 *	Ubaldinoni	Carlo	23		s	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	Pa Fiorentino	Repa S. Marino Father Marino a Pa Fioren Ohio	Landretti	
26 *	Pittoni	Sebastiano	26		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Calamaiorum	Repa - Repa S. Marino Father Pittoni Lorenzo a S.U.	New York	
27 *	Pittoni	Zaccaria	29		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Calamaiorum	Calamaiorum Father Pittoni Nicolo a Calam S.U.	New York	
28 *	Ridolfi	Vittorio	23		s	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Firenze	Calamaiorum Mother Ridolfi Elena a Firen Cal.	Stockton	
29 *	Meloni	Giuseppe	22		s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Piero	Borgo Ponti 18 Father Severino a S. Piero Pa	Philadelphia	
30 *	Vettoli	Umberto	20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Piero	Father Vettoli Gaetano a S. Piero Pa	Philadelphia	

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *13th June 1903*

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		myself $ 50					Nephew Giuseppe Di Mattia 44 Mulberry St. N. York					good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
2		myself $ 25					Cousin Ezra Giorgio 44 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
3		myself $ 25	no				Cousin Marcellino Agostina 24 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
4		myself $ 25	no				Nephew Cagolein Corsini 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
5		myself $ 25	no				Brother Giacomo e Carlo Melone 24 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
6		myself $ 25	yes	1908	N. York		Brother Meloni Giacomo e Pao 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
7		myself $ 25					Brother Di Pietro Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
8		myself $ 25	no				Nephew Vangia Tomaso 106 Bayard St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
9		myself $ 25	no				Cousin Craig Giuseppe a 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
10		myself $ 50	yes	1908	New York		Cousin Vellucci Rosa 114 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
11		myself $ 25					Nephew Sebastiano " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brn brn	no	Italia Ortucchio
12		myself $ 25					Brother Margherita Enrico 44 482 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn		Abruzzi Aquila
13		myself $ 25					Brother Martinelli Lorenzo 44 132 Bedford St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brn brn	no	Abruzzi Aquila
14		myself $ 50	no				Brother in Law Borrielli Giu seppe 122 Cortlandt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brn brn	no	Roma Ovani
15		Husband $ 100	no				Husband Braida Beniamino a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Udine Castelnuovo Friuli
16		Father =	no				Braida Beniamino a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	brn brn	no	Udine Castelnuovo Friuli
17		Father =	no				Father Braida Beniamino a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	brn brn	no	Udine Castelnuovo Friuli
18		Father =	no				Father Braida Beniamino a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	brn brn	no	Udine Castelnuovo Friuli
19	yes	myself $ 26	yes	1909	Los Angeles		Brother Valua Domenico a S. Grazzino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brn brn	no	Londrio Cino
20	yes	myself $ 25	no				Friend Lettoli Mario a San Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
21	yes	myself $ 20	no				Friend Lettoli Mario a San Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
22	yes	myself $ 25	no				Brother Lettoli Mario a San Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
23	yes	myself $ 25	no				Friend Lettoli Mario a San Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
24	yes	myself $ 25	yes	1902	Cleveland		Friend Lettoli Mario a Santa Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
25	yes	myself $ 20	no				Friend Lettoli Mario a Santa Pietro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brn brn	no	Rep. S. Marino Pr. Fiorentino
26		myself $ 25	no				Friend Manenni Tomaso 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	Returned from Quarantine June 27, 1903	5	4	rosy	brn brn	no	Sattari Calcagnano
27		myself $ 25	no				Friend Pintuari Pietro a New York 106 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Sattari Calcagnano
28	yes	myself $ 50	no				Brother Rivolfi Guido a Ohio Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brn brn	no	Faeng Faeng
29	yes	myself $ 25	yes				Cousin Meloni Leone a Phila Delphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn brn	no	Grotto S. Fiora
30	yes	myself $ 25	no				Friend Pattaloni Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brn brn	no	Grotto S. Fiora

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

25

I, Virginio Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte from Genoa, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon Luigi, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight Ten, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOA 29th May, 1908

11—1115

45

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 *	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	S. Giora	Mother Luigi Pellegrini a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
2 *	Pierallini	Zaffiro	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	S. Giora	Father Giuseppe a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
3 *	Nicolari	Bonaventura	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bretein	Mother Arcadi Elvira a Bretein	New York	Jamaica
4 *	Nicolari	Cesare	23	9	m m	Meccanico	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Brescia	Mother Arcaria Elvira	New York	Jamaica
5 *	Corcolini	Gino	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Pescia	Father Eugenio a Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
6 *	Noi	Carlo	31		m m	Meccanico	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Isola Giglio	Wife Maddalena a Giglio	U.S.	New York
7	Boccolo	Antonio	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Isola Giglio		U.S.	New York
8 *	Cavallero	Simone	22		m s	Miner	no	no	Italian	Italy	It Italy	S. Vittoria	Mother Cavallaro Rosa a S. Vitt	U.S.	New York
9 *	Cassini	Vittorio	18		m s	Miner	no	no	Italian	Italy	It Italy	S. Vittoria	Father Cassini Lazzaro a S. Vitt	U.S.	New York
10	Sola	Vincenzo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Castiglione	Father Pietro Solaro a Castiglione	Col	Mercer
11	Bianco	Fiorentino	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Castiglione	Father Celso Bianco a Castiglione	Col	Mercer
12	Fantone	Natale	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Castiglione	Wife Pasqualina a Castiglione	Col	Mercer
13	Prodoro	Annunziata	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Mongardino	Mother Dagna Maria a Castiglione	U.S.	New York
14 *	Cartaglino	Nicola	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Mongardino	Father Secondo Cartaglino a Mongardino	U.S.	New York
15	Nicolai	Enrico	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Pistoia	Father e Mother a Mattiana	Pa	Wilson
16 *	Giacomelli	Bartolomeo	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Mattiana	Father e Mother - Father Angelo	Pa	Wilson
17 *	Fertua	Italo	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bianca	Father Francesco a Mattiana Bianca	U.S.	New York
18 *	Campironi	Guglielmo	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Pescia	Father Luigi Campironi	Cal	S. Francisco
19 *	Pes Antonio	Maria	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Nuchis	Wife Anna Maria Giuseppa Pes	U.S.	New York
20 *	Caredda	Antonio	27	7	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Nuchis	Father Caredda Nicola a Nuchis	U.S.	New York
21 *	Carta Pietro	Maria	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Berchida	Mother Carta Tomasina a Berchida	U.S.	New York
22	Piccaldi	Giuseppe	25		m m	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bergamo	Mother Pesteri Maria a Zaligo	Con	Newaven
23	Pedercini	Luigi	11		m	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bergamo	Gran Mother Pesteri Maria a Zaligo	Con	Newaven
24	Pedercini	Pina	9		f	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bergamo	Gran Mother Pesteri Maria a Zaligo	Con	Newaven
25	Pedercini	Giuseppe	7		m	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bergamo	Gran Mother Pesteri Maria a Zaligo	Con	Newaven
26	Pedercini	Mario	4		m				Italian	Italy	It Italy	Bergamo	Gran Mother Pesteri Maria a Zaligo	Con	Newaven
27 *	Loru	Giovanni	21		m s	Laborer			Italian	Italy	It Italy	Cagliari	Mother Speranza a Cagliari	U.S.	New York
28	Ciccoli	Dante	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Isola Giglio	Father		
29 *	Mestichelli	Ferdinando	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Colli del Tronto	Wife Mestichelli Erminia a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Pittsburg
30 *	Loru	Domenico	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It Italy	Nuchis	Mother Meloni Marchesa a Nuchis	U.S.	New York

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *13th*, June, 1903

86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$22	no			Brother Pellegrino Mr. Eugenio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Trotetto	S. Fiora
2	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Melzi Leone Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Trotetto	S. Fiora
3	Yes	myself	$40	no			Bro Schiavo Francesco Mario N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Bretta	Brescia
4	Yes	myself	$40	no			Bro Schiavo Francesco Mario N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Bretta	Brescia
5	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Angelo Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Petcia
6	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Mali Alfredo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Trotetto	Isola Giglio
7	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Mali Alfredo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Trotetto	Isola Giglio
8	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Catzini Ferdinando 157 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Lestrieri
9	Yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Catzini Ferdinando 157 Prince St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Lestrieri
10	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Asti
11	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Asti
12	Yes	myself	$25	yes	1901	Mercer	Bro Di Alfonso Leonardo 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
13	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
14	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
15	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
16	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
17	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
18	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
19	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
20	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
21	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
22	Yes	myself	$50	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
23	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
24	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
25	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
26	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
27	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
28	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bro Bruno Gaetano 367 Mercer St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castigliole
29	Yes	myself	$25	yes	1901	Carnegie	Brother in Law Zanarini Emilio 1115 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Trotetto	Isola
30	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Calvisi Salvatore 19 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Ozieri Pr.	Colli del Goceano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at New York, Harbor,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New York

Montelatici

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 29th, May, 1913

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Gasperini	Ugo	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Uzzano	Mother Assunta a Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
Gasperini	Aminta	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Uzzano	Mother-in-Law. Assunta a Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
Gasperini	Teresa	3	f					Italian	Italy	Italy	Uzzano	Gran Mother Assunta a Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
Gasperini	Fedora	2	f					Italian	Italy	Italy	Uzzano	Gran Mother Assunta a Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
Garreddu	Carlo	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Nuchis	Father Coreddu Giorgio a Nuchis	S.D.	New York
Rebecchi	Amelia	21	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Guistello	Bro Garioli Angelo a Guistello	Con.	Torrington
Rebecchi	Giuseppina	16	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Guistello	Bro Garioli Angelo a Guistello	Con.	Torrington
Rebecchi	Fernando	11	m					Italian	Italy	Italy	Guistello	Bro Garioli Angelo a Guistello	Con.	Torrington
Gemelli	Arturo	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Father Gemelli Antonio a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Gemelli	Leonido	2	m					Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Gran Father Gemelli Antonio a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Baldacci	Giorgio	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Bro Father Antonio a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Scarpin Antonio	Giuseppe	22	m		Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Mother Luigia a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Schedini	Mario	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Father Giuseppe a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Bordoni	Cesare	18	m	s	Shearmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	Father Pietro a Sondrio	Ill.	New York
Baldesi	Alberto	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mariano	Wife Angelina a Mariano	Pa	Pittsburg
Melani	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Pantaleo	Father Guido Melani a S. Pan.	Pa	Pittsburg
Zanieri	Umberto	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pistoia	Father Giuseppe a S. Pantaleo	Pa	Pittsburg
Baccani	Egidio	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pistoia	Father Antonio a S. Pantaleo	Mass	Boston
Tanucci	Ludichis	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Prato	Father Baldassare Tanucci a	Mass	Boston
Apedolin	Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Berelinidolo	Father Apedolin Gio Maria a S. M.	N.Y.	New York
Della Chiesa	Michele	43	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Bellarin	Wife Campana Rosa a Bella	Mass	Boston
Strozzi	Napoli	16	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Omnino			
Bianchi	Luigi	39	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Omnino			
Bianchi	Domenico	12	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Omnino			
Chiarelli	Luigi	46	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Omnino			
Casonelli	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Parullo	Father Casonelli Giuseppe a Parullo	Pa	Greensburg
Barcopini	Lorenzo	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Parullo	Father Pietro a Parullo	Pa	Greensburg
Casarelli	Alberto	28	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Parullo	Father Casarello Luigi a Pa	Pa	Greensburg
Andonioni	Adolfo	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Parullo	Wife Casarelli Erminia a Parullo	Pa	Greensburg
Procacini	Sigismondo	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Parullo	Wife Maestri Aldina a Parullo	Pa	Greensburg

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15th*, June 15, 1903. 88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$20	no	Michele Gerd Gregorini 840 Ledyard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Urzano
2	yes	myself	$25	no	Michele Gerdo Gregorini 840 Ledyard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Urzano
3	yes	—	$6	no	Michele Gerdo Gregorini 840 Ledyard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Urzano
4	yes	—	$6	no	Michele Gerdo Gregorini 840 Ledyard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	very	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Urzano
5		myself	$25	no	Michele Antonio 2 Pleasant Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Meschi
6	yes	myself	$20	no	Father Rebecchi Ottavio 2 Cory Son Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
7	yes	myself	$25	no	Father Rebecchi Ottavio 2 Cory Son Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
8	yes	myself	—	no	Father Rebecchi Ottavio 2 Cori Son Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	very	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
9		myself	$10	no	Wife - Mother Stret 289 West 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
10		—		no	Mother Mother Stret 289 West 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
11		myself	$25	no	Brother in Law 155 E. Main St Long Island Northport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
12		myself	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
13		myself	$25	no	Michele Bottoni Antonio 564 Summit Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
14		myself	$25	no	Cousin Bordoni Camillo 2 Elm Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Sondrio
15	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Bellotti Egisto 2 Pl Son Ave 5134 Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
16	yes	myself	$30	no	Fried Bargiacchi Alberigo 1231 Boston Post Road Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
17	yes	myself	$50	no	Fried Bargiacchi Alberigo 1231 Boston Post Road Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
18	yes	myself	$30	no	Fried Bargiacchi Alberigo 1231 Boston Post Road Bronx Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
19	yes	myself	$30	no	Fried Cleonte Carmine - Boston Mr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
20		myself	$25	no	Fried Cleonte Carmine 2 Boston Mr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	bro	bro	no	Firenze	Pistoia
21	yes	myself	$30	no	Brother Alberto Carmine 2 Mulberry St. Bx.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Berchiddi
22					San Luigi Della Chiesa 2 Boston Mrs N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	bro	bro	no	Forli	Bellaria
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	bro	bro	no	Ancona	L'Osmo
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	bro	bro	no	Ancona	L'Osmo
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	bro	bro	no	Ancona	L'Osmo
26	yes	myself	$20	yes 918 911 Greenbury	Fried Zecchini Giovanni 2 Greenbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
27	yes	myself	$25	no	Fried Cassabelli Vittorio 2 Greenbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
28	yes	myself	$20	no	Brother Cassanelli Vittorio 2 Greenbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
29	yes	myself	$20	no	Fried Zecchini Giovanni 2 Greenbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
30	yes	myself	$20	no	Fried Babbi Francesco 2 Greenbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliercyn Quirino Master, of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913

at New York

Maitland Griggs,

Immigration Officer.

89

28

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOA 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rabacchi	Domenico Vittorio	18	3	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Parullo	Father Domenico Robecchi a Parullo	Ill.	Granville
2	Rabacchi	Ernesto	15		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Parullo	Father Robecchi Domenico a Parullo	Ill.	Granville
3	Rosi	Francesco	29	9	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Parullo	Father Rosi Adolfo a Parullo	Ill.	Granville
4	Poggiani	Giuseppe	38	10	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Parullo	Wife Mancini Luigia a Parullo	Pa	Greensburg
5	Biondi	Cirano	27		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	S. Giora	Father Biondi Giuseppe a Pighio	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Boni	Giacomo	20		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	S. Giora	Father Boni Clemente a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Dondolini	Giovanni	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	S. Giora	Father Lorenzo a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Tassaccini	Giuseppe	18	5	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calamaiorani	Father Tonacci Nicolo a Calam.	S. U.	New York
9	Carcelo	Martino	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Nuchis	Father Carzedo Sebastiano a Nuchis	S. U.	New York
10	Colombano	Gerolamo	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calamaiorani	Father Colombano Francesco a Calamaiorani	S. U.	New York
11	Pudolini	Giovanni	24	11	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calamaiorani	Father Pudolini Gio - a Calam	S. U.	New York
12	Meschianini	Carlo	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Pereia	Father Serafino a Pereia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bargna	Angelo	28	3	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Bondeno	Wife Bargna Giovanna a Bondeno	S. U.	New York
14	~~Bodo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~27~~	~~7~~	~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy St~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bondeno~~	~~Wife Boccia Mr Rosa a Bondeno~~	~~S. U.~~	~~New York~~
15	Caravagno	Bernardo	24	7	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Caravagno Giovanni a Ca	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Molino	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Molino Carlo a Castel	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Trombetta	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Calliano	Father Francesco a Calliano	Cal.	Albany
18	Patti	Carlo	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Calliano	Father Ippolito a Calliano	Cal.	Albany
19	Fedri	Fidelmo	37	7	m m	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Pietrastanta	Wife e sons a Pietrastanta	Mich.	Detroit
20	Pandi	Bernardo	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Rimini	Wife Martelli Luigia a Rimini	Mass	Boston
21	Giusto	Davide	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Savona	Father Giusto Pellegro a Savona	S. U.	New York
22	Falco	Antonio	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Quiliano	Mother Raffaele a Quiliano	S. U.	New York
23	Giusti	Giuseppe	17		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mattarosa	Father Raffaele a Viareggio	Idaho	Pocatello
24	Corsi	Napoleone	27		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mattarosa	Wife Adrianna a Viareggio	Idaho	Pocatello
25	Giannecchini	Augusto	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mattarosa	Father Fortunato a Stabbia	Idaho	Pocatello
26	Baffondini	Flavio	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Bozzano	Father Geffirino a Bozzano	Ill.	New York
27	Andreani	Maurizio	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Monteuzzo	Father Andreani Corrado	Ill.	Chicago
28	~~Tantini~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~	~~~~	~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy St~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calmaggiore~~	~~Father Antonio Maria Calm~~	~~S. U.~~	~~New York~~
29	Baldini	Benedetto	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sorbano	Wife Vittoria a Sorbano	Mass	Boston
30	Guidotti	Elvio	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	S. Giora	Wife Guidotti Zelinda a S. Giora	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *13th* June, 1913 90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any assistance rendered, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Frat Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
2	yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Cuvidrana	Frat Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
3	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in law Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
4	yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Greensburg	Frat Bacchini Girolamo a Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
5	yes	myself	$30	no			Cousin Cantalini Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Frattata	S. Piero
6	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in law Cantalini Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Frattata	S. Piero
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Cantalini Antonio a Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Frattata	S. Piero
8		myself	$25	no			Cousin Cantalini Janio a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Castagnaro
9		myself	$25	no			Frat Lobrani Salvatore a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Mechi
10		myself	$25	no			Frat Cannoni Girolamo a West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Castagnaro
11		myself	$25	no			Cousin Lenna Giovanni a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Castagnaro
12	yes	myself	$25	no			Frat P. Guattapaglia 9328 Ma[illegible] Street ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pozzeo
13		myself	$25	no			Frat Cosso Giuseppe a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Barsetto
14		myself	$25				Frat Mo[illegible] a Pennsylvania					good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Barsetto
15	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Corbelli Luigi a Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
16	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Corbelli Giuseppe a Frattata Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
17	yes	myself	$25	no			Frat Torelli Antonio Alba Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
18	yes	myself	$25	no			Mich Torelli Antonio Manager ave. 10th Albany Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
19		myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Pietro e Pom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pietrasanta
20	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Pandi Giuseppe a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forli	Rimini
21		myself	$25	no			Brother Guerra Giuseppe 58 Sweet St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Lavagna
22		myself	$25	no			Cousin Guerra Giuseppe 58 a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Cicagna
23	yes	myself	$25	no			Frat Nobili Enrico a Coca Cola Pogho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Matraroka
24	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Cavi Raimondo a Castello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Matraroka
25	yes	myself	$25	no			Frat Giannotti Alberto a Castello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Matraroka
26		myself	$25	no			Frat Cuneo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Bozzano
27	yes	myself	$25	no			Mich Cuneo Alberonda a New York Ave et Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Montemagno
28		myself	$25				Cousin Cuneo [illegible] a New York					good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Castagnaro
29	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Bellamuno [illegible] a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Grosseto	Cozano
30	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Guidotti Fabio a Elkhart Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Grosseto	S. Piero

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York *15* June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no		Fried Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
2	yes	myself	$25	yes	908 Pittsburg	Fried Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
3	yes	myself	$21	no		Brother in law Bonecchi Riccardo a Gramville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
4	yes	myself	$25	yes	908 911 Greensburg	Fried Zecchini Filomena Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
5	yes	myself	$20	no		Cousin Cantalupi Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trotteto	S. Pietro
6	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother in law Cantalupi Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trotteto	S. Pietro
7	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Cantalupi Antonio a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trotteto	S. Pietro
8		myself	$25	no		Cousin Cattaneo Jacomo a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvisignano
9		myself	$25	no		Fried Lobini Salvatore a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Micheri
10		myself	$25	no		Fried Calmoni Girolamo a West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvisignano
11		myself	$25	no		Cousin Lima Girolamo a West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvisignano
12	yes	myself	$25	no		Fried P. Guattapaglia 9328 Mc Ginnis Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pozza
13		myself	$25	no		Fried Cosa Giuseppe a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Barsetto
14		myself	$25	no		Fried Molinari Giuseppe a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Barsetto
15	yes	myself	$20	no		Cousin Corbelli Luigi a Cisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
16	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Corbelli Luigi a San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
17	yes	myself	$25	no		Fried Vercelli Antonio Alba Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Cabiano
18	yes	myself	$25	no		Michele Vercelli Antonio Alessandria Ave. 10th Albany Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Cabiano
19		myself	$25	no		Brother in law Pietro Pomi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pietrasanta
20	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Zanti Giuseppe a Box Glen Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forli	Rimini
21		myself	$25	no		Brother Zanetti Giuseppe 98 Essex St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Savona
22		myself	$25	no		Cousin Zanetti Giuseppe 98 Essex St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Quiliano
23	yes	myself	$25	no		Fried Nobili Enrico a Bella Vista Fogh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Massarosa
24	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Lorenzi Raimondo a Cecatello Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Massarosa
25	yes	myself	$25	no		Fried Giommetti Alberto a Cecatello Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Massarosa
26		myself	$25	no		Hebudo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Bozzano
27	yes	myself	$25	no		Michele Vercelli Alessandro a Box 44 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Montecarpo
28		myself	$25	no		Cousin Guadagni Giovanni a West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvisignano
29	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother in law Bellamoso Vincenzo a Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trotteto	Lorano
30	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Fruditti Fabio a Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trotteto	S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nigiungoni Quintino Master, of the SS Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Motta Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

98

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 29th, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	S. Fiora	Wife Guidotti Ortola a S. Fiora	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Fratti	Vittorio	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Vergemoli	Father Salvatore a Vergemoli	Ill.	New York
3	Pelletti Gio	Batta	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Vergemoli	Father Virgilio a Vergemoli	Ill.	New York
4	Bertonia	Alessandro	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Vergemoli	Wife Rosa a Vergemoli	Ill.	New York
5	Quaglia	Giuseppe	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Andreyano	Wife Andreyani Annetta a Bo	Mass.	Boston
6	Biagini	Pietro	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Massa Carrara	Father Biagini Pellegrino a Massa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Biagini Wife	Clemente	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Massa Carrara	Father in Law Biagini Pelle a Massa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bianchi	Lorenzo	36		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mattarona	Wife Teresa Bianchi a	Ill.	Sterling
9	Di Oliva	[redacted]			m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Lesa Novara	Mother a Lesa Novara	Nevada	Wells
10	Barzi	Ernesto	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Vedeseta	Father Luigi Barzi a Vedeseta	Ill.	Chicago
11	Baldassarri	Domenico	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Peteaglia	Father Augusto a Peteaglia	S. H.	Rochester
12	Ranzoni	Casimiro	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Favello	Mother Cornetta a Favello	Pa	Greensburg
13	Donzelli	Olimpia	47		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Napoli	Father Donzelli Vincenzo Via	N. J.	Jersey City
14	Spano cn.	Giovanna	18		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Napoli	Leonardo di Capua 12 Napoli Gran Father Donzelli Vincenzo N. 6	N. J.	Jersey City
15	Spano "	Carmine	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Napoli	Gran Father Donzelli Vincenzo a Napoli	N. J.	Jersey City
16	Spano "	Pietro	13		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Napoli	Gran Father Donzelli Vincenzo a Napoli	N. J.	Jersey City
17	Spano "	Fernando	14		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Napoli	Gran Father Donzelli Vincenzo a Napoli	N. J.	Jersey City
18	Buttadori	Anna	35		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Modena	Sister Buttadori Giulia a Modena	N. H.	New York
19	Marcicelli	Lorenzo	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Segromigno	Mother Lenciani Ermia a Segro	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	Angeli	Giovanni	42		m m	Carpenter	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Massa	Wife Bellomi Ortolina	Minn.	Mountain Iron
22	Pari Antonio	Luigi	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Avenza	Uncle Nicolai Giuseppe a Avenza	N. H.	New York
23	Bertolazzi	Pietro	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mattarona	Wife Argentina Bertolazzi a	Cal.	Colfax
24	Jair	Antonio	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Lantantico	Wife Matteo Giuseppa a S. Ant	N. H.	New York
25	Bagnino	Pasquale	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Lantantico	Wife Antonia Perini a Lantan	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	Ares	Francesco	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Carloforte	Wife Mario Maria a Carlofor	N. J.	Ithaca
28	Daglio	Teresa	41		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Avolasca	Nebudy	Con.	Hartford
29	Daglio	Marin	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Avolasca	Nebudy	Con.	Hartford
30	Daglio	Domenico	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Avolasca	Nebudy	Con.	Hartford

J. H. Hebbenhorst
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or has been a polygamist; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether married or single.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $25	no				Brother in law Guiseppe Carlo a Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	bro	bro	no	Ponte a Serra	
2		self $25	no				Brother Prati Marco - Hotel Cashier Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Massa	Versemoli
3		self $25	no				Brother Marco - 135 - Seventeenth St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	bro	bro	no	Massa	Versemoli
4	no	self $25	no				Brother Prati Marco, Hotel Cashier Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ray	bro	bro	no	Massa	Versemoli
5	yes	self $25	yes	907 910	Boston		Brother Guiseppe Carlo Uncle 46 - Boston Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	bro	bro	no	Torino	Ludegnano
6	yes	self $20	yes	907 912	Chicago		Brother Giovannini Guido - 2737 Southport Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Monteacuto
7	yes	self $25	no				Brother Giovannini Guido - 2737 Southport Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Monteacuto
8	yes	self $25	yes	907 907	Pittsburg		Brother Paoli di Sabbi - 506 Locust St. Sterling Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Mattarosa
9	yes	self $20	no				Brother Buonamonti Pietro - Box 55 Wells Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Segromigno
10	yes	self $25	no				Brother Bazzi Gennaro a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ray	bro	bro	no	Pisa	Vecchiano
11	no	self $25	no				Cousin Armando Agostini - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Petreglia
12	yes	self $10	yes	907 911	Pittsburg		Father Antonio Ragazzi a Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	bro	bro	no	Modena	Pavullo
13		Herself	no				Husband Ernesto Spano - 20 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	bro	bro	no	Napoli	Napoli
14		Father	no				Father Ernesto Spano 20 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray	bro	bro	no	Napoli	Napoli
15		Father	no				Father Ernesto Spano - 20 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Napoli	Napoli
16		Father	no				Father Ernesto Spano - 20 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	bro	bro	no	Napoli	Napoli
17		Father	no				Father Ernesto Spano - 20 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	bro	bro	no	Napoli	Napoli
18		Sister	$20	no			Sister Bernardini Agnese - Wauwatosa Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray	bro	bro	no	Modena	Modena
19	yes	self	$25	no			Cugini Cecioni Cherubino a S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Segromigno
20		Mother					~~Mother Bertolini Maria 1st Ward~~ 24 Penn Yan N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~ray~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Genova~~	~~Genova~~
21	yes	self $50	yes	909 911	Minneola		Brother Angeli Samuele a Montana Box Minneola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ray	bro	bro	no	M. Carrara	Castola
22	no	self $20	no				Cousin Robecchi Giuseppe a Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	bro	bro	no.	Lettari	Ozieri
23	yes	self $25	yes	907 910	Colfax		Brother Lorenzo a Colfax Cal formia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Mattarosa
24		self $25	no				Cugini Degni Battistino - Box 66 Bob Lake Combs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Santantioco
25		self $25	no				Brother in law Grosso Andrea 24 Ward St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Santantioco
26	~~no~~	~~self $25~~					~~Cugini Degni Battistino - Box 66 Bob Lake Combs N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~ray~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Cagliari~~	~~Santantioco~~
27	no	self $25	yes	911 913	N.Y.		Cugini Baldini Luigi - 589 West St. N.Y. Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
28	yes	self $25	yes	907 912	Hartford		Nebuly Hermano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Tortona	Prodasca
29	yes	self $25	yes	907 913	Hartford		Nebuly Fratello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	bro	bro	no	Tortona	Prodasca
30	yes	self $25					Nebuly	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	ray	bro	bro	no	Tortona	Prodasca

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighinzoni Cristino Master, of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913,
at New-York Mav Fabiyanes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Piemonte, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

1686
954
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ft. Di Savoia* sailing from *Genoa* 29th, *May*, 1908

1	11—1116 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baibo	Giovanni	18		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Tortona	Father Giuseppe a Tortona	Con:	Hartford
2	Manopio	Angelo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M	Italy	Torriglia	Father Manopio Bartolomeo	Nevada	Reno
X 3	Nardi	Corinna	29		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italy M	Italy	Terzorio	Father Pasquale a Terzorio		New York
4	Bordonaro	Corrado	32		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M	Italy	Torino	Father Raffaele a Torino		New York
5	Bordonaro	Salvatrice	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M	Italy	Torino	Father in Law Raffaele a Torino	S. U.	New York
6	Bordonaro	Raffaele	3		m					Italian	Italy M	Italy	Torino	Grandfather Raffaele a Torino	S. U.	New York
7	Bordonaro	Maria	2		f					Italian	Italy M	Italy	Torino	Grandfather Raffaele a Torino	S. U.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15th* *June* , 1903

94

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$30	no			Maria Vaghi Teresa. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Cortona	Cortona
2	Yes	myself	$30	no			Cousin Brother Manigini Luigi Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Conigliano
3	Yes	myself	$2	no			201. Reno - Nevada													
4	No	myself	$60	no			Fornace Benedetto Belville 208. Mad. st. Ft. N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Mattia	Perugia
5	11	=	=	no			Brother in law. Zambichini Giuseppe a Church st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
6	11	=	=	no			Brother Zanichini Giuseppe a Church st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
7	11	=	=	no			Uncle Zanichini Giuseppe a Church st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
8							Uncle Zanichini Giuseppe a Church st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nyhienzun Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from PALERMO, 31th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sommario	Dominique			M	M	no ot board.	paiper -	County of Wayne of State Michigan.
2	Borgarelli	Grazia		9	F	W			3th February. 1911. Joiner Street 100 Street Detroit
3	Sommario	Grazia	6		F	M	N. York September 1907.		Detroit Joiner Street 100.
4	do	Giuseppina	5		F		Detroit Mich. Feb. 1908		do
5	Siallone	Carlo	30		M				do
6	Wife	Vita	21		F				* County Scranton of Pennsylvania. Ro. Grant Line 2nd. Wellsberg. 22th November 1911
7									do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

Mar. Febraro
Sep 912-6

New York 13th June 1913
Master

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—4712

22

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in Proof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 21st, May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 50		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Marina	Giuseppe	41	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Empedocle	Mother Bario Maria Stella	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Gennaro	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father S. Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lima	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father S. Empedocle	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Valenti	Euborino	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Gregorio	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Principio	Francesco	22	m		Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Mother Leone Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Riina	Francesco	15	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ceillato	Father Luigi Ficarazzi		Newyork
7	Riina	Saverio	13	m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Riina Giuseppe dei Mutti Palermo		do
8	Riina	Carlo	9	m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
9	Tarantino	Stefano	31	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Wife Mercuria Rosolia	Ills	Milwaukee
10	Valenza	Giuseppe	26	m	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Mother Valenza Angela	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Lupo	Giovanni	7	m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother Rieri	do	do
12	Lupo	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother as above	do	do
13	Di Matteo	Salvatore	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parco	Gran mother as above	do	do
14	Sciortino	Salvatore	21	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Di Matteo Antonio Parco	Mo	St Louis
15	La Barbera	Stefano	30	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Nunzio Parco	do	do
16	Schizzi	Ciro	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Alessandro Parco	Ohio	Marshfield
17	Di Matteo	Giovan Battista	24	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Parco	Ills	Glesburg
18	Castellitti	Antonino	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Orsano Carmela Parco	Ills	Cascalle
19	Cirrisella	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Bentivegna Giuseppa Parco	Mo	St Louis
20	Valenti	Antonino	28	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife as Nigro Rosa Parco	do	do
21	Campanella	Carlo	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Tranchina Teresa Palermo	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Lunetta	Adelina	22	f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Campanella Palermo	do	Buffalo
23	Campanella	Salvatore	2	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law. as above	do	do
24	Palermo	Vito	23	m	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above	do	do
25	Salvaggio	Vincenzo	2	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Coggioreale	Mother Lucona Eleonora Coggioreale	Texas	Briani
26	Salvaggio	Calogera	8	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother as above	do	do
27	Biondo	Giacomo	24	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother as above	do	do
28	Di Matteo	Giovanni	29	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Sorina Rosoria Palermo	N.J.	Albany
29	Lovretto	Alfonso	27	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parco	Wife Di Maggio Gaetana Parco	Pa	Pittsville
30	Rizzuto	Calogero	5	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	N.J.	Buffalo

51

Steerage Aliens, Exceptions 15, 16, 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **201** 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 49 Sussex St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	C. Empedocle
2	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rosario Bacchiano 21 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Modica
3	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Simone Francesco 421 Madison St. Hobaken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Valenti Simone Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Figarossi
5	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lisuzzo Mariano 2515 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Ciillato
6	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Father Mother — Daniele 351. E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	Brother		no	—	—	Father mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	do		no	—	—	Father mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
NT ALIEN 9	yes	Self	25	yes	908-912	Milwaukee	Relative Graziano Nicolo Huron St 199. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	S Flavia
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe 27 Wright Avenue Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Prizzi
11	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Di Carlo Cesario 12-11-12 St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	Brown	—		Parco
14	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Sciortino Giuseppe 1908. Cooper St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Brown		—		do
15	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lomino Giovanni 175 Mansfield Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blck	Grei	—		do
16	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Relative Marsia Salvatore Rose 61 Celtre Tells	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Di Mattes Girolamo 320. St. 119. Lo Salle Tells	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Di Girolamo Ignazio St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Ricicella 7145 Eleven ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	Parco
20	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Meliquino Rosaria 9 Battery Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
21	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother in law Imperiale Luigia Maria North Colus Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
22	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
23	yes	Father		no	—	—	Gran mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
24	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Selvaggio Giuseppe Stabes Horses Texas & Main Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		Scar on chin		Poggioreale
25	yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
26	yes	do		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Bionda Nunzio 104 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Philadelphia	Relative Perrini Domenico 44 Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	Parco
29	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Rizzuto Rosario 117-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	[illegible]
30	yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemoni Gunitino Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible] family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, [illegible] where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi , Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK Max Feldstaer

Immigration Officer.

98

98

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st, May, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31	1 Giacquinta	Giovanni	35		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Roccasalvo Sebastiana Comiso	Pa	Paterson
32	2 Vella	Giovanni	29		m	m Labourer	6-10823 - 7/11/1940 No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibellina	—	Wis	Kansas City
33	3 Lanfranca	Giuseppa	26		f	m Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
34	4 Cirrincieli	Giuseppe	17		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	father Cirrincieli Giovanni Gibellina	Pa	Paterson
35	5 Russo	Salvatore	21		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	father Russo Vincenzo Partanna	Ind	Canton
36	6 Sillivio	Rosaria	19		f	s Domestic	8-7181 no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Borgetto	father Sillivio Simone Borgetto	Mic	Detroit
37	7 Salamone	Margherita	23		f	m Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salamone Salvatore Borgetto	do	Warren
38	8 Salamone	Giovanni	17		m	s Labourer	8-194557 - 7/13/1940 no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father	do	do
39	9 Cirrigo	Ercole	23		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law as above	do	do
40	10 Lumari	Salvatore	18		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lumari Vienna as above Borgetto	Pa	New York
41	11 Lametto	Guiseppe	14		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	Pa	Buffalo
42	12 Sorrente	Guglielmo	50		m	m Labourer	3-127808 - 8/12/36 Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	Pa	New York
43	13 Vaccaro	Giovanni	21		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterm.	father Vaccaro Salvatore Castelterm.	do	Trenton
44	14 D'Amico	Carmela	18		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father D'Amico Pasquale Castelterm.	do	do
45	15 Grisina	Rosario	30		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Borgetto	Wife Chiaramonte Laura Borgetto	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 46	16 Parrinello	Giuseppa	5		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	—	Pa	Utica
S.I. ADMITTED 47	17 Catanese	Rosa	10		f	s None	6-944056(505)4-26-40 DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
48	18 Cuttadauria	Michele	34		m	m Labourer	1-261438 2-28-39 Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Cosentino Giuseppa Caltanisetta	Mass	Lawrence
49	19 Provenzano	Vincenza	14		f	s None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Rodolla Giovanna Caltanisetta	Pa	New York
50	20 Giordano	Antonio	35		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Collani Giuseppa Caltanisetta	do	do
51	21 Cerrigno	Giuseppe	35		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Saporito Santa Caltanisetta	Ill	Chicago
52	22 Cuntaro	Francesco	32		m	m Labourer	7-18286 - 9/18/41		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cerrigno Giuseppa Caltanisetta	do	do
53	23 Cuttadauria	Michele	24		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cuttadauria Salvatore Caltanisetta	Pa	Rochester
54	24 Blandino	Maria	24		f	m Wife	7-18286 2-505-NOTA-9-18-41 no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
55	25 Cuttadauria	Salvatore	1		m	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
56	26 Ciresi	Michela	19		f	s None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ciresi Giuseppe Caltanisetta	Mass	Boston
57	27 Giorlo	Salvatore	23		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Runolo Rosa Caltanisetta	Ill	Rochester
58	28 Liuzzo	Angelo	16		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Cousin Giambra Maria Caltanisetta	Ohio	Akron
59	29 Cortese	Carmelo	27		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Alloro Emilia Caltanisetta	Pa	Rochester
60	30 Dimarco	Michele	31		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Santi Giuseppa Caltanisetta	Mass	Lawrence

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no		Paterson N.J.	Brother Giacomo Petrino 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Comiso
2	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister in law Emanuela Rosa 307 Oak St Kansas city Kas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Camporotondo
3	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Gibellina
4	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin as above Giuseppe Giacomo 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown		Mole on left cheek	Sicily	Comiso
5	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Paolo Vicenzo 902 Liberty St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Chiusa
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Vincenzo Petrino 205 Franklin St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Borgetto
7	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 598 Conti St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown		Right Eye (illegible)	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law as above	no					no	5	3	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no						5	3½	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Cegalu
10	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Genco Giuseppe 129 West Ave Elmira N.Y.	no						5	4½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Borgetto
11	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Anna Maria Corso Como St Buffalo N.Y.	no						5	1½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
12	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Signore Caterina 2040 1st Ave Elmira N.Y.	no						5	4½	Dark	Grey		—	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Cascirone Domenico 52 Ingalls Ave Trenton N.J.	no						5	3½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Cangeo Domenico 52 Perrin Ave Trenton N.J.	no						5	3½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Caltabiano Vincenzo 1049 First Ave Elmira N.Y.	no						5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Borgetto
16	Yes	Self	$50	no			Son Catanese Giuseppe Via 392 Santa Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheek	Sicily	Grotte
17	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	$50	no			Nephew Gusti Giacomo 83 91 Commerce St Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
19	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Lorenzano Buchelangelo 2072 First Ave Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Uncle Giordano Buchelli as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Cousin Vito Caltanissetta 757 So. Clark St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		Scar on right side	Sicily	Mazzarino
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Conn	Cousin Caltabiano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanissetta
23	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Buchelli 20 Cliff St Rochester N.Y.	no					no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
24	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Cousin — as above	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Father	$40	no			Cousin Buchelli as above	no					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Cirasi Angelo 1214 Hanover St Boston Mass	no						5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Giantano Caltabiano 53 Fort Hunt St Rochester N.Y.	no						5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Arturo Buchelli 3 Lonsdale St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Cirasi Giuseppe 7a Frankfort St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Scratch	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Mass.	Brother in law Conte Michele 83 9 Common St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Quintino Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Max Schirmer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dott. Luigi , Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 52		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
61	Cunico Ucorisi	Maria	52	F	M	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brother Ignazio Cunico Caltanissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	Ucarisi	Teresa	10	F	S	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
63	Siracusa	Mariantonia	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	[illegible] Caltanissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	Cunico	Concetta	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Caltanissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	Cunico	Calogera	4	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
66	Cunico	Michela	13	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
67	Cunico	Assunta	8	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
68	Cunico	Salvatrice	6	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
69	Calogera	Michele	51	M	S	Laborer	no	1-15207-2/24/35	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		[illegible]	Cyracuse
70	Conte	Antonino	10	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Conte Michele Caltanissetta	Mass	Cyracuse
71	Cartoggio	Cristina	16	F	S	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cartoggio Salvatore Caltanissetta	Ills	Chicago
72	Cola	Ma Assunta	18	F	M	Wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Cascino Gaetanina Caltanissetta	Ala	Birmingham
73	Micastro	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Micastro Gaetano Caltanissetta	do	do
74	Pillara	Santo	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cannarozzo Rosa Caltanissetta	Pa	Rochester
75	Pillara	Santo Fra	5	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Pillara Giuseppe Caltanissetta	do	do
76	Saiamanca	Marianna	20	F	M	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cascino Gaetanina Caltanissetta	Ala	Birmingham
77	Cola	Giuseppa	5	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
78	Cola	Antonina	11	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
79	Cola	Rosa	12	F	S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
80	Cannizzo	Stefano	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	9-15369 9-12-38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Cunico Concetta Caltanissetta	Pa	Rochester
81	Cato	Antonina	27	F	M	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti		Ills	Peoria
82	Antinoro	Serapino	28	M	S	Laborer	no	6-44618-3/2/39.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Antinoro Giovanni Canicatti	do	do
83	Cunico	Filippo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Bro Gaetano Cunico Canicatti	Pa	Wyoming
84	Giamone	Francesco	54	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cozzi Maria Canicatti	Ills	Kewanee
85	Cannizzo	Girolamo	41	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Cannizzo Canicatti	do	do
86	La Sala	Nicolo	24	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cambria	Daughter La Sala Maria Cambria	Ills	Rockford
87	La Sala	Giuseppa	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	11-200557 9-7-38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
88	do	Rosa	14	F					Italy			do			
89	do	Giuseppe	9	M					Italy			do			
90	Cuzzo	Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Cadrica	Uncle Stefano Cuzzo Cadrica	[illegible]	[illegible]

53 except

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

203 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	50	No			Brother Mariano Lapogero 293 Water St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castania Etg
2	Yes	Brother	50	No			Father as above	No	No	No	No	Cifoscoliosi		—	—	—	—	—	Cifoscoliosi	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
5	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
6	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
7	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
8	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self		No			Brother in law Domenico Cirrincione 47 Santa St Ancona Com	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on nose	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Carlo Nichels 83-91 Common St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Vito Cappatore 757 So Clark St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Richard Scalia Pietro 2022 Av. Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Partinico
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Theatro Vincenzo as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown			Sicily	c. Giuseppe
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Son Puma Francesco 455 North St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Father		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self		No			Son Puma Nicolo 2022 Av. Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Partinico
17	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
18	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
19	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	No	1909	Rochester	Cousin Centivegna Stefano 523 Main St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on neck	Sicily	Castania Etg
21	Yes	Self		No			Cousin Centivegna Pietrangelo 145 Market St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	Scar on chin	Sicily	Cianciana
22	Yes	Self	25	No	1911	Pittsburg	Brother Centivegna Michelangelo as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	No	1911	Pittsburg	Brother in law Giuseppe 1408 So 16th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on neck	Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	No	1912	Valentine Pa	Cousin Luigi 427 Sidney St Valentine Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Brown		—		do
26	Yes	Self	25	No	1909	Rockford	Son Casala Calogero 121 Rock St Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	—		Cianciana
27	Yes	Father		No			Brother as above	No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
28													No								
29	No												No								
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Grisanti Giuseppe 230 East St 50 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on right side of face		Catholic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buscemi Guiseppe Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (the words "no" and "not" being inserted before the words "caused" and "employed" if no surgeon has been employed) of the persons therein named, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mon Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sixteen thereafter years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Moby

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st May 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 53 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91	Giardina	Francesco Paolo	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Lumonaco Agatina Caltanisetta	Penn	Aurora
92	Archina	Antonino	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Asparo	Wife Provvina Santa Catania	Pa	Pittsburg
93	Rusp	Alfio	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Barciola Pietra Lentini	Ind	Omaha
94	Cortorici	Angelo	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Cortorici Vincenzo Corleone	Ills	Chicago
95	Lanza	Arcangela	57		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Lanza Calogero Corleone	NJ	New York
96	Mancuso	Anna	9		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
97	Mancuso	Lucia	21		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Mancuso Francesco Corleone	Do	Do
98	Rina	Carmela	8		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
99	Morello	Francesco	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Corleone	Ill	Chicago
100	Gulotta	Guiseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Gulotta Bernardo Corleone	Mic	Detroit
101	Mancuso	Stefano	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Mancuso Francesco Corleone	NJ	New York
102	Lopiccolo	Benedetto	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Lopiccolo Benedetto Corleone	Ills	Chicago
103	Bellavia	Michele	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Bellavia Antonio Castrofilippo	NJ	New York
104	Baganella	Gaetana	31		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
105	Bellavia	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Bellavia Antonio Castrofilippo	Do	Do
106	D'Anna	Francesco	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Gancitano Lucia Caltanisetta	Do	Do
107	Runza	Gesualdo	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerranova	Wife Maniscalco Santa Cerranova	NJ	Buffalo
108	Cacciatore	Rocco	42		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Cuccio Giuseppe Cerranova	Do	New York
109	Lorefice	Gaetano	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Do	Father Lorefice Nicolò Cerranova	NJ	Pontkeepsie
110	Cavaleri	Sebastiano	22		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Reale Giuseppa Lentini	NJ	New York
111	Rusp	Rosario	54		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	—	Do	Do
112	Rusp	Rosario	13		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
113	Longo	Gandolfa	21		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	Mother Pintarro Orsola Polizzi	NJ	New York
114	Longo	Gandolfa	30		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother as above	Do	Do
115	Inghilaro	Salvatore	5		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
116	Inghilaro	Santa	1		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
117	Amari	Nicolò	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barraffranca	Father Amari Andrea Barraffranca	Mass	Boston
118	Costa	Calogero	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Costa Salvatore Barraffranca	Pa	Scattade
119	Pisi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Pisi Alessandro Barraffranca	Mass	Boston
120	Amore	Santo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Amore Alessandro Barraffranca	Do	Do

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **204**

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *13th, June 15th, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Nepker Salerno Guiseppe 24 Factor St Customia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Provvidino Giovanni Box 122. Philadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Asaro
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Paracciolo Antonino Omaga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark		Brown	—	Sicily	Leontini
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Tortorici Calogero 199 Gault City Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy		Brown	—	Sicily	Corleone
5	Yes	Self		no			San Mauceo Francesco 237 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair		Brown Grey	—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Mother	40	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self		no			Husband Riina Bernardo 237 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy		Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Mother	30	no			Father Deathas above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—		—	—		do
9	Yes	Self	28	no			1007 Hazel Court Manlio Consat	no	no	no	no		no								do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carlotta Biagio 368 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		Brown	—		do
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Riina Bernardo 237 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark		Brown	Scar on forehead		do
12	Yes	Self	24	no			Cousin Oliveri Giovanni Box 213 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy		Brown	Blackish		do
13	Yes	Self		no			Brother Bellavia Calogero 661 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark		Brown	—	Sicily	Castroflippo
14	Yes	Husband	40	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Bellavia Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark		Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Cousin Cannado Santo 2133 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark		Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lezzanne Alfonzo 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair		Brown	—	Sicily	Serradina
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908 911	N.Y.	Cousin Dato Giovanni 8 Holmes Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark		Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lorefice Nicolo 129 Mill St Buckkskin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark		Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Inghisi Giacomo 236 E. 96 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		Brown	—		Leontini
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	906 909	N.Y.	Wife Aiosa Concetta 82 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		Grey	Scar on face		Polizzi
22	Yes	Father	25	no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Vghialoro Giovanni 112 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	Yes	Husband	1 3	Yes	906 912	N.Y.	Husband Vghialoro Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		Brown	—		do
25	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	"	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Mother		Yes	"	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	—	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Laroza Benedetto 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair		Brown	Scar on forehead		Caltanisetta
28	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Strazzanti Giovanni 144 Bridge St Scottdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair		Brown	Scar on face		do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Petile Salvatore 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark		Brown	—		Barrafranca
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907 911	Boston	Uncle Petile Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark		Brown	Scar on forehead		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiliugoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

99

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE serving Hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in port, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

83

104

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 21st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
54																
111	Ragarella	Calogero	38		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Altavissetta	Mother Bartolotta Filippa	May	Boston
112	Luciano	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Scarpulla Francesca Barrafranca	do	do
113	Cavella	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Paolo Barrafranca	do	do
114	Arola	Rosa	21		f	m	None	7-14952	1-30/42	-205-20c/13 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above	do	do
115	Cavella	Filippo		5	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above	do	do
116	Pontirrone	Isidoro	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Simonta Angela Barrafranca	do	do
117	Palino	Angelo	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Tropea Grazia Barrafranca	do	do
118	Messina	Giacomo	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Barrafranca	do	do
119	Vitale	Basilio	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Marco	Wife Russo Lazza S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
120	Notaro	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Canneverino Maria S. Marco	N.Y.	New York
121	Russo	Antonino	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
122	Lovano	Salvatore	47		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Notaro Rosa S. Marco	do	do
123	Crimaldi	Salvatore	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Liotta Teresa S. Marco	do	do
124	Crimaldi	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Michele S. Marco	do	do
125	Sanfilippo	Carmelo	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife S. Marco	do	do
126	Della Valle	Basilio	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Amadeo S. Marco	do	do
127	Monastra	Basilio	24		m	m	Labourer	7-95130 3-23-13		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rinando Concetta S. Marco	do	do
128	Corpina	Calogero	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castrovinci Nicolina S. Marco	Ohio	Bellevue
129	Scolaro	Croce	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Alosi Angela S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
130	Serraino	Teresa	20		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe S. Marco	do	Wilmington
131	Lunghitano	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Portale Basilia S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
132	Terracino	Rosario	23		m	m	Labourer	2-27502		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife S. Marco	Ohio	Wellington
133	Varvaro	Sigismondo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Nicosia		New York
134	Cirino	Caterina	17		f	s	None	2-92359	3 10/8/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cirino Epifanio Nicosia		do
135	Cirino	Carmela	17		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Carmelo Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
136	Intili	Carmela	17		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sister Felicia Nicosia	do	do
137	Messina	Graziano	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
138	Gatti	Beatrice	19		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Peritella Battista Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
139	Benitalla	Ligisimondo	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sperlinga	Gran father Sperlinga		New York
140	Lo Turno	Andorino	9	2	m	s	None	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
141	Vivei	Filamaro Michele	24		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Giuseppe Nicosia	Ills	Chicago

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Farani Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	Barrafranca
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Passarello Sebastiano 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Girgenti
3	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Avola Liborio 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Barrafranca
4	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Tondone Luigi 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giulino Giuseppe 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Nicoletti Alessandro 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Marco
10	Yes	Self	25	yes	902-912	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Natale 3166 Villa Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	yes	909-912	Cleveland	Brother Russo Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Morano Salvatore 10118 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-912	Cleveland	Brother in law Gentile Gaetano 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-912	Cleveland	Cousin Ferrante Salvatore 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Tony Bruno 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Rinando Giuseppe 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Bellevue	Brother Salvatore Carpenter Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Sedaro Santo 1430 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Terraino Antonino Box 596. Wellington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Giarre
21	Yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Brother Basilio 1608 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Marco
22	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-908	West	Brother Terraino Antonino Box 596. Wellington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Giarre
23	Yes	Self	30	no	—		Brother Santo 2371 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Nicosia
24	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brothers Salvatore 3 Ave. 1697. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Husband Ciavirella Ignazio 154 W. 22 nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		do
26	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Rosario 2252 Wentworth St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		do
27	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo 29 Division St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		—		do
28	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Sister 154 W. 22 and St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		—		do
29	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother Maria Rettivo 224 E. 123 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		—		do
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	Chicago	Cousin Tornabene Giacomo 2252 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		—		Casizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiemoni Guiseppe Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June . 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners this voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
151 1	Bonanno	Silvio	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	—		Newyork
152 2	Mª Porta 622185 mod 6-4-30	Paola	26		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
153 3	Bonanno	Antonino	1		m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
154 4	Scaramuzzo	Silvio	17		m	s	Laborer	no	8/23/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Nicosia	Ill	Chicago
155 5	Corsaro	Fabrizio	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lucio Nicosia		Newyork
156 6	Calamia	Francesco	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Nicosia		do
157 7	Galiziolo	Michele	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cardella Francesca Nicosia		do
158 8	Gueli	Croce	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	Wife Gianforcaro Giuseppa Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
159 9	Gueli	Grazia	29		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Falzone Antonina Campobello Licata		do
160 10	do	Rosa	5		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
161 11	do	Maria	2		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
162 12	Erba	Teresa	25		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Erba Giovanni Campobello		do
163 13	La Rocca	Michele	5		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
164 14	La Rocca	Giuseppa	1		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
165 15	Calandra	Carmela	17		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Calandra Campobello		do
166 16	Randazzo	Pietra	21		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Randazzo Salvatore Campobello		do
167 17		Giovanna	3		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
168 18		Duco	8		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
169 19	Licata Caruso	Calogero	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Licata Giuseppe Campobello		do
170 20	Tutone	Stefano	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Tutone Giuseppe Campobello		do
171 21	Bono	Fabrizio	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Bono Domenico Campobello		do
172 22	Puleri	Maria	45		f	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Puleri Calogero Campobello		do
173 23	Gueli	Salvatore	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Gueli Gerolamo Campobello		do
174 24	D'Asaro	Calogero	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife — Campobello	Pa	Easton
175 25	Randazzo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
176 26	Bricoli	Calogero	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Insalaco Filippa Campobello		do
177 27	Aronica	Luigi	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Campobello		do
178 28	Collura	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Campobello Licata		do
179 29	Massaro	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Campobello Licata		do
180 30	Lauricella	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Campobello	Pa	Coatsville

056

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13th, June 15, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Sister Anna 231. East 114 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Nicosia
2	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
3	yes	father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Concetta 527 N 26th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Sister Sebastiana 205. East 79. St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown			Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	50	yes	Age 8	N. J	Brother Michele 238 East 107. St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother infav. Paolo Bruno 446. E. 117 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	25	yes	909-911	Buffalo	Brother Gueli Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lampedusa
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Gueli Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
10	yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	25	no			Husband for Russo Giuseppe 118-120. Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Mold on the ray		Sicily	do
13	yes	Mother		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
14	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Domenico 118. 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Lanfilippo Giovanni 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
17	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
18	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Nicata Caruso Calogero 120 Erie St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Blue Grei			Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	25	yes	907-910	Buffalo	Brother in law Jacono Francesco Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Bono Giovanni 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Son Calogera Benton 118-120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Arcadipane Salvatore 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Calgueca Giovanni 309 West St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giovanni Lanfilippo 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	25	yes	908-910	Buffalo	Cousin Perla Salvatore 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lauricella Diego 118-120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	25	yes	910-912	Buffalo	Brother Collana Calogero 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lauricella Vito 911 Coates St Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	

30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Migliengni Guiseppe Master of the 11. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there were thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

108

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE serving therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] 21st May 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
181	Terranova	Salvatore	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Salvatore Campobello	Pa	Philadelphia
182	Terranova	Gaetano	21		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vinci Carmela Campobello		do
183	Lo Curto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lo Curto Vincenzo Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
184	Bancori	Calogero	12		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother D'Angelo Maria Campobello		do
185	Bancori	Angelo	48		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife D'angelo Maria Campobello		do
186	Bancori	Carmelo	17		m	s	Worker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
187	Silvano	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Raccuia	Wife Butto Nunziata Raccuia	Pa	Philadelphia
188	Marino	Gioacchino	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Marino Vincenzo Raccuia	do	do
189	Lavaca	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Raccuia	do	do
190	Cocivera	Carmelo	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Father Michele Raccuia	Pa	Philadelphia
191	Tisaura	Francesco	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	3/4/40	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Mother Di Giuseppe Maria Raccuia	do	Philadelphia
192	Tisaura	Salvatore	19		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Di Giuseppe Maria Raccuia	do	do
193	Tisaura	Antonino	13		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother	do	do
194	Trifoli	Giacomo	65		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Morello Maria as above	Pa	Jamestown
195	Pagana	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Francesco Raccuia	Pa	Philadelphia
196	Leolio	Antonio	50		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mumfati Caterina Raccuia	do	do
197	Arbone	Francesco	17		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Arbone Vincenzo Raccuia	N.J.	Jersey City
198	Di Perna	Sebastiano	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Marino Rosa Raccuia	Pa	Jamestown
199	Di Perna	Santi	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Butto Antonia Raccuia	Ohio	Cleveland
200	Orifici	Giovanni	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Raccuia	N.J.	Jersey City
201	Mariano	Francesco	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaqra	Father Chiaqra	W.Va	Fratum
202	Perno Castellano	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Filippo Corleone	W.Va	Jamestown
203	Castrantonio	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Raccuia	Wife Scalia Antonia Raccuia	Pa	do
204	Merendino	Carmelo	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brother Nunziato Raccuia		New York
205	Di Perna	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Raccuia	Father Di Perna Antonino Raccuia	Ohio	Cleveland
206	Di Perna	Nunzio	17		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	di	Father Raccuia	W.Va	Jamestown
207	Trumbo	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Floresta	Father Floresta	Mass	Boston
208	Gimmillaro	Santi	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Floresta		do
209	Caraccio	Fortunata	24		f	m	None	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do			do
210	Gimmillaro	Rosina	3		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do

7 157998-505-11/7/40-no c/g

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, June , 19d)*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Paci Croce 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Sampobello
2	yes	Self	25	yes	905-910	N.J	Brother Croce Luca as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Francaro Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	25	yes	908-911	Buffalo	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	Father	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	25	no	—		Cousin Curolo Carmelo Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Roccamena
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mariso Carmelo Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Salvatore Spicola Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Loiacono Michele Michesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Mold on the face	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	Michesport	Relative Nunziato Magistro Michesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	40	yes	905-912	I. So	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	Self		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Forafo Sagrinelo Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Scalia Francesco Millmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	yes	908-911		Son Basilio Francesco Millmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Black		Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gaetano Orifici 218. Penn St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Perno Salvatore Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Rutto Vincenzo 1991 E. 12 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Sciscio Gaetano Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Minutella Salvatore Boxx. 394 Gratiot St. Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Summerhill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Raccuia Giuseppe 189 Clark St. Nelyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Rutto Vincenzo 1991. 6121 th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Francesco Disperna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Fumia Gaetano Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Floresta
28	Yes	Self	20	yes	909-913	Boston	Brother Gimmillaro Basilio Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
29	Yes	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
30	yes	do		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inglicenzoni Giuseppe Master, of the S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have received twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) therewith do swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

110

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 4th May, 1913

57

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211	Saluppo	Paolo	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Floresta	Father Saluppo Pietro Floresta	Mass	Boston
212	Carroccio	Alfio	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Carroccio Salvatore Floresta	do	do
213	Oliveri	Alfonso	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Bentchino Vincenza Grotte	Pa	Reed
214	D'Amico	Nicoletta	24		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother D'Amico Ferdinando Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
215	Tessrano	Michele	35		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Guarneri Rosaria Grotte	do	do
216	Spitale	Giuseppe	51		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vaccaro Liega Grotte	Pa	Homestead
217	Raffuto	Pietro	53		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Fantauzzo Liega Grotte	Pa	Stringes
218	Bellomo	Girolamo	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Marreale Maria Grotte	Mass	Boston
219	Castiglione	Gaspare	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Castiglione Salvatore Grotte	do	do
220	Cuffaro	Francesco	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cuffaro Luigi Grotte	Pa	Krebbald
221	Morreale	Diego	50		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Miracolo Carmelo Grotte	N.J.	Asbury Park
222	Infantino	Antonio	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Ingoglia Antonia Grotte	Pa	Reed
223	Marino	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Mother Lumia Carmela Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabeth
224	Rinelli	Rosa	32		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
225	Marino	Giuseppe	1		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
226	Noto	Vito	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	Wife Rasi Francesca Monte S. Giuliano	Mic	Detroit
227	Camburello	Antonino	61		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterminio	Son Camburello Calogero Castelterminio	N.Y.	New York
228	Spataro	Domenica	59		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
229	Camburello	Maria Rosa	20		f	s	None	Yes					do	—	do	do
230	Spataro	Antonino	16		m	s	None	Yes					do	—	do	do
231	Spagnolo	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Caltanisetta		Wife Lomonaco Giuseppa Caltanisetta	N.J.	Trenton
232	Marotta	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Gutadauria Angela Caltanisetta	N.J.	Syracuse
233	Arico	Giovanna	39		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterminio	Brother Arico Vincenzo Caltanisetta	Ills	Chicago
234	Cerlisi	Giuseppa	16		f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
235	Cerlisi	Carmela	10		f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
236	Cerlisi	Rosario	5		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
237	Rizzo	Erasmo	42		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Croce Vincenza Capaci	N.Y.	New York
238	Ruccobono	Francesco	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	Father Ruccobono Erasmo Capaci	do	do
239	Giambona	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giambona Antonino Capaci	N.Y.	New York
240	Nonnata	Giovanni	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lobello Giuseppe Capaci	do	do

DEPORTED

DETAINED IN HOSPITAL

3-1955245-505 7-7-32

(C.L. 205-9/23/29)

358

Brozman

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Salvatore Nunzio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Floresta
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carroccio Cirino Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Floresta
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	912	913 Penn Pa	Brother in law Bruccolini Guiseppe Box 62 Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Grotte
4	Yes	Self	15	no			Sister Dannico Paola Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Racahmuto
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	911	Ills	Brother in law Patacceka Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Grotte
6	Yes	Self	30	no			Shon Spitale Calogero Honorcity Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908	913 Pa	Shon Stefano Dalfato Box 104 Strings Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910	913 Mass	Cousin Morreale Antonio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Mole on face	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Guastella Calogero 176-178 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Cuffaro Guiseppe Greenbald Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Raffadali
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Son Morreale Giovanni Olcburg Bark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Grotte
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Infantino Calogero Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheeck	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904	912 N.S	Brother in law Lito Calogero 501 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forhead	Sicily	Ribera
14	Yes	Husband	25				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Angelo Guiseppe 366 Austin St Detroit Mic							5	1½	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Monte
17	Yes	Self		no			Son in law Sapia Vincenzo 50 Spring St New York							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Cattolica
18	Yes	Husband	60	no			Son in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	7½	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906	912 N.Y.	Cousin Mastrosimone Guiseppe 70 ferrier St Trenton N.J.							5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Costa Salvatore 724 Marcellus St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self		no			Husband Ferlisi Guiseppe 208 W 23rd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		—		Castelterminio
24	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
25	Yes	Mother	100	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908	911 N.Y.	Brother Rizzo Antonino 424-426 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Capaci
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Croce Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Giantomaso Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Lobello Paolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Mole on chek	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inglicuzzi Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE. from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June . 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE serving Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

112

17

Dr Luigi Viola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
58																
2h1 1	Gucciardo	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	P.to Empedocle	Father Gucciardi Calogero	N.Y.	New York
2h2 2	Cantamaria	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Buono Rosaria P.to Empedocle	Do	Do
2h3 3	Gelo	Gaetano	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Gelo Francesco P.to Empedocle	Do	Do
2h4 4	Gibilaro	Calogero	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Gucciardi Calogera P.to Empedocle	Do	Do
2h5 5	Messina	Domenico	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Russo Grazia P.to Empedocle	Do	Do
2h6 6	Gibilaro	Carmelo	17		m	s	Labourer	no	4 yr 337 6-17 35	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Gibilaro Angelo P.to Empedocle	Do	Do
2h7 7	Russo	Angelo	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Father Russo Camillo Licata	Do	Buffalo
2h8 8	Vecchio	Francesco	42		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Vacca Angela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
2h9 9	Lauria	Filippo	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Militano Concetta Licata	Ohio	Sandusky
2h0 10	Rao	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Pendolino Maria Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
2h1 11	Delizia	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Cosentino Carmela Licata	Ohio	Youngstown
2h2 12	Federico	Gaetano	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
2h3 13	Graci	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Licata	Do	Do
2h4 14	Schifano	Diego	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Losardo Francesca Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
2h5 15	Buttaccio	Salvatore	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Piaro Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
2h6 16	Cintacorona	Francesco	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Lauria Antonia Licata	Do	Do
2h7 17	Ballacchino	Carmelo	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Ballacchino Angelo Licata	Do	Do
2h8 18	Cascio	Francesco	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Do	Wife Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
2h9 19	Spatafora	Calogero	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Do	Mother Buttaccio Maria Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
260 20	Corregrosa	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Corregrosa Vincenzo Licata	Do	Brooklyn
261 21	Rizzo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Vittoria	Father Rizzo Gaetano Licata	N.Y.	New York
262 22	Salanzolo	Salvatore	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Noli Salvatrice Vittoria	Do	Do
263 23	Battaglia	Emanuele	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Do	Wife Ferrante Teresa Vittoria	Do	Do
264 24	Romano	Giovanni	22		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Do	Wife Magri Angela Vittoria	Do	Do
265 25	La Barbera	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Do		Do	Do
ADMITTED 266 26	Giacomo	Giovanni	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Figarazzi	Wife Leto Giovanna Figarazzi	Ills	Rockford
267 27	Leopoldo	Francesca	16		f.	s	None	Yes	2-5004	28	1/19/37		Vittoria		N.Y.	New York
268 28	Leopoldo	Salvatrice	18		f.	s	None	Yes	27961	29	3/10/42		Do		Do	Do
269 29	Anzalone	Rosa	21		f.	s	None	Yes					Do	Mother Campo Rosalia Vittoria	Do	Do
270 30	Iacono	Croce	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Iacono Giovanni Vittoria	Do	Do

59

W. W. Kadesch
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

209 is

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June 16, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cucciardo Guiseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	P. Empedocle
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906.909	N.Y.	Brother Santangrio Calogero 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Vetro Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.907	N.Y.	Cousin Gravano Alfonso as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Sear on forchead	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	912.913	N.Y.	Cousin Molgano Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blak Brown	Sear on nie	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gibilaro Rosario as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Bonvichito Paolo 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Sear on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Licata
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vecchio Carlo 1435 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lauria Antonino Box 353. Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Bendabino Guiseppe 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Blak Brown	Sear on the Eye Brow	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cosentino Guiseppe 340 Sandusky St Buffalo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Sear on nie	Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law La Ignata Carmelo 136 Dante Place Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Balbaccino Domenico 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Schifano Salvatore 1435 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Grasso Santo W. 166 Jany St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brow	—	Sicily	Lascemita
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Caci Giovanni 118. 20. Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	—	Sicily	Licata
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Callea Vincenzo 11. W. Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Sear on ebow	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Muscia Angelo 1435 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guttaia Salvatore 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Carregrosa Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Garfi Salvatore 69. Myrtle St New Brittain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Siracusa
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	909.911	N.Y.	Cousin Mario Livita 191 Dester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Sear on face	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909.911	d	Brother in law Rita Vincenzo 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
24	Yes	Self	120	Yes	909.911	d	Brother Romano Antonino 110 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Sicili
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Lacapra Onofrio Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Sear on forchead	Sicily	Vittoria
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Spatara Angelo 117 Rock St Rocford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Sear on forchead	Sicily	Aragona
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Leopoldo Giacomo 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Mole on forchead	Sicily	Vittoria
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Anzalone Nunzio 25 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Santo Bacuicco 14 Myrtle St New Brittain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Viglierconi Guiditino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June . 1913

at NEW-YORK

Marshal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mele

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 4th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
271	Cichera	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	—	N.Y.	New York
272	Salerno	Giovanni	42		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetina Salvatrice Vittoria	do	do
273	Piparano	Giuseppe	51		m	W	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
274	Lomagno	Maria	8		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
275	Brullo	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Dimartino Maria Vittoria	N.Y.	Chicago
276	Buttice	Luigi	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Angelo Muxa	Father Buttice Angelo S. Angelo Muxa	do	do
277	Vullo	Lorenzo	22		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Vullo Antonino S. Angelo Muxa	do	do
278	Circo Fragapane	Rosalia	20		f	s	None	Yes		Italy		Sicily	do	Uncle Circo Nicolo S. Angelo Muxa	do	do
279	Fragapane	Giuseppa	43		f	m	None	no		Italy		Sicily	do	Relative Fragapane Giuseppe S. Angelo Muxa	do	do
280	Fragapane	Rosa	9		f	s	None	11-183056	7/21/37	Italy	Italian South		do	—	do	do
281	Fragapane	Giuseppe	10		f	s	None	Yes		Italy		Sicily	do	—	do	do
282	Abatelli	Stefano	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Sicily	Piazza Armerina	Father Abatelli Salvatore Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
283	Marsiglia	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	Wife Pappa Margherita Capaci	N.Y.	Rochester
284	Cordaro	Leonardo	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Father Cordaro Vincenzo Serradifalco	N.Y.	Rochester
285	Lanza	Salvatore	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Raccuia	Wife Cusella Rizza Raccuia	N.Y.	Rochester
286	Restivo	Giovannia 595/91 4/23/30	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Father Restivo Calogero Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
287	Cammarata	Maria Angela	29		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	—	do	do
288	Lisdee	Antonino	5		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
289	Cernieri	Matilde Wife	4		f	s	None	no		Italy			do	—	do	do
290	Maccaluso	Maria mother	63		f	W	None	no		Italy		Sicily	Villarosa	—	Pa	Campa
		Giuseppe Son	66		m	W	None	no		Italy			S Stefano Quis	—		
	Castellano	Marianna Wife	14		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
	Castellano	Antonino Son	10		m	s	None	no		Italy			do	—	do	do
	Castellano	Salvatore	58		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy			do	—	N.Y.	Rochester
294	Pessino	Vincenza Wife	47		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
295	Ippolito	Filippo	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	Pa	Campa
	Castellano	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterminio	Father Domenico Consiglio Castelterminio	N.Y.	Cleveland
297	Consiglio	Salvatore	12		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle Nicolo Consiglio Castelterminio	do	do
	Mastrana						17 - 877760 - 10/4/41								N.J.	Salem Lake
	Orto	Maria	15		f	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	—	do	Brooklyn
300	Mudaro	Mariano	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Mudaro Francesco Polizzi	do	Brooklyn

60

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. 15, 26.

15, by Blair Morton Asst. June 23, 1910.

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

210 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Eremenna Emanuele 3 c Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Vittoria
2	Yes	Self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Gangolino Salvatore 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brn Grey	—	Sicily	Do
3	Yes	Self	40	yes	1903	N.Y.	Son Filorano Carmely c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Collegno Battista 61 Biel St 168 110 c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Augalone Nunzio 75 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Vaccaro Raymondo 505 26th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Angelo Muxa
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Luigi 337 22nd Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Lorco Francesco 337 22nd Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Graganano Paolo Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Do
10	Yes	Brother	10	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
11	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father " as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
12	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Abatelli Filippo 329 Bradway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Piazza Armerina
13	No	Self	20	yes	1912	7 months	Brother Marsiglia Gaetano 424 26 East 10 St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Capaci
14	No	Self	35	no			Uncle Sferrazza Michelangelo 110 Webster Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Serradifalco
15	Yes	Self	25	no			~~Brother Marsiglia Salvatore~~ Gaetano ~~N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Villarosa
16	No	Self	25	no			Uncle Battaglia Salvatore 17 Marietta St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Do
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Adolee Francesca 15 Dare St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
18	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
19	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Son in law Adolee Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Grey Blue	—	Sicily	Sperlinga
21	Yes	Self	40	no			Son Vitale Castellano 20 Ave St Campa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey Blue	—	Sicily	S. Stefano
22	Yes	Father	24	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
23	Yes	Father	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
24	Yes	Self	30	no			Son Pecoraino Ignazio 65 Orchard St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Grey Brown	Mole on chin	Sicily	S. Stefano
25	Yes	Husband	30	no			Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Castellano Vitale 20 Ave St Campa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Do
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Consiglio Carmelo 31 Asiampia St Florence N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Scar on the fé	Sicily	Casteltermini
28	Yes	Self	50	no			Father Mastrianni Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Do
29	No	Self	10	no			Brother Ettura Antonio 17 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Catalb
30	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Minaro Giuseppe 56 Morrel St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown Grey	—	Sicily	Polizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

29

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

116

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 21th May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
301	1 Di Francesco	Giovanna	49		f	w	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Father Di Francesco Sebastiano Serradifalco	Pa	Robertsdale
302	2 Venezia	Emanuela	22		f	s	None	7-29-3978		12/21/42 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
303	3 Venezia	Isabella	17		f	s	None	7-101288	yes	5/10/38 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
304	4 Giambrone	Giuseppe	53		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Daughter Giambrone Francesca Serradifalco	NY	Buffalo
305	5 Enrico wife	Giuseppa	45		f	m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
306	6 Giambrone gr	Vincenzo	10		m	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
307	7 Giambrone	Concetta	14		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
308	8 Giambrone	Carolina	10		f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	Wife Polizzi	NY	New York
309	9 Enrico	Emanuele	45		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Agliata Giuseppe Polizzi	Do	Do
310	10 Agliata	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Caravella Francesca Polizzi	Do	Do
311	11 Agliata	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Pepi Vittoria	Pa	Hackensack
312	12 Militi	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Pepi Giovanna Vittoria	NJ	Passaic
313	1 Calabrese	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
314	DEPORTED 2 Gaglio	Pietro	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
315	3 Gaglio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
316	4 Mastrincola pare	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Mastrincola Antonina Vittoria	Pa	Hackensack
317	17 Bellfiore	Agrobanzio	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Noce Rivia Vittoria	NJ	Newark
318	18 Giuliano	Salvatore	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Marsello Salvatore Vittoria	Do	Do
319	19 Noto	Angela	1		f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Lilia Carmela Vittoria	Do	Do
320	20 Noto	Salvatore	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Gr Father Noto Pietro Vittoria	Do	Do
321	21 Lilia	Lucia	41		f	w	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
322	22 Licherа	Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Wife Cravina Giovanna Vittoria	Pa	Hackensack
323	23 Agosta	Rosario	51		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Giurato Emanuela Vittoria	NY	New York
324	24 Giurato	Giovanni	28		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Mother Ricardo Antonina Vittoria	Do	Do
325	25 Segreto	Emanuele	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—	Do	Do
326	26 Giurato	Giuseppina	21		f	m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Grasca Emanuela Vittoria	Do	Do
327	27 Grasca	Giovanni	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Vicosia Giuseppe Vittoria	Do	Do
328	28 Vicosia	Emanuele	30		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Lomonaco Giuseppe Vittoria	Do	Do
329	29 Lomonaco	Giovanni	27		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Corallo Salvatore Vittoria	Ills	Chicago
330	30 Corallo	Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

211 List

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

† *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13th, June 1, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	no			Son Venezia Vincenzo Age (of Robertsdale Pietro Petrosino Salvatore 58 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	White Brown		—	Sicily	~~Vittoria~~ Serradifalco
2	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	no				Daughter Giambrone Grazia 68 Elfin St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Brown		—	Sicily	Serradifalco
5	Yes	Husband	$25	yes			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Father	$50	no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Father	$50	no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Father	no				Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903.912	N.Y.	Son Armano Giuseppe 192 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on the lip	—	Sicily	Polizzi
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Aglista Francesco 446 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	907.911	N.Y.	Cousin Madonia Salvatore 237 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forchead	—	Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Maria Settimo 203 Washington Av. Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blackish	—	Sicily	Vittoria
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Rosalon Nunzio 29 Monroe St Hakensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheeck	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	N.Y.	Cousin Nicosia Giovanni 32 Oak New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Father	$10	no			Cousin Drigmid Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Rosalon Nunzio 25 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	—	Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	910.912	N.Y.	Brother in law Giudice Giuseppe 32 Oack St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chek	—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Consapardo Giovanni 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forchead	—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Nota Battista 68 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Scicattisden as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cilia Giovanni 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on chek	—	Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Noto Battista 225 above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Agosta	$50	no			Son Agosta Carmelo 4 Mitchell St New Brickinlown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forchead	—	Sicily	Modica
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Nephew Barone Giuseppe 225 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown Grey		—		Vittoria
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vinciquerra Salvatore 225 above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Spero Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forchead		Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Rosario Luigi as above 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			~~Cousin Rosario Luigi Nunzio Cousin Nicosia Giovanni Nunzio Cousin 32 Oak St New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forchead		Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Grasca Giovanni 182 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Occhipinti Gregorio 925 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forchead		Sicily	Ragusa

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pitrimoni Gaetano Master, of the SS. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Max Schaus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in room," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st May 1907

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 61 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
331	1	Bellanza	Antonino	18		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Bellanza Giovanni Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
332	2	Viaggiante	Giovanni	29		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Marietta Miceli Vittoria	do	do
333	3	Ramondo	Biagia	28		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Pampailla Giovanna Vittoria	do	do
334	4	Nicosia	Maria	8		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Bua Carmela Vittoria	do	do
335	5	Nicosia	Giovanna	16		f	s None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	do	do
336	6	Ramone	Giovanni	18		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Bua Concetta Vittoria	do	do
337	7	Lisi	Giovanna	21		f	s None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Galbo Stella Vittoria	do	do
338	8	Marangio	Emanuela	18		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Vittoria	do	do
339	9	Corisei	Giovanni	29		m	s Labourer	no	Z-591511 9-8-38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cirone Angela Vittoria	Pa	Reed
340	10	Pellegrino	Salvatrice	27		f	m None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotta	Relative Cindaro Antonino Vittoria	Pa	Chambersville
341	11	Cicari	Calogero	39		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cataia Antonia Vittoria	Ala	Birmingham
342	12	Incognito	Giuseppe	20		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Wife Battaglia Anna Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
343	13	Appolito	Angelo	17		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother di Lorenzo Luigia Castelbuono	Mo	St Louis
344	14	Ulisi	Pietro	21		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Juliberti Vincenzo Castelbuono	Mo	St Louis
345	15	Bongiorno	Salvatore	50		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comitini	Wife Concetta d'Angelo Comitini	N.Y.	Buffalo
346	16	Consentino	Pietro	23		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	Consentino Rosangela sister Mistretta	Ore	Stamford Easter Bay
347	17	Portera	Pietro	29		m	s Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta			
348	18	Lileci	Antonino	13		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	grand Father Anastuccio Pietro Marineo	N.Y.	New York
349	19	Scianna	Salvatore	24		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Virga Maria Marineo	do	do
350	20	Marcuso	Rosaria	52		f	m None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Husband Marineo	No	Lodi
351	21	Castellamari	Maria	18		f	s None	no	7-60475 6-22-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Marineo	do	do
352	22	Carviale	Giacomo	28		m	m Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Carrano Vita Carini	Mo	St Louis
353	23	Cocco	Filippo	10		m	s Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	Wife Serafano Vita Carini	do	do
354	24	Consiglio	Grazia	18		f	m None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerrasini	Wife Sodaro Antonina Carini	do	do
355	25	Maniaci	Grazia	7		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
356	26	Ventimiglia	Pietro	41		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
357	27	Cocco	Antonino	29		m	m Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cerra Antonia Cerrasini	do	do
358	28	Cocco	Grazia	28		f	m None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Bommarito Grace Cerrasini	do	do
359	29	Bommarito	Grazia	2		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
360	30	Bommarito	Giuseppa	5		f	s None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			

62

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

212

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	no			Uncle Petralia Salvatore 2a Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
2	Yes	Self	23	no			Cousin Torre Francesco Tho. Cahill New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	18	no			Cousin Francesco Torre as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister Rosario as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Comiso
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Nicosia Luciano 9 6th Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Vittoria
6	Yes	Self	2	no	X	X	Father Nicosia Luciano 34-227 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	12	no			Uncle Lizzi Giuseppe 28 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—		[illegible]	Chiaramonte
8	Yes	Self	23	no			Cousin Comitini Salvatore 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	—		[illegible]	Vittoria
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Provenzano Calogero Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Grotte
10	Yes	Self	24	no			Husband Sfrantino Pietro Pa Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	26	Yes 912.913	Pa		Cousin Loforesti Emanuele Alabama Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907.910	N.Y.		Sister Consagrito Provvidenza 2358 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Castelbuono
13	Yes	Self	21	no			Brother Spoleto Giuseppe 315 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Alesi Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	freckled		Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	32	no			Brother in law Marturana Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	Fair	Brown Blue	—		Sicily	Comitini
16	Yes	Self	24	no			Cousin Lucia 392 State St Spampard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown Grey	—		[illegible]	Misretta
17	Yes	Self	22	no			Cousin Lisarella Michele Oyster Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown Grey	Scar on cheeck		[illegible]	do
18	Yes	Self	27	no			Father Lecrignano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marineo
19	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Liparulo Vito as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	36	no			Brother Mancuso Salvatore 53 Spring St Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
21	Yes	Mother	5	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	29	no			Uncle Giovanni Cangiaro 46 Congress St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	Carini
23	Yes	Self	19	Yes 909.911	Detroit		Brother Cocco Salvatore Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Terrasini
24	Yes	Self	345	no			Husband Mancuso Agostino 1882 Hastings St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
25	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 903.912	Mo		Cousin Venturiglia Salvatore 91 Champlain St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	do
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909.911	Mic.		Brother Cocco Salvatore 226 Fort St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—		[illegible]	do
28	Yes	Self		yes			My house	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	
29	Yes	Mother	60	no			as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							[illegible]	
30	Yes	Mother		no			as above	—	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verlicuzzi Quintino Master, of the S/S PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE . from PALERMO , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June . 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Max Pelcyanes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Italian Government (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith „ or "employed by owners th reof„ as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 21 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 62		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
361	Bommarito	Vincenzo	24	M	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	Father Bommarito Giuseppe Palermo	Mich	Detroit
362 2	D'Anna	Francesca	22	F	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above	do	do
363 3	Bommarito	Meslina	1	F	S	None	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran Mother as above	do	do
364 4	D'Anna	Giuseppe	41	M	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
365 5	Pellerito	Antonina	42	F	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
366 6	Alfieri	Angelo	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Terranuto Rosa Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
367 7	Bommarito	Giovanni	53	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	—	Mo	St. Louis
368 8	Bommarito	Giuseppe	12	M	S.	None	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
369 9	Sciandra	Giuseppe	22	M	S.	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terradifalco	Mother Bufalino Angela Terradifalco	Pa	Pittston
370 10	Profeta	Salvatore	16	M	S.	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father La Rosa Giovanni Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
371 11	Mazzione	Salvatore	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Lucia Palumbo Vittoria	do	do
372 12	Abbruno	Pasquale	18	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Luigi Vittoria	do	Trenton
373 13	Bonvissuto	Salogero	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Anna Russotto Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
374 14	Vizzitore	Gioacchino	34	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giulia Lorenzo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
375 15	Incorvaja	Nunziato	31	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Francesca Saguilezi Licata	do	do
376 16	Bommarito	Onofrio	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	Father Bommarito Giuseppe Palermo	Mich	Detroit
377 17	D'Anna	Rosaria	21	F	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above	Mich	do
378 18	Amato	Biagio	22	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Joppino	Father Amato Giovanni Joppino	N.Y.	New York
379 19	Amar	Emmanuele	43	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Lucia Canebiano Joppino	do	Terrington
380 20	Mandracci	Giuseppe Salv.	17	M	S.	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother as above	do	do
381 21	Assenza	Emmanuele	25	M	S.	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Nunziata Bascuitto Joppino	do	New York
382 22	Assenza	Raffaella	18	F	S.	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Assenza Pablo Joppino	do	do
383 23	Brafe	Sirgio	24	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Serafina Belluardi Joppino	do	do
384 24	Basciello	Giovanni	17	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Basciutto Giuseppe Joppino	do	do
385 25	Bertino	Raffaele	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Modi Nunziata Joppino	do	do
386 26	Incardona	Nunzio	24	M	S.	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Incardona Joppino	do	do
387 27	Incardona	Giovanni	18	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Incardona Joppino	do	do
388 28	Laperna	Giovanni	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mattia Sandolemi Joppino	do	do
389 29	Leggio	Salvatore	37	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Silva Giuseppina Joppino	do	Paterson
390 30	Lembo	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Seminara Salvo Joppino	do	Laurona

63

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. 13th, June, 1907. 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Bommarito Salvatore 63 Antone St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Terranini
2	Yes	Husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
3	Yes	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							do
4	Yes	Self	50				Relative Cruprano Faro Longress St. E. 379. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown			do
5	Yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							do
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-908	Newyork	Cousin Francesco Brollo 32 Arak St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Vittorio
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	908-912	St Louis Mo	Wife North S. St. 11-12 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown			Terranini
8	Yes	Father	25	no			Uncle Bufalino Salvatore 162 Pine St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown			Montedoro
9	Yes	Self	25				Uncle Bellomino Rozario 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown			Montedoro
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gior. Battista Allio 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown			Vittorio
11	Yes	Self	20	no	1907		Uncle Giuseppe Fenniano 10 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Paolo Bamunto 11 W Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Napoli
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Albo 1435 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Licata
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Antonino Encorraio 11 W Seneca St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Antonino Encorraio 11 W Seneca St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			do
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	908-912	Detroit	Brother in law Cruprano Faro Longress St 379 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			do
17	Yes	Husband					Brother in law Cruprano Faro Longress St 379 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Terranini
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Francesco Salerno 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			do
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	908-912	Cortland	Brother Adnore Salvatore 82 Corteson St Cortland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sinatra
20	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Giovanni Saturno 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			do
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Giuseppa Maria 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown			do
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Muzzio Zgale 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			do
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Bonanati Giuseppe 1424 Ave. C. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			do
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Pettitto Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown			do
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lembo Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			do
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Cerrazora Salvatore 182 Orgud St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			do
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	911-912	Newyork	Brother Capenna Raffaele Glover St 281 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cecchinanti 208 Barcher St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909-911	Cairone	Brother Lenzo Biagio 1224 St. Cairone New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			do

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She fs, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPLES, 21st May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
391 1	Meli	Rosario	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	Father	N.Y.	New York
392 2	Salvato	Mariano	40		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Celuso Nunziata Comiso	Pa	do
393 3	Valenti	Giacomo	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife De Cora Annunziata Comiso	N.Y.	do
394 4	Morelli	Nunzia	22		f	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	N.Y.	do
395 5	Girasella	Angela	21		f	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Comiso	N.Y.	do
396 6	Guastella	Giovanna	27		f	m	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Comiso	N.Y.	do
397 7	Guastella	Angelo	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Baglieri Santa Comiso	N.Y.	do
398 8	Lolo	Gaspare	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scicacca	Brother Scicacca	New York	
399 9	Cirritto	Caterina	22		f	m	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Bro	Pa	
400 10	Zacchi	Calogero	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Fidelicato Margherita Scicacca	Pa	do
401 11	Zacchi	Domenica	20		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		Pa	do
402 12	Zacchi	Nicolo	2		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		Pa	do
403 13	Montalbano	Onofria	56		f	w	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Com Marotta Francesco Scicacca	Pa	do
404 14	Mandracchia	Pietro	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Brother Scicacca	Pa	do
405 15	Guardino	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Father Lorenzo Scicacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
406 16	Bacchi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Father Scicacca	Mass	Boston
407 17	Montalbano	Saverio	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Brother Scicacca		New York
408 18	Interrante	Saverio	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	do	Mother Salvano Calogero Scicacca	Ill	Chicago
409 19	Mannoscalco	Filippo	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Santangelo Crispino Scicacca	Pa	Norristown
410 20	Cognata	Vincenzo	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Scicacca	do	do
411 21	Santangelo	Calogero	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Santangelo Antonino Scicacca	do	do
412 22	Marino	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Marino Domenico Scicacca	Mass	Boston
413 23	Scadulo	Vincenza	18		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
414 24	Marino	Antonia		1	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
415 25	Mannoscalco	Damiano	37		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Scicacca	N.Y.	New York
416 26	Chiazza	Alerio	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Spisiacchino Scicacca	Pa	Norristown
417 27	Chiaramida	Calogero	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father S. Ninfa	Pa	Pittsburg
418 28	Chiaramonte	Leonardo	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife S. Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
419 29	Chiaramonte	Antoniano	[illegible]		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy			do	Mother S. Ninfa		
420 30	La Rosa	Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	do	Wife Di Carlo Girolomia S. Ninfa	Wis	Brooklyn

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 214

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

† *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13th, June 13, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Exempt insane persons.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Barrera Angelo 338 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	New York
2	yes	Self	25	yes 9mo-9-12	New York		Cousin Matteo Miceli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Comiso
3	yes	Self	30	yes 7mo-9-11	do		Cousin Gurreri Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin La Rosa Biagio 32 Cortland St. Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Barone Sebastiano 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Comiso
6	yes	Husband	26	no			Husband Barone Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Incremona Biagio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St. 2fl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Aciacca
9	yes	do					Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	45	yes 901-904	New York		Brother in law Mario Antonino 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
11	yes	do					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	yes	do					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	50	no			Lanz Antonio - Pasquale 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		Mold on the face	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	400	yes 901-909	New York		Brother in law Carotta Antonino 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Paolo Libassi 133 Kingsland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cartonici Antonino 23 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
17	yes	do	25	no			Sister 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Michele 1116 Milton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown		Mold on the face	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Antonino 626 Moore St. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Brother 319 Sandy St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 374 High St. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	26	no			Brother Marino Antonino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
23	yes	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
24	yes	do		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Manuscalco Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	22	no			Uncle Gaspare Piazza 250 Moore St. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giarapizza Francesco Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Mineo
28	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Chiaramonte Francesco East Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Di Certi Luigi 176 Herkimer Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inglisiano Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). Master of the S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June . 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Napoli, 31st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
421	Genco	Andrea	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Genco Vincenzo S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
422	Bello	Luigi	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lampobello	Father Salvatore Bello Lampobello	Pa	Charleroi
423	Millefiore	Pietro	43		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife fastroggiovanni Giuseppa Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
424	Horace	Baldassare	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Horace Rosario Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
425	Butera	Susanna	18		F	S	None	Yes	2-917247 6-3-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mather Nenna Caterina Alcamo	N.J.	New York
426	Roccaforte	Leonardo	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Pietra Lentina Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
427	Maufre	Pietro	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Maufre Antonino Alcamo	do	do
428	Maufre	Gaspare	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy			do	Wife Abate Lucia Alcamo	do	do
429	Mestana	Alcamo Rosario	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	2-917202-7/10/38	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Mestana Gaspare Alcamo	N.J.	New York
430	D'Angelo	Mattia	28		M	M	None	No		Italy			do	Mather Lampo Rosa Alcamo	do	do
431	Mestana	Rosario	2		M	S	None	No		Italy			do	Gran mather as above	do	do
432	Mestana	Rosa	6		F	S	None		2-7736144-5/29/40	Italy			do	as above	do	do
433	Riccardo	Leonarda	24		F	S	None	No	8-266581-7/23/42.	Italy			do	Mather Grimando Rosa Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
434	Impallizziere	Giuseppa	17		F	S	None	Yes	2-925016-1/26/41	Italy			do	Mather Vita Lanfangelo Alcamo	do	do
435	Castrenze	Riccardo	27		M	M	None	No		Italy			do	Mather Rosa Grimando Alcamo	do	do
436	Barbuscia	Maria	1		F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mather as above	do	do
437	Barbuscia	Antonio	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	8-265971-505-6/27/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle D'Angelo Mario Alcamo	do	do
438	D'Angelo	Antonio	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mather Rosa Lampo Alcamo	do	New York
439	Bichiara	Antonio	21		M	M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mather in law as above	do	do
440	Siragusa	Arcangela	22		F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mather-father Domenico Siragusa Alcamo	do	Brooklyn
441	Brunetti	Vito	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	2-736[illegible]-1-18-37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mather in law father in law Siragusa Alcamo	do	do
442	Giammarata	Ignazio	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy		Sicily	do	Father Giammarata Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
443	Giammarata	Pietro	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy			do	Father Giammarata Stefano Alcamo	do	Pleasant
444	Bonventre	Antonino	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Father Bonventre Antonino Alcamo	Pa	Seneca
445	Giardina	Vito	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Wife Maria Mestana Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
446	Giammanello	Salvatore	46		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Wife Francesca Antonetti Alcamo	N.J.	Buffalo
447	Pipitone	Antonio	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Wife Anna Fiorello Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
448	Labruzzo	Gaspare	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes					do	Father Labruzzo Antonino Alcamo	N.J.	New York
449	Grimando	Nicolò	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes					do	Mather-Father Vincenzo Grimando Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
450	Fataldo	Rosolino	17		M	S	Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~8-162035-12/18/41~~				do	Father Fataldo Angelo Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 19, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mariannina Genco 742 Jonson Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Sicily	S. Ninfa
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guarnieri Rocco 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Sanfratello Pa
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Alitito Giuseppe 44 176 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
4	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Grace Vincenzo Napoleon st 295 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Mother Father Lucchese Liboria 54 st 430 W. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	902-903	Detroit	Cousin Roccoforte Ignazio Rivard st 314 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Ignazio Lipari Rivard st 314 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mantre Vincenzo Rivard st 314 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey		Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-908		Cousin Vito Catalodo 271-10 Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vito as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Mother	25				relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	Yes	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Contorno Francesco Johnson Ave 197 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Lucia Impellizzeri Johnson Ave 197 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Contorno Francesco Johnson Ave 197 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Mother	25				relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Maria Vitale 271-10 Ave New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Malia Vincenzo 1536 Jaty Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Francesco Catalodo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
23	No	Self	25	no			Brother Saymarata Ignazio 454 Atlantic Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Liborio Sanvegetti Box 28 Seneca Falles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
25	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Nicolo Loudardo Johnson Ave 228 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	27	Buffalo	Relative Gerbi Gregorio 118-120 Erie st. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Sanfratello Pa
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Ingrassia Rosario 368 Howard Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo Labruzzo 328 Ave 23 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Contorno Francesco Johnson 197 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Simone Catalodo 300 Willin Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Max Schirmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Moloy.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Napoli, 21st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
451 1	Adragno	Francesco Paolo	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Mother Giuseppe Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
452 2	Aguanno	Francesco	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Alcamo		do
453 3	Caradonna	Pietro	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Anna Alcamo		do
454 4	Mancuso Giraci	Maria	24		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Alcamo		do
455 5	Giraci	Vita	6		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
456 6	Giraci	Mario	3		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
457 7	Di Gregorio	Elisio	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Seora Lucia Alcamo		do
458 8	Adamo	Vito	36		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy			do	Father Vincenzo Alcamo		do
459 9	Dattolo	Calogero	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy			do	Father Alcamo		do
460 10	Adamo	Antonino	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Alcamo		do
461 11	Parrino	Nicolo	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife Senor Gaetano Alcamo		do
462 12	Rapanit	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy			do	Mother Mamo Francesca Alcamo		do
463 13	Capitano	Vito	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Paolo Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
464 14	Lucchesi	Angela	17		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
465 15	Nastasi Simona	Giuseppa	36		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	Father Baldassare Partanna,		do
466 16	Giacomo	Baldassare	4		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
467 17	Nastasi	Filippo	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Pietro Partanna		do
468 18	Triola	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Elisabetta Partanna		do
469 19	Passalacqua	Bartolomeo	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vitore Giuseppa Partanna		do
470 20	Reccardo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Elisabetta Partanna	Ill.	Chicago
471 21	Muratore	Antonino	37		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
472 22	Cimmanti	Salvatore	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Partanna		do
473 23	Cimmanti	Filippo Bro	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Partanna,		do
474 24	Cimmanti	Anna Sis	32		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Partanna		do
475 25	Cimmanti	Concetta	5		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
476 26	Cimmanti	Vito	3		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
477 27	Cosenza	Vincenza	17		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Paolo Partanna		do
478 28	Geraci	Leonardo	21		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Chiofalo Antonia Partanna		do
479 29	Cirabisi	Angelina Sis	1		f	s	None	no		Italy			do	—		do
480 30	Gerace	Francesco Bro	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Adamo Giovanna Partanna		do

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216 List

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lo Monaco Pietro 381 Canfield Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	Self	25	yes	908-911	Brooklyn	Relative Parrino Leonardo 381 Niward. St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Muzio Valenti 387. Mussell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Faraci Pietro 427 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	do
5	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
6	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Parrino Leonardo Canton St. 239 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law 367 Monroe av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Battolo Perolo 368 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown				do
11	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Parrino Leonardo Canton St. 239. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown				do
12	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Nenno Giuseppe Macomb. St. 336 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown				do
13	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Verna Vincenzo 812-814 Biddle St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo President St. 630 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	25	yes	905-912	Brooklyn	Husband Giamanco Antonino 237 Johnson av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Partanna
16	yes	do					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Himanti Pasquale 242 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Giovanni Micele 210- Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Matteo Liecusi Central. Av. 66 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown				do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Antonino Cammarano 1124 Adams St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown				do
21	yes	Self	25	yes	905-908	Pittsburg	Brother in law. Matteo Restivo 237 Johnson av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown				do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pasquale 242 Stanhope St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	25	yes	906-909	Brooklyn	Brother Pasquale Himanti 242 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Himanti Salvatore Quincy St. 191 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
25	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
26	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 246 Wallabout St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
28	yes	Self	25	yes	907-912	Brooklyn	Husband Giuseppe Lizabia 256. Millerole St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown				do
29	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
30	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gaspare 256. Millerole St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengoni Guglielmo Master of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

917.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 21th, May, 1913 *

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
481 1	Venza	Gaetano	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Antonina Falcetta Partanna	N.J	Brooklyn
482 2	Calalano	Calogero	42		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giacomarro Maria Partanna	Ohio	Akron
483 3	Calalano	Salvatore	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Partanna		do
484 4	Cimini	Pietro	26		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Randazzo Caterina Partanna		do
485 5	Canfilippo	Francesco	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Romeo Maria Partanna	Ind	Gary
486 6	Atria	Salvatore	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Felicia Teri Partanna		Newyork
487 7	Cusumano	Antonino	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Campisi Angela Partanna	Pa	do
488 8	Luppino	Mattia	18		f	s	None	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Moceli Antonina Partanna	Pa	Wilkes Barre
489 9	Romano	Giacomo	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Campobello	Ind	Bossie
490 10	Stallone	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campobello	Father Stallone Giacomo Castelvetrano	Pa	Barre
491 11	Cuttonaro	Ignazio	33		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Signorelli Lorenza Campobello	Ills	Chicago
492 12	Viola	Giovanna	49		f	m	None	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brother Antonino Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
493 13	Cassamanka	Maria Giuseppa	18		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Vincenzo Campobello	Pa	Barre
494 14	Figuccia	Antonio	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
495 15	Stallone	Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Mother Campobello	Pa	Barre
496 16	Luppino	Vita	21		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
497 17	Mula	Salvatore	50		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Cerrari Rosalia Aragona	May	Waltham
498 18	Contrino	Rosalia	24		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	N.Y.	Newfork
499 19	Amato	Antonina	21		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
500 20	Lazzara	Angela	19		f	m	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	—	Ills	Chicago
501 21	Mula	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Cerrari Anna Aragona	May	Boston
502 22	Gallezzo	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Father Gallezzo Paolino Aragona	do	Waltham
503 23	Graceffa	Vincenzo	41		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Francesco Aragona	May	Boston
504 24	Maria	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Maria Antonino Aragona	Ills	Rockford
505 25	Alfeo	Rosa	48		f	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	Ills	Chicago
506 26	Marcella	Francesco	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	—		do
507 27	Jamara	Calogero	49		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	—	N.J	Brooklyn
508 28	Sabamone	Raimondo	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
509 29	Puletto	Stefano	43		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Cucchiara Maria Aragona	May	New Bedford
510 30	Marino	Luigi	53		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Aragona		Newfork

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

217 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18th ; June 19 12 , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Andrea 246 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Partanna
2	Yes	Self	25	yes	9/9/12	Chicago	Brother Antonio D'Angelo Arlington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Antonio D'Angelo Arlington St 506 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Siciliano Penn St. 190 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	9/7-911	Buffalo	Brother Monte Gaspare 581. Broadway Gary. Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Santo Debelosi 2167 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Mod Cert Medal on right hand	Sicily	Trapani
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gioacamante Gaspare 2167. First Av. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campobello
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Barbera Anna Uncle 27. Garnet. Law. Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Nicolo Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campobello
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Stallone Giacomo 27. Garnet. Lard. Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gennaro Nicolo 644 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Buscemano Giobanni 237. Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Barbera Anna 27. Garnet Pla Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campobello
14	Yes	Self	25	yes	9/9/12	Chicago	Relative Gennaro Nicolo 644 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Stallone Giacomo 27 Garnet Pla Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Aragona
17	Yes	Self	60	no			Brother Mula Federico 18 Calvary. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband Guasto Salvatore 474 Hester St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	do		yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Luigi Plaino 2252 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mula Alfonso Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Graziano Domiano Rose. 87 Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Rizzo Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Maria Francesco 320 Kent St Rockford. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Son in law Plaino Luigi 2252 Wetworth Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Marrella Giuseppe 2252 Wetworth ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Med Bleu	—	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Sons Tamara Carlo Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	60	no			Cousin La Mendola Giuseppe Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert Undersigned [illegible] effects abt		4	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Chiarelli Giovanni 416 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	60	no			Cusin Salvatore Aunto 474 Hester St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiennoni Quintino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, herewith, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June . 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

130

I, Dr. Molo Luigi, Surgeon of the Privat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve (12) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luigi Molo

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
511	Cirone	Michelangelo	18		M / S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Father Cirone Paolino Aragona	Mass	Waltham
512 2	Dammarca	Domenico	18		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Pasquale Bacimarca Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
513 3	Melchiorre	Ignazio	24		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzo Adr	Wife Lillo Giuseppa Palazzo Adr	Wash	Frederich
514 4	Pignato	Giuseppe	22		M / S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	Father Pignato Salvatore Gagliano	N.J.	Newark
515 5	Pignato	Sebastiano	26		M / M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father as above	do	do
516 6	Scilla	Giuseppe	16		M / —	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Own Father as above	do	do
517 7	Scilla	Salvatore	3		M /	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
518 8	Macabito	Demetrio	48		M / M	Labourer	Yes		Italy			Palermo	Mother Trapini Giovanna Palermo	N.Y.	New York
519 9	Russo	Giovanni	28		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Russo Matteo Campobello	Pa	Pittsburg
520 10	Campanaracina	Antonino	11		M / S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		Pa	Detroit
521 11	Lapaglia	Pietro	27		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Giovanna Grippando Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
522 12	Mantegna	Gaetano	38		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Grippando Maria Calascibetta	Ills	Lawrence
523 13	Divelti	Luciano	22		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Divelti Filippo Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
524 14	Loggia	Croce	17		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Loggia Carmelo Campobello	N.Y.	Rochester
525 15	Costanza	Antonino	54		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trotte	Wife Infantole Giuseppa Trotte	do	do
526 16	Lipira	Vincenzo	26		M / M	Labourer	Yes		Italy			Cefalu	Wife Brocato Rosa Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
527 17	Domina	Giuseppina	16		F / S	None	Yes		Italy			do	Mother Bigiongio Maria Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
528 18	Perrino	Giuseppe	25		M / S	None	Yes		Italy			do	Father Salvatore Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
529 19	Petarra	Francesco	18		M / S	Labo	Yes		Italy			do	Mother Carmela Maggio Cefalu	Tex	Pittsburg
530 20	Benlacqua	Vincenzo	25		M / M	Labourer	Yes		Italy			do	Mother in law Carmela Mauro Cefalu	Tex	Pittsburg
531 21	Petarra	Maria	21		F / M	None	Yes		Italy			do	as above		do
532 22	Benlacqua	Salvatore	4		M / S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	relative as above		do
533 23	Glorioso	Salvatore	23		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Glorioso Vincenzo Cefalu	La.	Shreveport
534 24	Lassata	Salvatore	17		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lassata Salvatore Cefalu	Wis	Racine
535 25	Muscato	Fiore Eugenio	21		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mattarra Rosa Cefalu	do	do
536 26	Mattarra	Salvatore	43		M / M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Serio Domenico Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
537 27	Serio	Rosa	25		F / M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Relative Serio Salvatrice Cefalu	do	do
538 28	Lizio	Vincenzo	23		M / S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Father Lizio Pasquale Cefalu	do	do
539 29	Santacolomba	Luciano	40		M / M	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Wife Buglinzza Maria Cefalu	Pa	Verona
540 30	Santacolomba	Giuseppe	17		M / S	Labourer	No		Italy			do	Mother as above Cefalu	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218 List 131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th , June , 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Cirone Giuseppe Oak St 12 Waltham mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grei		Sicily	Aragona
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Sciacca Giuseppe 913 N 11 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelbuono
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Polillo Biagio Frederick Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palazzo Ad.
4	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother Bignato Gaetano 196198 Bruce St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	Pagliaro
5	Yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Lella Antonino 196-198 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
7	Yes	do					do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Pasquale Brocato 2347 Hoffman St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Reggio Calabria
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	10-908	Scranton	Father Russo Marco North Hampton St Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Grei		Sicily	Campobello Pic
10	Yes	Mother	25	no			Uncle Licata Caterina 142 North Hampton St Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907-912	Chicago Ills	Brother Caraglio Salvatore 413 blo St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Calascibetta
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907-912	Chicag Ills	Brother in law Ingeone Rosalia Box 736 Saugne Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grei		Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Lobaido Salvatore Pleasantfield Ave Box 24 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blonde	Grei		Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Vella Giuseppe 386 Evard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Sicily	Campobello
15	Yes	Self	30	no			Son Sortanza Antonino Davis St. 74 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Sgrotte
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Bruno Pasquale 644 do Evard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	Cefalù
17	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law. Guiseppe Di Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do.
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Renzino Guiseppe 388 Jour Clon 11 Felt Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown			Sicily	Pascarò
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Bizzaro Guiseppe Box Pitt Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	Cefalù
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	Husband					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
22	Yes	Father					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Pasquale Brocato Prospect St 1241 Shreveport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lasciata Giovanni 6 N 11 St Racine Wis 812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grei		Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Turco Rosso Villa St 505 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907-912	Baltimore Md	Brother in law Bracco Nicholas 410 Irene St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband Greco Giuseppe 410 Gunnings St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown				1 do
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Fazio Salvatore 7 Ostermale St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-907	Chicago Ills	Relative Inghirra Domenico Box 120 Vilona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						do
30	Yes	Father					relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

96

I, Vigliemoni Quintino Master, of the ss. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (She ts. twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 21st, May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
541 1	Abisco	Giovanni	17		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giovanni Abisco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
542 2	Abramo	Francesco	16		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lascari	Father Gaetano Abramo Lascari	Ills.	Chicago
543 3	Acciallombardo	Francesco	16		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maranto Francesca Lascari	do	do
544 4	Anglinizza	Antonino	18		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Anglinizza Salvatore Cefalu	N.J.	Lachfort
545 5	Matossa	Agut	20		M M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Angello Matassa Cefalu	Ills	Racine
546 6	Ermine	Salvatore	43		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Barbo Rosa Cefalu	Ohio	Zenesville
547 7	Morbino	Salvatore	50		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cinigliaro Giuseppa Cefalu	Ills.	Chicago
548 8	Lapunzo	Salvatore	46		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lascari	Mother Iguardo Antonia Lascari	do	do
549 9	Lapunzo	Michele	26		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Petrittino Giuseppa Lascari	do	do
550 10	Ataro	Pietro	29		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Wife Ruggo Martia Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
551 11	Impiande	Francesco	22		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Marrone Leonarda Mazzara Val	do	do
552 12	Barbera	Andrea	17		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Genco Rosa Mazzara Val	Mass	Boston
553 13	Gangi	Paolo	27		M M.	Labourer	No	13-3	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Caterina Santangello Mazzara	do	do
554 14	Vitale	Leonardo	18		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Grola Girolama Mazzara	do	St Louis Mo
555 15	Arano	Anna	28		F M.	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara Friddi	Father Antonino Arango Mazzara	N.J.	Buffalo N.J.
556 16	D'Amato	Francesca	6		F S.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above	do	do
557 17	D'Amato	Salogerro	4		M S.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
558 18	D'Amato	Ciro	2		M S.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
559 19	Berilacqua	Giuseppe	26		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Sister Rosa Berilacqua Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
560 20	Ecrimine	Salvatore	16		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzarino	Father Cammne Giuseppe Mazzarino	Pa	Philadelphia
561 21	Rosa	Luigi	33		M M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Salvaggio Luigia Mazzarino	do	do
562 22	Lombardo	Antonino	26		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Matta d'Affemo	Father Giuseppe Matta d'Affemo	Pa.	Easton
563 23	Catini	Sebastiano	17		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Zingone Matta d'Affemo	do	do
564 24	Arazzo	Antonino	26		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria [illegible] Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
565 25	Zinicella	Girolamo	42		M M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parco	Wife Parco	Ills.	Chicago
566 26	La Rocca	Filippo	30		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible] South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Sciabica Carmela Grotte	N.J.	Ontario
567 27	Fantauzzo	Antonio	22		M S.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible] South	Sicily	do	Brother Fantauzzo Salogero Grotte	Pa	Pauchiston
568 28	Costanzo	Antonina	29		F S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Costanza Carmelo Grotte	N.J.	Ontario
569 29	Carollo	Girolamo	43		M M.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagliera	Wife Mineo Vincenza Bagliera	Pa	Meadeaport
570 30	Mineo	Gaetano	23		M S.	Labourer	No				Sicily	do	Father Mineo Michele Bagliera	do	do

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Pietro Lazzuste 204 1st Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Margiotta Giuseppe 16 Dack St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Lascari
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Sciallombardo Rosario 1028 W. Anzon St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Calogero Russo Briond St 115 Lockports N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Cefalu
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3-12	Thornton Miss	Uncle Liberto Filippo Piacine Thornton Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904-909	Chicago Ills	Brother in law Carlo Rossi Hills St 505 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Santo Matassa Beckman St 299 Zanesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Country guard Salvatore 1102 Carmen St Chicago Ills as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Lascari
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-913	Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	903-912	Detroit Mich	Brother Asaro Francesco Champlain St 284 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazara Valla
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Giannzzarinaro Giuseppe Woodward Ave 156 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Buffa Damiano Salem St. 115 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Saulangello Baldassare Prince St 81. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vitale Domenico 915-7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	40				Husband D'Amato Andrea Genova St 119 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Cercura Judica
16	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	Yes	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
18	Yes	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Patti Giuseppe 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Barrapanca
20	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister Giovannina Cerniine 338 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzarino
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vazino Liborio 928 St 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-912	Easton Pa	Brother in law Mascarella Francesco Buchell St 440 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mattinsoffermo
23	Yes	Self	30	no			Father Patti Giuseppe 588 E Saint St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906-910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Calogero 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Corletta
25	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin De Luca Biagio 209 Belvider St Manchegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Prizzi
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Ambrogio Fortunza Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Grotte
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Fantauzzo Giovanni Penelisten Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Barbaccia Ignazio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	903-912	Meckesport Pa	Brother in law Pecoraro Pietro 140 Jefferson Ave Meckesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Bagheria
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Graziano Francesco 140 Jefferson Ave Meckesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grei		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28

I, Vigliengoni Quintino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Max Schultz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),, Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "attiling therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from PALERMO 21st, May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
571	Lanuco	Silvestre	29		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South		Bagheria	Father Michele Lanuco Bagheria		
572	Rizzi	Antonino	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes					Palermo	Wife Antonina Lanuco Palermo		
573	Albanese	Rosario	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rom'neta Rieri	Husband Margiotto Calogero Rieri	City	Jersey
574	Mililli	Rosario	45		m	M	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rieri	Wife Giuseppa Rieri	Do	do
575	Lamonica	Rosario	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rieri	Father Rieri	Mag	Boston
576	Giambanresi	Ignazio	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Cousin Rieri	City	Jersey
577	Faraci	Antonino	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	Do	do
578	Malangola	Francesca	18		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Naso Giovanni Rieri	do	do
579	Naso	Salvatore	33		m	m	Labourer	yes							do	do
580	Dibilio	Petrina	20		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
581	Naso	Crocifissa	2		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
582	Faraci	Carmelo	10		m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
583	Faraci	Carmela	8		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do	do
14																
15																
16														J. J. Vanocur Insp.		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother in law Jones Jerome 1408 Jerome Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Bagheria
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Lo Presti 1408 Jerome Ave Bronx Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
3	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Di Gaeni Giuseppe 174 Terrace Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Bompietro
4	yes	Self	800	no			Brother Militti Gaetano 27 Wright Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Prizzi
5	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Di Lello Matteo 133 Brunswick Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
6	no	Self	25	no			Brother Giambarresi Gaetano 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Fargei Giuseppe 133 Brunswick St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	45	yes	1905 1907	Jersey City	Brother Naso Giuseppe Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	yes	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	yes	do		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	25	no			Father Fargei Corrado Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
13	yes	do		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Guintino Master, of the S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12

P Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June . 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Dr. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th'reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
601 1	Scribano	Mathia	1		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Scribano Carmelo Ragusa		New York
602 2	Di Quattro	Giovanni	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giovanni Ragusa		do
603 3	Tribastoni	Giuseppe	25		m	do	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Gemmino Giovanni Ragusa		do
604 4	Sierna	Emanuele	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Ragusa		do
605 5	Di Stefano	Giovanni	21		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carmelo Ragusa	N.J.	Westfield
606 6	Gurrieri	Giorgio	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Emanuele Ragusa		New York
607 7	Di Stefano	Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giorgio Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
608 8	Cappello	Giovanni	45		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Ragusa		New York
609 9	Tribastoni	Giovanni	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Ragusa		do
610 10	Minardi	Salvatore	46		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Nuchino Carmela Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
611 11	Minardi	Giuseppe	15		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Ragusa		do
612 12	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother as above Gurrieri Giorgia Ragusa	N.J.	Westfield
613 13	Nicita	Salvatore	29		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	do	Wife Giammarra Giuseppa Ragusa	do	Westfield
614 14	Vernuccio	Salvatore	27		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Ragusa	N.J.	Hoboken
615 15	Proietto	Francesco	27		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Stefana Ragusa	do	do
616 16	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Antonino Ragusa		New York
617 17	Nobile	Emanuele	21		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	father Nobile Gaetano Ragusa		do
618 18	Nuchino	Pietro	34		m	m	labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Ragusa		do
619 19 DEPORTED	Cicirda	Carmelo	43		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	do	Wife Bagliori Giorgia Ragusa		do
620 20	Battaglia	Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Battaglia Carmelo Ragusa		do
621 21	Cappello	Maria	28		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carmelo Ragusa		do
622 22	Cafiso	Vincenzo	37		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Ragusa		do
623 23	Sacentini	Biagio	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Ragusa		do
624 24	Saidone	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ciminagloss	Wife Sagana Maria Ciminagloss		do
625 25	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ciminagloss	Ill	Chicago
626 26	di francesco	Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father di Francesco Giuseppe Ciminagloss		do
627 27	Catania	Giovanni	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Ciminagloss	N.J.	Syracuse
628 28	Sgroi	Salvatore	25		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Ciminagloss		do
629 29	Vecchio	Gaetano	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Ciminagloss		do
630 30	Belpopolo	Filippo	23		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ciminagloss	Ohio	Portsmouth

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 221

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14th, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giovanni Seribano 12 Baxter St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Bergusa
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Seribano Giovanni 12. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Ragusa
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cribastoni Giovanni 648 Moris Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vienza Giorgio Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative John Incoguata 341 Spring St. Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Guarrieri Guiseppe 416 East 12 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Bellina Giovanni 4529 Laffin St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown				do
8	Yes	Self	20	yes 909-911	Newyork		Brother Lapello Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cousin Carullo Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Minnedi Giovanni 217 Alessandro St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown Grei			Sicily	do
11	Yes	do		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cabibbo Samuel 5081 Hudson Bouley Weehawken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910-912	Westfield		Cousin Cumingio Giovanni 341. Spring St. Westfield N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Emanuele 5081. Hudson Weehawken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Vernuccio Emanuele 5081. Boulevard Weehawken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Corallo Emanuele 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown Grei		Scar on forehead		do
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Nicola Vincenzo 648 Monroe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown				do
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Accetta Salvatore 419 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown				do
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Brother Nicola Vincenzo 648. Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Lapello Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910-910	Newyork		Uncle Lafico Salvatore 27 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	10	yes			Brother Lafico Salvatore 27 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Baby	Brown			Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes 909-912	Newyork		Brother Cocentini Giovanni 1 Monroe St New York	no						5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909-912	do		Relative Livia Vincenzo 231. Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	Linguaglossa
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908-911	Chicago		Relative Salvatore Di Franco 154 22 St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown				do
26	Yes	Self	25	yes			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cocy Francesco 319 North. F. Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 5th 909	N.Y		Relative Carullo Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown				Linguaglossa
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Joseph Vincenzo 319 North. Franklin St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown				do
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Gullo Salvatore 189. Mill St. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				do

JUN 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cuccia Master of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there were Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Max Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,, Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon("sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Molaj

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31th, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 71 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
631 1	Vecchio	Giuseppe	25		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father Vecchio Francesco Linguaglossa	Ills	Chicago
632 2	Vecchio	Antonino	16		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father as above	do	do
633 3	Strazzeri	Giovanni	22		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatabiano	Mother Vincenza Maria Calatabiano	Pa	Chester
634 4	Strazzeri	Carmelo	25		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatabiano	Mother as above	do	do
635 5	Zanoma	Giovanni	28		M	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Wife Eugenia Zillo	do	do
636 6	Arcidiacono	Giuseppe	21		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Silvestro Filippa Calatabiano	Pa	Philadelphia
637 7	Mummeri	Vito	21		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Mother Barbagallo Gaetano Catatabiano	N.J.	New York
638 8	Parisi	Sebastiano	18		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Parisi Salvatore Giarre	do	do
639 9	Corrisi	Giuseppe	25		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Nucifora Vincenza Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
640 10	Catalano	Ignazio	37		M	M.	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Maria Grasso Giarre	do	do
641 11	Patti	Mariano	25		M	M.	Labourer	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Angela Barbagallo Giarre	N.J.	New York
642 12	Basile	Giovanni	25		M	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modica	Wife Giovannina Calabrese Modica	do	do
643 13	Nucifora	Maria	51		F	M.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Brother Nucifora Alfio Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
644 14	Pennisi	Venera	14		F	S.	None	17-27384	No 4/1441	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	do	do
645 15	Pennisi	Giuseppa	17		F	S.	None	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	as above	do	do
646 16	Pennisi	Santa	11		F	S.	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
647 17	Carrisi	Venera	25		F	S.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Relative as above	do	do
648 18	Burzi	Alfio	16		M	S.	Labourer	3-179773	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Burzi Alfio Giarre	N.J.	New York
649 19	Nucifora	Salvatore	17		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Nucifora Salvatore Giarre	do	do
650 20	Carella	Salvatore	28		M	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Ulderando Carella Giarre	do	do
651 21	Nucifora (Carella)	Maria	20		F	M.	None	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Father in law as above	do	do
652 22	Grasella	Domenica	8		F	S.	None	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
653 23	Corbello	Salvatore	21		M	S.	Labourer	3-180937	No 2-26-40				do	Father Corbello Angelo Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
654 24	Corbello	Rosa	25		F	S.	None	No		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father as above	do	do
655 25	Tornabene	Rosario	21		M	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Santo Tornabene	do	do
656 26	Barbagallo	Rosario	23		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Finocchiaro Rosa Giarre	do	do
657 27	Corrisi (Russo)	Vita	38		F	M.	None	27805415-12/2/40	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Vincenza Figlero Giarre	N.J.	New York
658 28	Strano	Maria	7		F	S.	None	2-764303-505-10/3/40		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Mother as above	do	do
659 29	Strano	Alfio	5		M	S.	None	No		Sicily	[illegible]	Sicily	do		do	do
660 30	Calvisenti	Salvatore	27		M	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Zappalà as above Giarre	do	do

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

222 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June 15, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	Yes		Cousin Br Francesco Salvatore 154 W. 23 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Linguaglossa
2	Yes	Self	$28	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Vaccaro Rosario 1220 West 3rd Street Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Calatabiano
4	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	906-912	Cousin Borgere Giuseppe 1120 West 3rd Street Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Calabrano Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Greshigeno Angelo 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	$35	no		Brother Mannucci Mariano 23-25 new Bowery New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Giarre
8	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Nicotra Alfio 23-25 New Bowery New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Antonio Cuzzio 321 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Bonaccorso Saverio Edge Hill Penn Box B Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Raffaele Natale 23-25 New Bowery New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Borgio Salvatore 183 First Avenue Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mascolica
13	Yes	Self	$100	no		Husband Cuzzio Antonio 321 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Giarre
14	Yes	Mother	$3			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
15	Yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
16	Yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	Yes					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Calabrano Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Calabriano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown Grey			Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Bonaccorso Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	Husband	$10			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
22	Yes	father				relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9-9-912	Philadelphia Pa Cousin Pietro Mazzuncci 923 N 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Calabrano Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Alfio Rofrina as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Grano Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Aireale
28	Yes	Mother	$4			father as above													Sicily	Giarre
29	Yes	Mother				as above													Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Corrisi Sebastiano as above			no	no	good	no	6	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Zafferana

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzini Luigino Master of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Max Schultheis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN, MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Moby, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

28 140

Dr Luigi Moby

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO 31th, May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carnisi	Agatha	16		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Uncle Salvatore Giarre		New York
2	Carnisi	Angela	8		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
3	Corbello	Alfio	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giarre		Philadelphia
4	Corrolo	Venerando	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	N.Y.	Cranford
5	Cavallaro	Angela	24		f	w	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Alfio Giarre		do
6	Castellano	Marian	22		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
67	7 Zinga	Pietro	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Avsolini	Wife	Ohio	Florence
68	8 Via Porta	Emanuele	45		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Celeste Concettina Napolion		do
69	9 Lanza	Corrado	46		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Bro. Calogero Rosolini		do
70	10 Giamblanco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giamblanco Vincenzo Rosolini		do
71	11 Buscema	Carmelo	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosolini	Conn	Middletown
72	12 Papales	Luigi	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Rosolini	Mass	Lawrence
73	13 Modica Tiranito	Salvatore	42		f	w	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Rosolini		New York
74	14 Bonaccio	Giuseppe	4		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
75	15 Bonaccio	Carlo	3		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
76	16 Scausa	Giovanni	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
77	17 Carlen	Sebastiano	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Lentini		New York
78	18 Cattera	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Sebastiano Lentini	Conn	Kensington
79	19 Cormica Condo	Vincenza	43		f	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		New York
80	20 Condo	Giovanni	3		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
81	21 Cormica	Sebastiano	11		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
82	22 Criano	Sebastiano	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Barcellona	N.Y.	Albany
83	23 Giunta	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Barcellona	N.J.	Newark
84	24 Bucchieri	Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Bonchieri Liberto Ragusa		New York
85	25 Bocchieri	Maria	17		f	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Bocchieri Liberto Ragusa		do
86	26 Giamone	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Father Modica		do
87	27 Girgenti	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Modica		do
88	28 D'Amico	Giorgio	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		Brooklyn
89	29 Scandurelli	Pasquale	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misterbianco	Mother Maria Di Leo Misterbianco	Mass	Boston
90	30 Agosta	Concetta	21		f	m	None	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Messina Giuseppe Modica		Newark

73

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

223

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *13th*, *June*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	No	Mother Rosa Lobello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Chiarra
2	No	do		No	23 ~~—~~ New Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	No	do	25	No	Cousin Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
4	No	do	25	No	Brother in law Nunziato Cibbo 928 S 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Sebastiano 344-346 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6	No	do		No	Son Grano Sebastiano 3 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	No	do	25	No	Brother 6 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	do
8	No	do	50	No	Cousin Gennaro Antonino 72-74 Common St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Rosolini
9	No	Self	30	No	Cousin as above Cousin Lenzo Gaetano 118 Common St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	No	do	25	No	Cousin Di Pietro Sebastiano 83-91 Common St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	No	do	25	No	Cousin Lentini Sebastiano 594 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	No	do	25	Yes 908-912 No	Cousin Cavia Giuseppe 118 Common St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	No	Self	25	Yes 906-912	Son Testa Francesco 44 Court St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	No	do		No	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	No	do		No	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	do
16	No	Self	45	Yes 908-912 No	Brother in law Piano Giuseppe Comaska	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	do
17	No	Self	50	Yes 907-910 New York	Cousin Cagliu Sebastiano 237-150 Mc St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Lentini
18	No	Self	25	No	Brother Mathera Monero Kensington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cortino
19	No	Self	50	No	Husband Conto Paolo 5 Mc Morris Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	No	do		No	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cortino
21	No	Self	20	No	Brothers 237-150 Mc St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	do
22	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Lidoti Filippo 117 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Cortino
23	No	Self	30	Yes 905-911 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Iraubesco 19 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bacellona
24	No	do	15	No	Brother 706 Courtland St Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark Grei	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	No	Self	110	No	Brother Boschemi Giuseppe 706 Courtlandt Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Razusa
26	No	Self	25	No	Relative Spada Luigi 316 E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
27	No	Self	25	Yes 909-911 N.Y.	Relative Deadato Luigi 223 E 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mordica
28	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Garofalo Salvatore 87 Clarene St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Salamino Iraubesco Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	No	Self	15	No	Husband Lattore Giorgio 211 E 10 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Militerbiano
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Siciliano Cavalier Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Dr Luigi Moby

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31th, May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							2-45321 9=5/22/36								
691 1	Albanese	Alberto	29		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Massimo Albanese	N.Y.	New York
692 2	"	Maria	24		F	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law as above	do	do
693 3	Brasa	Orazio	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	father Brasa Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn Italian
694 4	Giardina	Carmelo	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giardina Rosario	N.J.	Passaic
695 5	Cappello	Lucia 643537 8/5/30	14		F	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Cappello	N.J.	Jersey City
696 6	Peluso	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppa Battaglia	do	do
697 7	Giampiccolo	Luigi	43		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Raimondo Maria	Conn	Rockyport
698 8	Giamone	Antonino	28		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife La Greca Giuseppa	N.J.	West Hoboken
699 9	De Maro	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father De Maro Ignazio	N.J.	do
700 10	Zaccaria 435671-11/15/24	Vincenzo Ignazio	20		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuliano Giuseppe	N.J.	Peekskill
701 11	Mastanina	Carmela	29		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mistano Concetta	Vermont	Bellows Falls
702 12	Spinella	Rosario	19		M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	father Spinella Giovanni	N.J.	New York
703 13	Spinella	Giovanni	16		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do as above	do	do
704 14	Ricca	Angelo	18		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Calabrese Ricca	do	Brooklyn
705 15	Puchino	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Puchino Angelo	Mass	Pittsfield
706 16	Giardinella	Francesca	26		F	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giardinella Pietro	N.J.	Brooklyn
707 17	Seifo	Giuseppe	4		M	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Seifo Giuseppe	N.J.	Bayonne
708 18	Di Natale	Michelle	1		M	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
709 19	Di Natale	Ignazio Brother in law	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above.	do	do
710 20	Sortino	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Seifo Concetta	do	do
711 21	Poidomani	Domenico	23		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Emmanuela Ilaria	N.J.	Newfoundland
712 22	Calabrese	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Battaglia Ignazia	N.J.	Newfoundland
713 23	Sudano	Pietro	22		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Inglotta Cristina	N.J.	Brooklyn
714 24	Inglotta	Giorgio	33		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Inglotta Orazio	do	do
715 25	Baglieri	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Inglotta Francesco	Conn	Rockyport
716 26	Curriri	Alfio	9		M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scordia	Mother Tamizzo Rosaria	N.J.	New York
717 27	Fulvirenti	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Friend Motes Alfio	Ills	Chicago
718 28	Grasso	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Mother Cavaliere Vita	Pa	Philadelphia
719 29	Cordova	Mariano	22		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Cordova Alfio	do	do
720 30	Caccarrone												father Salvatore Caccarrone	do	do

71 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1766 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Elaine Francis
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4766 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Geo. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 224/15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th, *June 23*, 1917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Rosella Bovanni 123-E-15th St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Fiare
2	Yes	Husband														Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Pitro Box 412 St 117 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Salvatore Borgio 326 St Cousin Louis Pitro Husband Andrea Bellia Box 17 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Messina
5	Yes	Self	25	no								—	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	yes	25 yes 08 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	yes	25 yes 08 here Cousin Rosella Domenico Cousin Rosalia Bovacci Cousin Rosalia Martino Mingi 146 Willard St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Luigi Maltese Box 64 West Natal N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Luigi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Luciano Chiarmonte Box 26 Peekskill N.Y.							—	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Simone Di Simone Melburne Farms Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Alfio Nicosia 33-25 New Jersey New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Black		Sicily	Trune
13	Yes	Brother														Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Frank Biagio 11-12 Av. 115 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Messina
15	Yes	Self	25	yes	Brother Pluchino Borgio 32 West St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Innardo Pietro 594 St 13 Aven 12-46 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Brown	Fair	Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	50	yes	Husband Pasquale Bastale Bay Shore L.I.											Sicily	do
18	Yes	Mother			Father as above											Sicily	do
19	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Pasquale Bovacci as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Clorindo Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	Brown		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salvatore Giorgio 12 St 413 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	yes	9-7-911 Brooklyn Brother Luciano Guarino 61 St 112 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	yes	10-911 do Brother in law Ricca Giorgio 61 as above Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Saccano Antonino B.P.O. Box 2 Boco N.Y. Brentford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Gaudizio Luigi 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Messina
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Guiseppe Calvaruso 16 St 22 Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown			Piedimonte
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Bonaccorso Pisa Edge Hill Penn Box B Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Fair		Trapani
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Giovanni Vecchio 928 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown			Piana degli Albanesi
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin La Pina Alfio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	Fair	Brown			Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cristino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Quote whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

V Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moli Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Moli

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 31th, May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
721	Calipoti	Alfio	21	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiumefreddo	Father Calipoti Domenico	Pa.	Red Ford
722	Caspalardo	Sebastiano	23	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Vecchio Maria	W. Va.	Fraltoni
723	Barone	Salvatore	23	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Morenti Lalita	Pa.	Philadelphia
724	Cornabene	Salvatore	29	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Mucifora Venera as above	do	do
725	Giamingo	Sebastiano	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Angela Cannizzi Giarre	N.J.	New York
726	Caltabiano	Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Caltabiano Alfio do	Pa.	Philadelphia
727	Alecci	Giovanni	19	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mendolea	Father - Mother Mendolea	N.J.	New York
728	Boi	Gaspare	29	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife do	do	do
729	Lobrat	Francesco	43	M.	M.	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sister in law Vincenza Lunio do	do	do
730	Liuzza	Giorgio	12	M.	S.	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do Nicolosi	do	do
731	Liuzza	Orazio	9	M.	S.	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
732	Calabrese	Francesco	24	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	do	do
733	Cabichiolo	Giorgio	18	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother - father do	do	do
734	Alfano	Lauto	22	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Carmella Giuseppa do	do	do
735	Ragusa	Rosario	23	M.	S.	Labourer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother - father do	do	do
736	Jacono	Michele	27	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother do	do	do
737	Paolino Lucia	Carmela	26	F.	M.	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
738	Vecchio	Gabriele	19	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Vecchio Francesco Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Jamestown
739	Cumi	Cipidio Giuseppe	35	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Urbino Stagnitta do	do	New York
740	Cumi	Giovanni	29	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cagnino Rosaria do	Pa.	Philadelphia
741	Barletta	Rosario	21	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Barletta Antonino do	N.Y.	Pongbkapsie
742	Agati	Antonino	21	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Agati Filippo do	do	New York
743	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Di Mauro do	do	do
744	Crovato	Domenico	17	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Edoardo Domenico Crovato do	Pa.	Philadelphia
745	Maggio	Antonino	24	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Minasi Luigia Barcellona	N.J.	New York
746	Grillo	Domenico	17	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Grillo Santi do	N.J.	Bristol
747	Spainone	Giovanni	26	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Angelo Mannone do	N.Y.	Albany
748	Salvo	Salvatore	29	M.	M.	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Angela Di Bartolo do	Mass.	Boston
749	Di Bartolo	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Pagano Grazia do	do	do
750	Madonia	Paolo	27	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Fortuna Grazia do	N.J.	Newark

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT
IN HOSPITAL

75

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22514

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of ——— *13th* ———, *June*, *1913*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Rosario Rizzuto Redondy Valley Box 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelbianco
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Santo Pappalardo Fraser Va - Box 311 A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Francofonte
3	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Vicelio Giovanni Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3/3/911 Philadelphia	Cousin Giovanni Calabrano 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Grassi
5	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Pietro Lebarzalo 23 25 nek Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown			Sicily	Lido
6	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Calabriano Giovanni 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Concetto Alieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	Acireale
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	98-912 Newyork	Brother in law Vincenzo Caltagirone Box 218 Beverly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no		Husband Giunta Gaetano Box 218 Beverly	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—	—			Sicily	do
11	Yes	do		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Calabrese Ignazio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Grey		Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Giovanni Calabrese as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Giovanni Ilardo 420 Mulberry St Bellefonte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Salvatore Ilardo Box 210 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Giorgio 119 & 121 12th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
17	Yes	Husband	25			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Salvatore Calì 152 Elizabeth St Jamaica Plain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Longobucco
19	Yes	Self	32	Yes	9-4-908 Wash	Brother Cosmo Rocco 44 St 416 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3-6-912 N.York	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Bartolo Barra 123 Mill St Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Cosmo Filomino 719 Franklin St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Pellegrino Antonino 1st Avenue 2105 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Giovanni Sebastiano 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Barcellona
25	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Abbate Francesco 515 Grade 15 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Brown		Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Nunzio Gamello 348 Pine St Ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Mannino Giovanni 119 Madison Avenue Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Mineffi Summerdale St 420 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908-912 Hamilton	Cousin Ragnidoro Minneffi Box 213 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Valente Andrea 19 Mark St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blonde	Grey		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cumbino Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket, to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2226

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]EMO[illegible] sailing from PALERMO 31th, May, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
751	Mazzeo	Fortunato	24		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	father	Pa	Philadelphia
752	Barresi	Sebastiano	24		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Barcellona
753 3	Mazzeo	Mariano	28		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Alice	Barcellona
754 4	Presti	Nicola	26		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		fortunato Barcellona
755 5	Longo	Salvatore	16		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
756 6	Arfisio	Salvatore	47		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Barcellona
757 7	Sottile	Antonino	23		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
758 8	Pirri	Francesco	32		m m	labourer	no	3-214464-2-5-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Molino	Barcellona
759 9	Mavorana	Sebastiano	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
760 10	Lino	Salvatore	18		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
761 11	Micceli	Antonino	25		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
762 12	Carbone	Matteo	48		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
763 13	Cosentino	Rosario	23		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife	Domenica	Barcellona
764 14	Sorce	Guiseppe	18		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona			
765 15	Milone	Antonino	34		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		
766 16	Carbone	Antonino	44		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Lauza	Barcellona Antonino
767 17	Milone	Vincenzo	27		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Barcellona
768 18	Manfrini	Vincenzo	22		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Barcellona
769 19	Livoti	Antonino	38		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
770 20	Raimondo	Guiseppe	34		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
771 21	Aligno	Francesco	43		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		
772 22	Messina	Carmelo	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fiumefreddo	father		Barcellona
773 23	Pappalardo	Francesco	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	father	Pappalardo	Gaetano
774 24	Palano	Salvatore	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Bungo	Giarre
775 25	Palano	Rosario	16		m s	labourer	no	3-226542-6/9/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Giarre
776 26	Gangemi	Rosario	29		m m	labourer	yes	3-144213-3/2/39.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ripostо	Wife	Crorato	Giarre
777 27	Parisi	Salvatore	22		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	father		Ripostо
778 28	Spataro	Giuseppe	17		m s	labourer	no	3-167119-11/26/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father	Spataro	Giarre
779 29	La Spina	Rosario	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		Giarre
780 30	Rimando	Giuseppe	33		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife		Castiglione

76

29

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

226

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 7th*, *June 15*, 1913

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	909-912	Philadelphia	Cousin Angelo Guinta 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Barcellona
2	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-912	Newyork	Brother Barresi Antonino 446 E. 13th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law. Alico Antonino 307 E 107 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	m	—	—	Brother in law Recupelo Antonio 632 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	50	m	—	—	Cousin ha Rocco Lorenzo Branch Pa Box 62	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Chiofalo Salvatore 19-29 Hanbin Av. Jamaica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	36	no			Cousin Carmelo Loro 1213 Harrison Av. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Baown	Mold on the face		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Filippo Frisoi 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	28	no			Cousin Guiseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	36	no			Uncle Sergano Francesco 632 Chestnut St. Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	yes			Brother Miglei Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	60	yes	906-911		Relative Domenico Catalfamo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	50	yes			Cousin Genovese Nicolico (48 years) Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
14	Yes	do	52	no			Brother Milone Fortunato 518 St. James St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
15	Yes	do	52	no			Relative Catalfamo Domenico 421 Cadieux Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	do	52	no			Relative		no	no	no	Good		6	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother as above Milone Fortunato Montreal Canada		no	no	no	Good		5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Nicozia 126-102 Jay St. Schenectady		no	no	no	Good		5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	24	yes			Brother Filippo 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	25	yes			Cousin Genovese Salvatore Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~906-908~~	~~Albany~~	~~Relative Squadrito Francesco~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~			~~Sicily~~	do
							119 Madison Ave Albany														
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Messina Giovanni 23-25 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Limmesso do
23	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother Pappalardo Giuseppe Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Giarre
24	Yes	Self	28	no			Cousin Catlabiano Giovanni Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	72	no			Brother Portale Giuseppe Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Greco Giovanni 920 S. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Riposto
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Inecciaro Giuseppe 920 S. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Giarre
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gino Giovanni 920 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cozzis Santo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Newyork	Cousin Mobilia Salvatore Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietropaolo Cusumano, Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, Nob Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Luigi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Moby

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4227

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 31th May, 1907

76

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
781	Bongiovanni	Nunzia	19		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother	Sortino		
782 2	Ignoti	Domenico	33		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Sortino		Newyork
783 3	Patania	Angelo	17		m	s	farbourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	63rd	Mother	Augusta		do
784 4	Patania	Domenico	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Vicio	Augusta Augusta	Mich	Detroit,
785 5	Patania	Carmelo	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Augusta		do
786 6	Rapisarda	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pedaro	Wife	Augusta Augusta		do
787 7	Rapisarda	Antonino	18		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Pedaro	Ills	Chicago
788 8	Serna	Raffaele	39		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife	as above	do	do
789 9	Cassisi	Gaetano	32		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mineo	Wife	Hago Emanuela Ragusa		Newyork
790 10	Ponente	Francesco	19		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle	Ponente Rocco Mineo	Mass	Portland
791 11	Longo	Saverio	31		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scordia	Wife	Mineo		Boston
792 12	Galleni La Spina	Rosaria	32		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Newyork	Sister	Angela Scordia		Newyork
793 13	La Spina	Vita	8		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
794 14	Oreste	Sebastiano	20		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scordia	Mother	Jagone Nunzia Scordia		do
795 15	Gravina	Gerualdo	19		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Scordia		do
796 16	Barbera	Giovanni	38		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Scordia		do
797 17	Messina	Carmelo	29		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Scordia		do
798 18	di Gabriele	Giorgio	25		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Sister	Concetta Modica		do
799 19	Tocco	Michele	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Modica		do
800 20	Lucifora	Luigi	34		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Guglielta Concettina Modica		do
801 21	Giannone	Salvatore	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
802 22	Selvaggio	Giovanni	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife			do
803 23	[illegible]	Pietro	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Modica		do
804 24	Lavallo	Giorgio	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Modica		do
805 25	Barchitta	Rosa	32		f	m	None	no					Scordia				do
806 26	Barbuto	Gaetano	8	4	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
807 27	Puccia	Giorgio	11		m	m	Labourer	no					Modica	Wife	Modica		do
808 28	Puccia	Vincenzo	12		m	s	do	yes					do				do
809 29	Grasso	Maria	29		f	s	None	yes				Sicily	Acircale	Mother	Russo Rosaria Acircale	Mo	St Louis
810 30	Messina	Rosaria	21		f	s	None	no					do	Father	Sebastiano Acircale		Newyork

77

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

227 List 149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15th, June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity; if yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Carmela 586. Morris Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Sortino
2	Yes	do	26	Yes			Brother Vaud Paolo 586 Morris Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Sicily	Solarino
3	yes	do	25	no			Brother in Law Fringali Gaetano 333 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Augusta
4	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown			[illegible]	do
5	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
7	yes	do	50	yes		Chicago	Cousin Ignazio Polvidenti Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brown			Sicily	Pedero
8	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin J as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Sierra Giorgio 24 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown			Sicily	Ragusa
10	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bozzagna Agrippino 15 Mode St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	Mineo
11	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Rocco Vitale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	Monteneyro
12	yes	Self	20	no			Husband Sal Spina Salvatore 24 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	Scordia
13	yes	do		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Barcellia Rosario Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown				do
15	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Caniglia Rocco 24 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown				do
16	yes	Self	20	no			Son Marcenio Giuseppe Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Francesco 24 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pietro di Gabbriele Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Modica
19	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Coschetti Angelo Brom 412. Box Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guglielotta Rosario Wingdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Virdigni Giorgio 430 Ridge port	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Selvaggio Giorgio 22 E Forsyth Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brown			[illegible]	do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Sparacino Pietro Box. 26. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			[illegible]	do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Occhipinti Vincenzo Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown				do
25	yes	Self	20	no			Husband Barbuto Rocco 24 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown				Scordia
26	yes	do		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Amirna Giovanni Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown				Modica
28	yes	do		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	28	no			Brother Michele 514 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Acireale
30	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Steven 49 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemuri Guiseppe Master. of the ss. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that the number of said aliens is twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,, Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Udine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Arr. June 15/1913

Billed June 28/1913

Paid

actual
170, 3, 5
171 8
SI 8g
4B
Mano
Usolini
17

Revised
1686
15 Cat
1701 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ... ERMO sailing from ... ERMO 1 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Morabito	Guiseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acireale	Brother Santo Arirude.	New York	
2	Rapisarda	Rosalia	20		f	m	None	yes	yes	7-16335-4/3/14 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
3	Morabito	Santo	2		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
4	Morabito	Alfio	4		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
5	Morabito	Rosario	1		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
6	Lanzonocito	Michele	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
7	Giuffrida	Agatina	23		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	—	New York	
8	Siracusa	Francesco	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Ragusidano Barcellona	New York	
9	Siracusa	Rosa	14		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother	Boston	
10	Grasso	Ettore	21				Hair-dresser	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	
11													Caltanissetta	Father Acireale	Pennsylvania.	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23										Italy	Italian South					
24										Italy	Italian South					
25										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26																
27																
28										Italy						
29												Sicily				
30																

10

77 77 77 77 77 77

78 Brasinahq

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 228

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th, June, 1907 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	904-907	N.Y.	Brother Carmelo Margletta 79 Oliver St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Mineoli
2	Yes	do					Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
3	Yes	do					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
4	Yes	do					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
5	Yes	do					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	$21	no			Brother Giovanni 5 Myrtleon St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Caltanisetta
7	yes	do	25	no			Brother Domenico 22 Hamilton St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
8	yes	do	80	Yes	905-908	Boston	Brother in law Carmelo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	Barcellona
9	yes	do		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22													no								
23																					
24																				Sicily	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliercon Guiditto Master, of the ff. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ~~the~~ ten. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D'Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | | |

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE... Form 516
...ment of C...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE arrived June 15, 1913., 19..., ... M., ... from 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:-						
1	Assenza, Raffaela	213	22	1		To uncle	Aunt Maria 110 Cherry St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
2	Giambarresi, Ignazio	220	6	1		" tel $	Bro Gaetano 424 Hanover St Boston	J	18	1	3	4	3
3	Noto, Salvatore	211	20	1		" brother	Bro Salvat 29 Monroe St Nyc	Bch	16	9.40	1	1	1
4	Guestella, Giovanna & sis	214	5	2		" husband	Husb Salvator Barone 136 Cherry St Nyc	D	16	9.40	2	2	2
5	Fichera, Giovanni	211	22	1		" uncle	Unc Gio B Magga 83 Cherry St Nyc	Bch	16	9.47	1	1	1
6	Gravina, Gedualda	227	15	1		" uncle	Aunt Concetta Camera 21 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	3	—	1	—
7	Barchetta, Rosa	227	25-1	1		" husband	Husb Rocco Babuto 31 Hamilton St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
8	Barbara, Giovanna	227	16	1		" s-son	Stepson Gius Marcuso 28 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
9	Gatti, Beatrice	205	27	1		" f-bro	Dost Bro Carmelo Livolsi 136 Jackson Ave J City	D	15	3	—	1	—
10	Messina, Carmela	227	17	1		" brother	Bro Jno 31 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
11	Giannella, G'ppe	20	2	1		" brother	Bro Ignazio 385 — 1 St J City	Bch	16	11.30	1	1	1
12	Torrizi, Agata & sis	223	1	2		" mother	Moth Rosa Sorbello 29 Olive St Nyc	D	15	2.40	—	2	—
13	Castiglione, Gaspare	208	9	1		" ind. add.	Uncle Cologero Zucchetto 176 North St Boston Mass	A	19	4	4	5	4
14	Nardi, Corinna	109	3	1		" int hus.	St Raphael 3 vs Jos Magg	Bch	16	9.40	1	1	1
15	Bellomo, Girolomo	208	8	1		" ind. add.	Cous Antonio Morcalo 176 North St	A	17	4	2	3	2
16	Nicosia, Maria & sis	212	4	2		" parents	Dath Luciano & M 29 Monroe St Nyc	D	15	3.07	—	2	—
17	Cilia, Lucia	211	21	1		" brother	Bro Gio 239 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
18	Rimmaudo, Biagia	212	3	1		" sister	Sist Carmela 79 Olive St Nyc	J	15	2.40	—	1	—
19	Divitucci, Anna	20	12	1		" await hus in Quar	Husb Rocco Colucci 740 W Ohio St Chgo Ill	S	23	4.40	8	9	8
20	Valentino, Adelaide	22	4	1		" do	Husb Angelo Michel Cieri 138 Henry St Binghamton NY	Bch	23	5	8	9	8
21	Cataleta, Sepentina	15	23	1		" do	Husb Ant. Calvero 12 Globe St Providence RI	Bch	23	4.40	8	9	8
22	Cangiano, Olimpia & 3 ch	21	1	1	3	" husband	Husb Catello Longfardi 508 Arch St Schenectady NY	J	15	2.40	—	3	—
23	Giuffrida, Agostina	228	7	1		" brother	Bro Dco 22 Hamilton St Nyc	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
24	Simone, Rachela	7	23	1		" cousin	Cous Angelo Congregrano 230 Bunswick St J City	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
25	Capello, Maria	221	21	1		" uncle	Unc Salvator Capello 28 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
26	Impallizzieri, G'ppa	215	14	1		" sister	Sist Lucia 197 Johnson Ave Bklyn	J	15	2.20	—	1	—
27	Butera, Susanna	215	5	1		" parents	Dath Gio B 436 1139 St Nyc	D	15	2.20	—	1	—
28	Calleri, Rosaria & ch	227	12	2		" husband	Husb Salvator Lafferia 42 Olive St	J	15	2.25	—	2	—
29	Piccordo, Leonarda	215	13	1		" cousin	Cous Lucia Contorno 197 Johnson Ave Bklyn	D	16	11.20	1	1	1
30	Spadavecchia, Angela & dau	16	21	2		" husband	Husb Jco 133 Grand St Hoboken NJ	J	15	3.20	—	2	—
59	Barone, Francesco	20	24	1		" tel $	Bro Rocco 13 60 Logan Ave J City	D	15	3.20	—	1	—
60	Micuccio, Concetta & ch	21	7	1	1	" husband	Husb Biondo Nicola 236 Richardson St Bklyn NY	D	15	2.40	—	2	—

...R DI PIEMONTE JUNE 15

Form 518
N. Y. [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor
Department of Ga[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Pr; Di Piemonte arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cirinio Caterina	205	24		1	To brother	Bro Salvatore 1697 Third Ave c	J	15	320	—	—	—
32	Dato, Antonina and						Husb & bro Michel Cintinori 1145 Market St Wheeling W Va c	A	17	12	4	2	4
33	Antinoro, Serafino	203	21		2	" brother							
34	Mancuso, Lucia & ch	204	8	1	1	" husband	Husb Remina Bernardo 227 E 107 St Nyc	J	15	310	—	—	—
35	Longobardi, Michela 4 ch .,						Husb fath consi - bro Ernesto Cangiani 807 Arch St Scheneclady Nyc	B	15	350	—	—	—
36	Cuomo, Edisele and												
37	Cangiano, Cio	20	25	1	6	" hus &c	Aunt Maria S o/s Catherine St Jamaica L I	J	17	940	2	1	2
38	Scisci, Anna	19	21		1	" aunt		J	17	120	2	2	2
39	Viola, Giovanna	217	12		1	" husband	Sist Daniela R 228 Ave B Nyc	D	15	340	—	—	—
40	Reina, Fran'co & 2	201	6		3	" parents	Sist Angela P 329 E 108 St Nyc	D	15	340	—	—	—
41	Provenzana, Vincenza	202	19		1	" mother	Moth Antonetta Albanese 207 Grand St Nyc	D	15	350	—	—	—
42	Tirella, Genoveffa & bro	25	1		2	" mother	Husb Gastarone Giorgio 309 E 109 St Nyc	B	15	312	—	—	—
43	Agosta, Concetta	223	30		1	" husband	Bro Giuseppe 107 Madison St Nyc	J	15	4	—	—	—
44	Messina, Rosaria	227	30		1	" brother	Husb Carmelo Maraleto 79 Oliver St Nyc	C	3ch	23	510	16	16	16
45	Rapisardi, Rosalia & 3 ch	228	2	1	3	" husband	Husb Carmine Mazzollo 261 Hicherst Bklyn	B	15	347	—	—	—
46	Ferraro, Ma T & ch	21	5		2	" husband	Husb Paolo Dondero 35 Hallowan Nyc	Beh	15	315	—	—	—
47	Formica, Vincenza & ch	223	19		2	" husband	Sist Carmela Selemi 235 E 150 St Nyc	D	16	1120	1	—	1
48	Bongiovanni, Nunzia	227	1		1	" sister	Husb Camillo 208 Thompson St Nyc	J	15	350	—	—	—
49	Sella, Maria & 2 ch	101	28		3	" husband	Husb Eustachio Vezzo Groce 108 Mulberry	L	15	320	—	—	—
50	Scalcione, Veneranda & ch	17	24	1	1	" husband	Cous D co Genaro Arch Bklyn	D	16	1120	1	—	1
51	Annunziata, Francesca	21	16		1	" ind.a dd.	Husb Con. Giuseppe 436 W 39 St Nyc	J	15	320	—	—	—
52	Maladrone, Natalina	103	6		1	" husband	Husb Gennaro Luigi 20/24 Hancock St Nyc	J	15	310	—	—	—
53	Pennasso, Maria & dau	103	7		2	" husband	Moth Maria Restivo 419 E 12 St Nyc	D	15	320	—	—	—
54	La Furno, Antonio	205	29		1	" uncle	Bro Gaetano 27 Wright Ave J City	J	15	310	—	—	—
55	Mellili, Rosaria	220	5		1	" brother	Husb Resugno Alphonso 348 E 112 St Nyc	B	15	320	—	—	—
56	Riccio, Rosina & ch	24	9		2	" husband	Husb Ernesto Sprano 45 Germania Ave J City	D	15	40	—	—	—
57	Donzelli, Olimpia & 4 ch	108	13		5	" husband	Cous Michele Paone 176 North St Boston Mass	A	19	4	4	4	4
58	Gallo, Antonio	23	1		1	" tel $	Bro Rocco B 60 Logan Ave J City	B	15	300	—	—	—
59	Barone, Francesco	20	24		1	" tel $	Husb Bionco Nicola 236 Richardson St Bklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	Micuccio, Concetta & ch	21	7	1	1	" husband							

N. Y. [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. Pr De arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Consenza, Vincenza	216	27		1	To brother	Bro Giffe 246 Wallabout to Brklyn	J	15	3[40]	—	—	—
62	Leopoldo, Francesca & ch	209	27		2	" father	Dath Giacinto 13 Monroe St Nyc	Beh	15	3[40]	—	—	—
63	Bussadori, Anna	108	18		1	" husband	List Theresa 577 Bld L.I.City	J	15	3[10]	—	—	—
64	Lisi, Giovanna	212	7		1	" uncle	Bro Giffe 28 Monroe St Nyc	J	15	3[10]	—	—	—
65	Ferando, G'ppe	19	15		1	" late Ferrone, Natale.	Dest	B	16	9	1	—	1
66	Perrone, Natale	22	20		1	" late	Dest	B	16	9	1	—	1
67	Torrisi, Vita & 2 ch	222	27		3	" husband	Husb Sabr Strano Bot Bk Rivers. Del	Beh	17	10[?]	6	3	6
	from hosp 6/21/13 11 Am					from hosp 6/24/13 just in	S. L.	Beh	23	2	6	5	6
68	Maimone, Giovanna	225	27		1	" med exm.	McKeesport Pa Cous Nunziata Magistro 401 Jerome St Nyc	D	23	4[20]	8	8	8
69	Frisaanta, Salvatore	207	12		1	await 2 sons in Quar.	Husb Vito Dept 332 Delancey St	D	16	11[35]	1	—	1
70	Coppa, Elena	18	6		1	" husband	S. J.	D	17	11[20]	3	2	3
71	Marino, G'ppe	208	13		1	" await wife &ch in Hosp	S. J.	Bro	21	9[20]	17	10	12
72	Cavallaro, Angela & daughter	223	5/6		2	" med exm.	Husb Bruno 808 Kelly St Clarksburg W. Va	Beh	23	4[20]	24	24	24
73	Contafio, Maria & 2 ch	18	1/4		3	" await son	Schenectady Ny	J	17	17[10]	2	2	2
74	Francolino, Antonio	12	-		1	" get $	Bro Biaggio 499 So Clinton St	J	17	17[10]	2	2	2
75	Corsi, Ascenzio	24	30		1	" tel for $	Una Cordino Cori 104 Roebling St	A	17	4	2	2	2
76	Lucifora Luigi	227	21		1	" late	Dest	B	16	9	1	—	1
77	Billoro Girolamo	208	8		1	" late	Dest	J	18	10	3	2	3
78	Cinelli, Rosa & 3 ch				4	from Ellis Is 6/20/13	Husb Gppe, 6x1 - 3 Av, Elizabeth N.J.	D	21	10[20]	1	1	1
79	Spinella Carmela	xxx	12		1	" ch, " 2[00] 3:30	Ste Angela, 82 Adam St, Nyc	D	21	3[20]	—	—	—
	ved from Quarentine June 23, 1913						Una Pasquale Luisi 13 White St Nyc	Pias	24	3[30]	5	5	5
80	Cocca, Giorgio	20	11		1	" uncle	D. D.	D	24	1[30]	1	1	1
81	Torsolo, Venerando	223	4		1	" motherT D.	Bro Paolo 128 Glebe St Providence R.I.	Beh	23	4[20]	—	—	—
82	Salverio, Antonio	15	22		1	" Providence	Frd Nunziata Magistro 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	D	23	4[20]	—	—	—
83	Frisanza, Fran & brother	207	11		2	" father T D	Del Dath Giffe 227 W 29th St Bklyn Kilmingham	Beh	27	11[30]	8	6	8
84	Cresenzi, Vincenzo & brother	17	3		2	" bro in hosp with 2 ch also D.	Bro Carmelo 79 Oliver St Nyc	Beh	23	5[10]	—	—	—
85	Marabile Gppe	228	1		1	with D	Dath Bff of Kelly St Clarksburg W.Va	Beh	23	4[20]	—	—	—
86	Buccafurni Gppe	18	2		1	with D	Husb Pasquale Vitali 78 Hoyt St Nevo x-r D	D	24	4[35]	—	4	—
87	Piero Teresa + 4ch	20	19	/	4	2 from hosp 6/24/13 3:20	With bro # 8 ch	Beh	27	11[30]	1	—	1
88	Crescenzi Pietro	17	2	/		from Ellis Is 6/20 6-2:15							
89													
90													

Totals

56 N 86

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

52

NO.

JAS. S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 15, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53 m	1	Zaffuto, Pietro	208	7	1	lpc		10 Hubben																		4	4	4
29 m	2	Di Giacomo, Giovanni	209	26	1	lpc		10 Zamosh	6/17 64 Gd.						6/23 150 Fd 1130											8	8	
15 f	3	Orto, Maria	210	29	1	lpc	Under 16	10- Donovan							6/16 56 Man 11[10]											1	1	1
58 m	4	Pullara, Santo & son	203	14/15	2	lpc		11 Flaine	6/12 [illegible] 8/8 113 HGS						Landed Aug. 26. 1913. 10 M.											HH 146	4	☆
		Santo					cert		—																			☆
41 m	5	Licitra, Carmelo	221	19	1	lpc	cert	11 Forste	6/6 148 169																	15	16	15
51 m	6	Filoramo, Giuseppe	210	3	1	lpc	do	11 Donova							6/6 170 2d 10[15]											1	1	1
17 m	7	Di Casimiro, Ettore	30	8	1	lpc	do	11 do	6/8 178						6/19 189 Comy 4[10]											4	5	4
31 m	8	Sudano, Vincenzo	205	2	1	lpc	do	11 Smith	6/ 18			6/			24 22 HS.											15	16	15
54 m	9	Costanzo, Antonio							6/																			
		~~Sicra~~	218	15	1	lpc		11 Waldo	18	172	085				6/20 81 Gord ✓											5	6	5
18 m	10	Pisterzi, Giuseppe	13	27	1	lpc	cert	11 O'Neil	6/18						6/24 38 for 3[12]											9	10	9
16 m	11	Sabini ~~Fabeni~~, Salvatore	13	26	1	lpc	do	11 do	6/ 16						—											3	4	3
51 m	12	Morreale ~~Morreale~~, Diego	208	11	1	lpc		11 Wulben							6/16 54 Man 10[50]											1	1	1
27 m	13	Lomonaco, Giovanni	211	29	1	lpc	cert	1 Schwar							6/17 100 Man 10[45]											2	2	2
23 m	14	Cusumano, Antonino	217	7	1	lpc	do	12 Bock	6/17 [illegible]						—											3	4	3
16 m	15	Termini, Salvatore	219	20	1	lpc	do	1 Forste	6/17 176 Man						—											15	16	15
16 m	16	La Torre, Luigi	2	15	1	lpc		12 Waldo							6/17 197 K 2[10]											2	3	2
21 m	17	Salamone, Reimonde	217	28	1	lpc	cert	12 Bock	6/17 [illegible]						6/17 153 ORS 10[45]											2	2	2
66 m	18	Castellano, Giuseppe & ch	210	21/23	3	lpc	dp	1 Donova	6/18 106 Gd						—											4	5	4
14 f		Mariana							—						—													
10 m		Antonino				(San Filippo in hosp.)			—						—													
44 f	19	Mongiello, Giuseppa & son	16	12/13	2	lpc		1 Connor							6/16 69 Man 12											2	-	2
7 m		Clupidoro Giacomo							—						—													
21 f	20	Cari, Marianna, bros & sis	24	4	1	lpc		1 Brosna	6/18 168 ORS						6/18 6 2d 2[35]											12	12	12
16 f		Anna							—						—													
13 f		Agata							—						—													
5 m		Umberto							—						—													
25 m	21	Russo, Giovanni & ward	218	9/10	2	lpc	Dec 11	1 Waldo	6/18 169 ORS						6/18 1 2d 2[20]											6	6	6
11 m		Mangiaracino, Antonino							—						—													
55 f	22	~~Lobrf~~ Lenzo, Arcangela & gd ch	204	5/6	2	lpc		1 Macatee							6/16 60 Man 11[30]											2	-	2
9 f		Mancusa, Anna							—						—													

31

Pr Di Piemonte 6/15

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 2 S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 15, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 156

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	23	Bello, Luigi	215	2	1	lpc	2	Fitzger							6/17	178	K	100							2	2
30 m	24	Faraci, Antonino, wf & wards	7/8 22012/13	4		lpc under 16	2	Dorova							6/16	181	Mey	1st							4	4
18 f		Volenzola Malancola, Francesca																								
10 m		Farace, Carmelo																								
8 f		Carmela																								
34 m	25	Milano Milano, Antonino	226	15	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	2	Macatee							6/24	183	2PS	3.30							9	9
27 m	26	Milone, Vincenzo	226	17	1	lpc do	2	do	18	11					6/23	11	Lor	3.20							5	5
39 m	27	Torro, Giuseppe	226	14	1	lpc do	2	do							6/24	66	K	2.20							6	6
22 m	28	Mullo, Lorenzo	210	7	1	lpc	2	Donovan							6/18	113	Bk	11.15							3	3
13 m	29	Sileci, Antonio, guard & dau	212	18/21	3	lpc under 16	2	Healy							6/16	167	Ld	1.30							3	3
52 f		Mancuso, Rosaria																								
18 f		Castellaman, Maria																								
25 f	30	Verio, Rosa	218	27	1	lpc	2	Waldo							6/17	115	Mon	11.40							2	2
18 f	31	Tolo, Ma Assunta	203	12	1	lpc	2	Flanner							6/18	109	Bk	11.05							3	3
57 f	32	Montalbano Montabono, Onofria	214	13	1	lpc cert	3	Macatee							6/16	178	Mey	1.35							1	1
18 m	33	Simone, Salvatore	7	26	1	lpc do	3	Connor							6/16	190	Imy	2.20							1	1
54 m	34	Moro, Giovanni & son	25	26/27	2	lpc cert	3	Fitzger							6/18	57	Lor	12.50							6	6
16 m		Pasquale																								
16 m	35	Del Ferraro, Antonio & ~~father~~	4	5/6	2	lpc cert	3	Cowen							6/18	5	Cal Lor	1.10							6	6
55 m		Corsi, Bruno																								
26 f	36	Antonella Ferrante, ~~Antonia~~	C	2	1	lpc II cabin	11	Felty	Placed in hospital 6/15/13 Ret'd for Med Exam 6/18. 10.0 am																	
48 m	37	Carbone Carbonino, Matteo & bro	22612/16		2	lpc rej can agt	3	Macatee							6/21	67	K	2.30							12	12
28 m	38	Jergulakis, Spiros	28	29	1	lpc cert	3	Mulben																	5	5
43 m	39	Failla, Pietro & son	211	14/15	3	lpc cert 7 hours 7/4/13 11 cases Ret 7/10/13 - 1.30 P.M.	3	Colwert	6/16	7h									2 Pm. 8/13		Re d'Italia				13	13
15 m		Giuseppe																	"	"	"					
8 f		So Magno, Maria													6/16	15	Mon	1.40								
54 f	40	Parrinello, Giuseppa	202	16	1	lpc	3	Mulben	6/18	15	Bk				6/27	110	PS	1.50							2	2
38 m	41	Mirico, Michele & wife	1	10/11	2	lpc cert	3	Colwert							6/16	174	Mey	1.35							2	2
30 f		Repuccia, Maria																								
16 m	42	Apponi, Lorenzo	14	11	1	lpc cert	12	Cowen	6/19	98	Mey											Re d'Italia			15	16

Pr. di Piemonte 6/15

30

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

JAS 2 S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 15, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	23	Bello, Luigi	215	2	1	lpc		2	Fitzger						6/17	178	K	1⁰⁰							2	2	2
30 m	24	Faraci, Antonino, wf & wards	22012/13 7/8		4	lpc	under 16	2	Dolova						6/16	181	Mey	1⁵⁰							4	4	4
18 f		Volenzola Melengola, Francesca																								
10 m		Farace, Carmelo																								
8 f		Carmela																								
34 m	25	Milano Milano, Antonino	226	15	1	lpc	Rej Can Agt	2	Macatee						6/18	183	PS	3²⁰							9	9	8
27 m	26	Milone, Vincenzo	226	17	1	lpc	do	2	do						6/23	11	Lor	3²⁰							5	8	8
39 m	27	Torro, Giuseppe	226	14	1	lpc	do	2	do						6/19	66	K	2²⁰							6	6	6
22 m	28	Fullo, Lorenzo	210	7	1	lpc		2	Donovan						6/18	113	Bry	11¹⁵							3	2	3
13 m	29	Sileci, Antonio, guard & dau	212	18/21	3	lpc	under 16	2	Healy						6/16	167	Ld	1³⁰							3	-	3
52 f		Mancuso, Rosaria																								
18 f		Castellaman, Maria																								
25 f	30	Verio, Rosa	218	27	1	lpc		2	Waldo						6/17	115	Mon	11⁴⁰							2	1	2
18 f	31	Tolo, Ma Assunta	203	12	1	lpc		2	Flanner						6/18	109	Bry	11⁰⁵							3	2	3
57 f	32	Montalbano Montabono, Onofria	214	13	1	lpc	cert	3	Macatee						6/16	178	Mey	1³⁵							1	1	1
18 m	33	Simone, Salvatore	7	26	1	lpc	do	3	Connor						6/16	190	Mey	2²⁰							1	1	1
54 m	34	Moro, Giovanni & son	25	26/27	2	lpc	cert	3	Fitzger						6/18	57	Lor	12⁵⁰							6	6	6
16 m		Pasquale																								
16 m	35	Del Ferraro, Antonio & father	4	5/6	2	lpc	cert	3	Cowen						6/18	5	Cy	Lor 1¹⁰							6	6	6
55 m		Corsi, Bruno																								
26 f	36	Antonella Ferrante, Antonia	C	2	1	lpc	Placed in hospital 6/15/13 Ret for Med 6/18. 10.0 am 11 cabin	11	Felty															Catt Trieste			
48 m	37	Carbone, Matteo & bro Gubonino	22612/16		2	lpc	rej can agt	3	Macatee						6/21	67	K	2³⁰							12	12	12
28 m	38	Jergulakis, Spiros	28	20	1	lpc	cert	3	Hubben																5	4	5
43 m	39	Failla, Pietro & son	211	14/15	3	lpc	cert 7 ó hoy 7/14/13 11 a.m. Ret 7/10/13 - 1³⁰ P.M.	3	Delwart	6/16													2 Bn. 8/13	Re d'Italia	11	3	11	3 ☆
15 m		Giuseppe																					"	"	"		☆
8 f		So Magno, Maria													6/16	1⁵⁰	Mon	10⁴⁵									
34 f	40	Perrinello, Giuseppa	202	16	1	lpc		3	Waldo	6/18	115	Bry			6/27	110	JAS	1⁵⁰							2	1	2
37 m	41	Lirico, Raffaelo & wife	1	10/11	2	lpc	cert	3	Delwart						6/16	174	Mey	1³⁵							2	2	2
30 f		Capuccio, Maria																								
16 m	42	Apponi, Lorenzo	14	11	1	lpc	cert	12	Cowen	6/19	98	Mey												Re d'Italia	15	16	15

Pr. di Piemonte 6/15

30

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AS 3 S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 15, 1913 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* **157**

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 m	43	Griffo, Ettore	228 10	1	lpc	4	Brosna	6/16	4	May													3	3	3
1 m	44	Tamburella, Antonio	208 20	1	lpc cert	4	Brosma						6/16	175	2	4.35							4	4	
16 m		Antonio			do																				
9 f		Rosa																							
9 f		Spatore, Domenica			cert																				
35m	45	Calabrese, Francesco	225 12	1	Sec (fr Hosp 6/6 2.50 pm)	Morton	18	10	8														4	4	4
49f	46	Viola, Giovanna	217 14	1	Sec (Dd fr NYK 6/17 - 1.30 pm)	Schwartz							6/17	112	Spc	4.15									
31m	47	Marino, Giuseppe	208 13	1	Sec 11 (Wife & ch. in hosp) (fr NYK 6/18 - 11.30 am)	DeMichele							6/19	140	885	10.30							1	1	1
16m	48	Castellano, Filippo (with 18)	210 16	1	Feeble minded Cert (fr hosp 6/18 2.10 pm)	Morton							6/										1	2	1
20m	49	Tulli, Antonio Ruggiero	30 11	1	" " " (fr hosp 6/19 2.10 pm)	"																	1	1	1
17f	50	Cavallaro, Andelo	223 5/6		S I 6/21/13 - 2 pm Feeble Minded cert	Brophy	6/21	128	1	6/	3	28	Mon										18	18	18
22f		Stragà, Maria																							
6f	51	Maimone, Giovanna	225 27		S I 6/23/13 - 1.30 Sec 2 cert.	Bellert	6/24	92	Mcg.														7	7	7
6m	52	Cocivera, Carmelo	207 10		LPC cert fr Ancon 6/23/13	Hannay	6/24	118	Mcg.				6/25	176	M	3.55							2	2	2
9m	53	Bio, Francesco	1 19		" " fr Ancon 6/23/13	"	6/24	107	Mcg.				6/27	81	Gcd	10.30							4	4	4
6m	54	Torsolo, Venerando	223 4		LPC S I 6/24/13 - 1.30	DeMichele	6/24	40					6/25	95	OPS	1.45							2	2	
8f	55	Apponi, Giuseppina	14 10		LC fr Ancon fr Hosp 6/24/13 12.50 pm	Fitz,																			1
8f	56	Diega, Catanese	202 —		LPC fr Hosp 6/24/13 2.00	Morton							6/27	110	JAS	2.10									
																							78	78	78

Cr di Cunard 4/0

TOTALS

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Le Beck, Surgeon of the Floride, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tobby	Robert	29	m s	M		Workman	yes	yes	French	French	U S A	San Francisco	See sheet 1 - 11		
2	Coll	Anthony	38	m s	M		Butcher	"	"	U S A	American	France	Paris	sheet 1 - 13	Calif	San Francisco
3	Hay	Woodhull	30	m m	M		Lawyer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York City	do	N.Y.	New York City
4	Holtzman	Osias	29	m m	M		Merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"
5	De Kermarec	Marie	52	f W	F		Professor	"	"	French	French	Paris	Paris	Yvonne Briard at Saint Servan	R.I.	Providence
6	Modi	Francesco	37	m m	M		Merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michel Modi (Italy)	N.Y.	New York City
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex 1 & 2 which appear also on [illegible]

3 cits

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	No	yes	1905 to 1913	San Francisco	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Seine	Puteaux
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Spanish	Barcelone
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		
5	no	himself	No	yes	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	French	Paris
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1st Officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, June 15th 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913,

at Port of New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Beck, Surgeon of the Floride, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at New York.

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Blattner	Selma	33		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Switzerland	Basel	Family Atelier Blattner at Basel, Hakenerstrasse 73. Switzerland		
2	Bofpacher	Rosalie	19		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mulhausen	Father Josef Bofpacher Sulzershaus 30 at Bonaweier (Mulhausen) Switzerland		
3	-u-	Johann	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boinweiler	Father in do		
4	-u-	Josephine	29		F	M	-u-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law in do		
5	Baumann	Rudolf	29		M	M	-u-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margarethe Baumann Nickes Koros 123 Wenmyge Hungary		
6	Burner	Louis	27		M	M	Workman	"	"	France	French	Hungary	Nemetkivo	Father Mother Louis Burner Maicoy Hauberd at Belbe H. Rhin French		
7	-u-	Lucie	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Haldoie	Father in law in do		
8	Benzi	Cecilia	20		F	S	Laborer	8-143828		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zavar	Father Benzi Josef at Zavar	N.J.	New York City
9	Borbi	Franz	39		M	M	-u-	"	"	"	Slovenian Croatian Kroate	"	Tekerfa 18	Personymegye Hungary Wife Marie Borbi at Tekerfa 18 Vasmegye Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
ADMITTED 10	Bernbein	Gabriel	25		M	S	Merchant	9-32222	9-3-41	Alsace Lorrain	German Deutch	Jewish	Beirbein	Father and Mother Gustave Bernbein at 1312 Berg Deutschland	N.J.	New York
11	Basler	Ignatz	17		M	S	-u-	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Agfalva	Father Ignatz Basler Sopron Megye Agfalva 139 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
12	Capuzzi	Domenico	18		M	S	-u-	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Catholic	Guardiagrele	Father Capuzzi Domenico at Guardiagrele Abruzzi Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Coll	Anthony	31		M	S	Hotelier	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.	French	Paris	Citizen	N.J.	New York
14	Cheron	Leon	16		M	S	-u-	no	"	France	French	French	St Amand	Father Cheron Leleveg at St Amand Les Eaux Nord Frederic	N.J.	Newport
15	Dugardin	Joseph	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin in do	"	"
16	-u-	Josephine	"		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in do	"	"
17	Feichtinger	Alois	28		M	M	Laborer	8-170478		Hungary	German	Hungary	Lapincsky falk K.	Wife Anna Feichtinger Kiev 411 Lenzenbrane 198 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Fartek	Stefan	19		M	S	-u-	6-22760 (505)	"	"	"	"	Mogersfok	Father Josef Fartek at Mogersfok 83 Polaszenik Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Fenig	Wolf	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	-u-	Fadvarsac	Wife Rachel Fenig at Fadvarsac sec. Salzney Hungary	N.J.	New York City
20	Fobley	Robert	29		M	S	Workman	"	"	Canada	French	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Citizen	Calif.	S. Francisco
21	Frutiger	Christen	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jolzivgl	Father Christy Frutiger Bakonmanyarfalk at Jolzivgl Hungary	Wis.	Monroe
22	Fernandez	Narciso	36		M	M	-u-	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Santander	Wife Cristina de Zumero at San Sander (Spain)	Cal.	Angeles
23	Felsleitner	Karl	23		M	S	Mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lapincsyfalk K.	Father Karl Felsleitner at Lapincsy falk K. Vasmegye Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gaignat	Marguerite	17		F	S	Grey Maker	1-20812	3/07	Switzerland	French	Switz	Cornol	Father Jos. Gaignat at Cornol Switzerland	N.J.	New York City
25	Granger	Louis	39		M	M	Horseman	(33)		France	French	Rhone	Villeurbone	Friend Felix Bruget 61 Magenta St. at Villeurbone Rhone French	Conn.	New Hartford
26	-u-	Eugénie	32		F	M	House Wife	1-211429-7457		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	-u-	Louis	9		M	S	-u-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	-u-	Joseph	6		M	S	-u-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Geosics	Georges	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kpl. Peterfa	Wife Maria Geosics Peterfa 24 at Hungary (Lost)	Pa.	Northampton
30	Gutierrez	Juan	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Switzerland	Costaricain	Switzerland	Geneve	Friend M. Moreno Canar at Geneve 2 Travers Chissopkes Switzerland	N.J.	New York City

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/M

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	$30	no	no	no	Family Turkey Rhinebeck at New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Schwiz	Bern
2	"	"	$30	no	"	"	Cousin Daniel Werk Harrison Av. 44 Garfield N.J. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Nikhauna	Bauzyskeln
3	"	"	$45	"	"	"	Cousin Mark Daniel Harrison Av. 44 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	brown	4	— " —	— " —
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
5	"	"	$12	yes 1906 1911	St Louis Mo.		Cousin Josef Fischer Washington St. 839 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Ungary	Nickelsburg
6	no	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jules Detroit 99 R.I. Box Rathbury Cat Wansocket (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colour	"	grey	"	Alsace	Frankeim
7	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	black	"	French	Belfort
8	yes	"	$20	yes	"	"	Aunt Henry Sarah Gisella 333 E 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	brown	"	Ungary	Locz
9	no	"	$25	yes 1909 1911	Northamp.		Cousin Joseph Heutsch Box 385 at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —	Petersfa
10	no	"	$10	yes	no	no	D. J. 150 Nassau Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	Alsac Lorrain	Briskirn
11	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Mathias Lamipl 17 E 11th St at Hamilton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Ungary	agfalva
12	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Caputz Fr. Donato 6328 Ste Anne St at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Fiersnagrida
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Espenish	Barcelona
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle F.C. Lebreg Dreme Street at Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	light	blone	"	Nord	St Amand
15	yes	"	$25	yes	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brother in Laws do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— " —	— " —
17	yes	"	$25	yes 1906 1909	St Louis Mo.		Cousin Josef Bürr 5912 43rd Av. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Ungary	Lepenzyblek
18	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Irene Empit 113 Mayflower Street 13 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	chestnut	"	— " —	Mogersfok
19	no	"	$25	yes 1908 1911	New York		Cousin Samuel Nodel 395 Grove St at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	— " —	Zadromsee
ALIEN 20	yes	"	$10	yes 1906 1913	San Francisco		135 for Citizen	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Serni	Entraeus
21	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Gilbert Zurfluh Kasera at Monroe Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	chestnut	White	chestnut	"	Ungary	Gilzogh
22	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Ramiro Gral at Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	chestnut	—	"	Salersano	Santander
23	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Hyamm Kloetmen Solo, 45th Av. at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Ungary	Lepinszyblek
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Aunt Jacquiat 54 West 34th St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	rose	brown	black	"	Switzerland	Cornol
25	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Sister Draugio at New Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	"	French arriche	Bruchere
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	—	$70	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$25	yes 1907 1911	Northampton		Friend Niklos Wagner Box 158 at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	grey	"	Ungary	Syt. Peterfa
30	no	no	$50	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Gonzalez Hanover Square Grace and Co at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Corbarisery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapies 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aboard, June 15th 1913

per ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913,

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Le Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguése.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerroux	Auguste	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Dronnes	Wife Jeanne Maria at Dronnes	N. Y.	New York City
2	Gross	Johann	30		m m	u	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Rutka Kortes	Wife Maria Gross Vasmegye Rutka Kortes 23 Hungary	-u-	-u-
3	Grabner	Anton	28		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	Agfalva	Wife Elisabeth Grabner Agfalva 260 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
4	Grimm	Mathias	30		m m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife Maria Grimm Agfalva 208 Hungary	-u-	-u-
5	Hirschbeck	Alexander	40		m m	-u-	u	u	u	Slovenian	-u-	Nadasfa	Wife Eleonora Hirschbeck Pogon mevgye Nadasfa Hungary	-u-	-u-
6	Hay	Marshall	30		m m	Lawyer	u	u	U.S.A.	American	N. York	N. York City	Citizen	N.Y.	N.York City
7	Holtzman	Otias	29		m s	Merchant			u	u	u	u	Citizen	u	u
8	Horvath	Albert	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Gasz Kohaza	Mother Maria Horvath Vasmegye at Gasz Kohaza 160 Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	-u-	Maria	21		f m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	u	u	Mother in Law -50-	-u-	-u-
10	-u-	Johann	19		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Mother -50-	u	u
11	Heinzl	-u-	19		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	Deutsch	-u-	Nemethasas	Father Johann Heinzl Nemethasas 29 Hungary	u	New York City
12	Holzhofer	David	38		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	Agfalva	Wife Theresia Holzhofer Sopron Megye Agfalva 114 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
13	Horvath	Gyula	35		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	u	-u-	Pali	Mother Istvan Horvath Sopron Megye at Pali Hungary	Ind	So Bend
14	Jeannin	Alexandre	21		m m	Jeweller	u	u	French	French	French	Paris	Mother Emilie Jeannin 9, Frederic Lantz St. at Paris	N.Y.	New York City
15	-u-	Adrienne	22		f m	House Wife	u	u	French	French	u	-u-	Friend Boisin Lucien 11 Impasse Ramey at Paris	-u-	-u-
16	Jurasits	Josef	20		m s	Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nyk Peterfa	Mother Katharina Jurasits Nyk Peterfa 99 at Vasmegye Hungary	u	-u-
17	-u-	Franz	29		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Wife Maria Jurasits Nyk Peterfa 90 at Vasmegye Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
18	-u-	Stefan	37		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Wife Anna Jurasits Nyk. Peterfa 206 Vasmegye Hungary	u	-u-
19	Jost	Paul	33		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	Deutsch	-u-	Rabafures	Wife Cellia Jost at Rabafures 159 Vasmegye Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
20	-u-	Johann	34		m m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife Theresia Jost at Rabafures 77 Vasmegye Hungary	Pa.	-u-
21	de Kermarec	Marie	52		f W	Professor	u	u	French	French	French	Paris	Friend Sylvaine Simard at Saint Servan French	R.I.	Providence
22	Kaumer	Anne	22		f s	House Wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Corville	See Ring Work (nurse)	N.Y.	New York City
23	Kovacsozky	Agnes	30		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Stomfa	Cousin Vicsena Jay at Stomfa 100 Sopron Megye Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
24	-u-	Maria	7		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	-50-	u	u
25	Kiss	Mihaly	27		m m	-u-	u	u	no	Magyar	Hungary	Kapuvar	Wife Anna Kiss Sopron Megye at Kapuvar Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
26	Lomoro	Biagio	49		m m	Laborer	u	u	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno	Wife Principa Guiseppina at Serra S. Bruno Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	New York City
27	-u-	Raffaele	11		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	u	-u-	-u-	Mother -50-	-u-	u
28	Loucher	Emilie	25		f m	House Wife	u	u	German	German	French	Belfort	Father Fritz Lebegs Croix des Celibats St. 62 at Belfort Ht Rhin French	R.I.	Providence
29	-u-	Juliette	11		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father grand -50-	u	-u-
30	Levek	Levermann	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Israelite	Russia	French	Father Jean Levermann, 14 Moureau St. at Paris, French	N.Y.	New York City

Ex. 4, 6, 7, 21, Remanded to Ellis Island

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1900 1910	New York	Seeking Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ebony	ebony	black	none	French	Dinnmes
2	"	"	$ 25	yes	1903 1908	Northampton Pa	Cousin Valentin Krumpak 514, 29th St., at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ebony	a ebony	a ebony	"	Hungary	Pin Ka Korles
3	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend Mathias Lumpel, 632, 14th St. at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ag Falva
4	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Mathias Wolzer, 633, 14th St. at Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
5	"	"	$ 25	yes	1901 1910	Farintown N.Y.	Cousin Sal Arakos, 814th Street 92d at Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nadasfa
ALIEN 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
ALIEN 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
8	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1909 1912	Buffalo	Brother Valentin Horvath, 81, Lipsoy at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jastzkohonza
9	yes	"	$ 50	yes	1909 1912	"	Brother in law. Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
10	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Rudolf Horvath 56, Grey St. at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
11	yes	"	$ 24	"	"	"	Cousin Franz Varga West 113, 32nd St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Nemethasas
12	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Friend Johann Lumpel Wash St. 136 at Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	-"-	Ogfalva
13	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Kocsek Antal Kendolls Co 1907 at So Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fali
14	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brown	blue	"	French	Nankare
15	"	"	$ 33	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gargay
16	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Martin Bajor 1431, Av. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Apsfa
17	"	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1910	Hudson N.Y.	Cousin Johann Sevcies Box 312 at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	-"-	-"-
18	"	"	$ 20	yes	1903 1908	Northampton Pa	Cousin Andrew Juranits Box 42 at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
19	no	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Josef Merkl 21th. 531/2 at allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	Karbasfura
20	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Cousin Johann Foth Lyneti 1h. 222 at allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	"	"	-"-	-"-
21	no	"	$ yes	—	—	—	Resident in Providence R.I. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	French	Paris
22	yes	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	Black	Black	"	Russ	Orville
23	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	Husband Antony Horvaths Cleveland 8th St. 340 at Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hompa
24	"	"	$ yes	"	"	"	Father — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	—	—	—	"	-"-	-"-
25	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Mihaly Horvath 1305, Galalpa Ave., at South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	-"-	Bubat
26	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	Cousin Ernesty Lapp 19. Ref St. at Newark Cousin Principe Lukas 19. Ref St. at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ebony	a brown	a brown	"	Italy	Terra S. Bruno
27	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
28	no	"	$ 4	no	"	"	Husband Emanuel Sanches, 64 Radcliff Ave. at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blues	"	Alsace	Nayesheim
29	"	"	$ 40	—	—	—	Father — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
30	"	"	$ yes	no	no	no	Sister B. Heldmann 322 East 6th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	black	black	"	Nova	Alexandrovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capitn 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brest, 15th June 1913

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portsmouth Newport

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May, 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labala	Eusebio	35		m m	f Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pizzaya	Wife Antalia Amagoñaara at Marcaya Spain	Pa.	Boris City
2	Miceli with wife 3-8	Francesco	31		m m	merchant	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Miceli Antonio at Spilinga (Italy)	N.Y.	N. York City
3	Major }	Josef	28		m m	f Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beled	Father Steinor Major Beled 311, Sopron Megye Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
4	u. }	Karoline W	23		f m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father-in-law - do -	u	u
5	Mossuto	Ciro	20		m s	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Poggio	Father Mossito Michele at St. Mauro Poggio Italy	N.J.	Alleghany
6	Mannelli }	Annunziata	27		f m	House Wife	yes	u	u	u	Italy	Pesaro	none	Quebec	Montreal
7	beras[illegible] }	dau Maria	4		f s										
8	Miceli	Pasqualina	23		f m	2-749337-10/21/40 House Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Miceli Antonio at Spilinga Catanzaro (Italy)	N.Y.	N. York City
9	Mittl	Theresia	18		f m	Photographer	u	u	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Absolad	Wife Paul Mittl Vasmegye at Abbolad 22 Hungary	u	u
10	Mullner	Josefa	26		f m	u	u	u	u	u	u	Sapinenfelek	Father Franz Mullner Vasmegye at Sapinenfelek 46 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	DESERTED Mannelli	Augusto	21		m s	Cabinet DISCHARGED	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Father and Mother Sevella at S. Lorenzo Pesaro Italy	Quebec	Montreal
12	Molinari	Abbondio	29		m m	Builder	u	u	u	no	Como	Clivio	Wife Molinari Rosa at Clivio Como. Italy	N.J.	New York City
13	Major	Istvan	19		m s	11-217168-11/8/40 u	u	u	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beled	Mother grand Pa Raas Rosalia Sopron Megye at Beled Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
14	Martanovics	Tomas	26		m m	u	u	u	u	Slovak	u	Devenyfalu	Wife Amalia Martanovics Sopron megye Devenyfalu 56 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Nestler	Josef	24		m s	11-295487-2-5-41 u	u	u	u	German	u	Agfalva	Father Christoff Nestler Sopron megye at Agfalva 149 Hungary	u	Hamilton
16	Orlando	Francesco	47		m m	u	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	Wife Birella Giovina at Guardiagrele Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Panaccio	Nicola	21		m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father Panaccio Donato at Guardiagrele Italy	u	u
18	u.	Donato	36		m m	u	yes	yes	Hungary	u	u	u	Wife Maria Guistina Orlandi at Guardiagrele Italy	u	u
19	Pollak	Jan	27		m m	u	u	u	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vadarfo	Wife Maria Pollak Sorong megye at Nadarfo Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
20	Pisani	Guiseppe	45		m m	Stone cutter	u	u	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Pisani Serafina at Serra St Bruno Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	New York City
21	Panaccio	Francesco	38		m m	Laborer	u	u	u	u	Chieti	Guardiagrele	Wife Rosaria Damiano at Guardiagrele Chieti Italy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Paris }	Charles	24		m m	Weaver	u	u	French	French	Haute Saone	Hericourt	Mother Suzanne Paris at St. Valbert d Hericourt, Hte Saone French	Mass.	Housatonic
23	u. }	Maria W	24		f m	House Wife	u	u	u	u	u	u	Mother in law - do -	u	u
24	Reg 19067 (GILMAN) (JEAN LUCIEN) u. }	Jean	5		m s	—	—	—	1-2235	See file E Reg 19067	—		Mother grand - do -	—	—
25	u. }	René	3		m s	—	—	—	—	—	—		- do - - do -	—	—
26	Pankovits	Antony	19		m s	f Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szt. Tekerfa	Father Janacz Pankovits Szt Kerfa 108 Vasmegye Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
27	Pferschi	Josef	21		m s	u	u	u	u	Dalmatian	Hungary	Magost	Father Stefan Pferschi Vasmegye Ragost 17 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Quincampoix }	Marguerite	45		f w	House Wife	u	u	French	French	Seine & Marne	Montereau	Friend Louis Dufraise at Montereau Seine & Marne French	N.Y.	New York City
29	u. }	Yvonne dau	18		f s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	do	N.Y.	u
30	Ribarik	Maczey	32		m m	f Labourer	u	u	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nadarfo	Wife Maria Ribarik Sorong Megye at Nadarfo Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton

82

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	$50	yes	1912	Brit City	Sister Stefana Labola at Box City Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ashy	brown	brown	none	Lenchole	Vizaga
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Martha McGregor 435 Mulberry St	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	"	"	$60	yes	1912	South Bend	Cousin Josef Kerniz 2127 Merry av., at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Belez
4	"	"	$50	no	20	10	South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			$30				Cousin Peter Riverets Middletown, Ohio														
LIEN 6	"	"	$	yes	1914 1912	Montreal	Brother Angelo at Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	a brown	a brown		"	Italy	St Mauro
LIEN 7	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Quebec Cerasani Antonio Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Italy	Pesaro
8	"	husband	$ 29	no	no	no	Husband Miceli Francesco at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colony	a brown	a brown		"	Italy	Nicotera
9	yes	Himself	$ 30	"	"	"	Sister Susanna Krumps 514, 29th Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	grey		"	Hungary	Abelebar
10		2nd	$ 20																		
LIEN 11	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	Cousin Rosa Kalvrecko 5218 Laflin Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Lapicsoyblik
12	"	"	$35	yes	1907 1912	N. York C.	Cousin Manelli at Montreal Quebec Mrs Pietro Vrachiessia Secretary Work 79 Carnarvon St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colony	a brown	a brown		"	Italy	Pesaro
13	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend Josef Kerniz 2127 Merry Av., at South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown		"	Hungary	Belez
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Kozak 9325 Kelly avenue at Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	"	Berivszyn Peter
15	"	"	$ 69	"	"	"	Friend Johann Laurvel, Wattle Street 136 at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Ag Falva
16	"	"	$ 25	yes	1903 1909	Philadelphia	Cousin Capozzi Guiseppe Col, Store Bazar at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colony	a brown	a brown		"	Italy	Guardiagrele
17	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	Fabrizi Antonio Emigr 929, South Eight Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 50	yes	1900 1910	Philadelphia	Cousin Donato Pucciarelli 743 N 8th Bruce Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	$ 32	"	1905 1907	Fort City Pa	Friend Pal Prokop Grist Mr 525 at Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey		"	Hungary	Vadasfo
20	"	"	$ 46	yes	1904 1912	New York	Cousin Gremi Bruno, 1619, Lincoln Terrace Peeks Kill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colony	a brown	a brown		"	Italy	Isna
21	"	"	$ 30	yes	1906 1910	Philadelphia	Friend J. Gopozzi Box 322 at Greenwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Guardiagrele
22	no	"	$ —	no	no	no	Uncle Louis Nocher Box No 61 at Housatonic (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colony	brown	brown		"	French	St Zuzanne
23	"	"	$ 80	—	—		Uncle — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Jessnessi
24	"	"	—	—	"	—	" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Hericourt
25	"	"	$ 60	—	—	—	" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	— Do —
26																					
27	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Paukovits Box 885 at Northampton Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey		"	Hungary	Szl Peterfa
28	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Diver 5912, 43rd Ave., at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Kagyot
29	"	"	$ 100	yes	1909	New York	Cousin Mrs Miller 629, West 135th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr Changrosh Black Black Olive Henry Muller				"	French	Lagnat
30	"	"	$ 27	yes	1905 1907	Fort City Pa	Sister — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Montereau
							Cousin Hornisky Katy 616 Payton Street at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	grey		Hungary		Nuvarsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabien 1st officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board S. S. June 7/13
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at Port of New York

C B Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBuck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

Chas E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reczny	Marczin	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nadasfo	Wife Maria Reczny Forsony Megye at Nadasfo Hungary	Pa	Ford City
2	Radola	Istvan	42		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Auriofalvo	Wife Magda Radola at Auriofalvo Hungary	Ill	Chicago
3	Riedlich	Francz	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Deutsch	"	Oszgyor	Father Mathias Drugovics Heir lo cat Kno Olapa 72 Hungary	N.J.	New York City
4	Sreceni	Vencel	28		m m	Mason	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Nova Slavnico	Wife Justina Sreclnic at Nova Slavni co Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5	Shadrick	Maria	27		f m	House Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Switzerland	Cornol	Family Henri Stilley at Cornol Switz. Sweden	N.Y.	New York City
6	Adam	Marguerite	11		f s		yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	Mother grand Marianne Adam at Cornol Suisse	"	"
ADMITTED 5/6 7	Schvondrik	Janos	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	Wife Schondrik Anna, Nyitra Megye Lubina 104 Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
8	Soules	François	29		m s		yes	yes	French	French	French	Sadournin	Father and Mother Sadournin French	La	New Orleans
ADMITTED 5/6 9	Schilling	Marius	23		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Switzerland	[illegible]	Neuchatel	Chaux de Fonds	Father Schilling Numa Droz 4h. 118 at Chaux de Fonds (Neuchatel) Suisse	Wa.	Tacoma
10	Studer	Charles	32		m m	Horloger	yes	yes	"	Ger	French	Morteau	Mother Studer Olay ie Marie Cl. 67 at La Chaux de fonds Suisse	N.Y.	New York City
11	-u-	Lina W	31		f m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Mother in law - do -	u	u
12	-u-	Edith dau	6		f s	—	—	—	u	u	u	u	Mother grand - do -	u	u
13	Sebastian	Gariola	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Lauchole	Vizcaya	Father Talla Gariola at Lauchale Vizcaya Spain	Ut.	Shoshone
14	Schulz	Peter	40		m m	u	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Nagy Ejszno	Wife Sofia Schulz Polen Megye at Nagyejszno 27 Hungary	Pa	Braddock
15	-u-	Michael	38		m m				u	u	u	u	Wife Marie Schulz Hebelmegye at Nagyejszno 407 Hungary	u	u
16	Schmitt	Emile V.L. 383/468	32		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	Alsatian	Deutsch	French	Hericourt	Friend Burner Ferdinand at Winkheim alsace Deutschland	Mass	New Bedford
17	-u-	Josephine	28		f m	House Wife	u	u	-u-	-u-	u	-u-	Friend do	u	-u-
18	Stranmer	Andreas	40		m m	Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Chicago	Ill	Wife Elisabeth Stranmer at Ogfalva 115 Sopron Megye Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
19	Canceredi	Michelangelo	48		m m	u	u	u	Italy	Italy	Podgoleo	St Marco	Wife Canered i Maria at St Marco Progaia (Italy)	N.Y.	New York City
20	Tobsch	Gertrude	21		f s	House Wife	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Hallan	Father Albert Tobsch at Hallan Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
21	Eychlon	Lajos	37		m s	Butcher	u	u	u	Deutsch	u	Freuncsy	Mother Landore Eychlon Felsosacz 317 at Freuncsy Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
22	Urfer	Gottlieb	21		m s	Laborer	u	u	Switzerland	Deutsch	St. [illegible]	Bonigen	Mother Sophie Urfer Brunngasse at Bonigen Hungary	Penn	Dickinson
23	Plasics	Josef	30		m m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Slovak	u	Devenyjgyfalvi	Wife Margit Plasics Porpog Megye at Devenyjgyfalvi 135 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Weber	Paul	19		m s	u	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	u	Nemetlovo	Father Johann Weber Vasmegye at Nemetlovo 161 at Hungary	N.Y.	New York City
25	Westheide	Carl	38		m m	merchant	u	u	German	German	Reunion	Meni Rose Maisons Laffitte	Mother Anna Westheide 1st Mulberry Rule Deutschland	u	u
26	Wagner	Gottfried	23		m s	Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Graz	Father Gottfried Wagner Elgergasse 8 at Graz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wehrlin	George	19		m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	Els.	Gebweiler	Family Harry Wehrlin Au Rheth Lane 49 at Gebweiler Hungary Deutschland	Ohio	Akron
28	Wodl	Michael	21		m m	-u-	-u-	-u-	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Oglalvia	Wife Susanna Wodl Sopron Megye at Oglalvia 63 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
29	Zwart	Frankian	18		f m	Houge Wife	u	u	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Uncle Haroutun Frankian at Harpoute Turkey	Calif.	Stockton
30	Zweiler	Andreas	30		m m	Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Oglalva	Wife Elisabeth Zweiler Sopron Megye at Oglalva 116 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother in Law														
2	S	Himself	$28	no	no	no	Miklos Mackovics Box 136 at Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Varasfo
3	"	"	$20	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	Friend Istvan Istvan Emerson Street 455 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
4	McD	"	$18	yes	1909 1911	St Louis	Friend Andrea Draganics 410 E 72nd St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
5	"	"	$14	yes	1904 1912	N. York	Friend Eduard Michalic 200 N 43rd Pl. ar. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
6	"	"	$5	no	no	no	husband Frederick Gradruck West 335, 45th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Genol
7	McD	"	$9	"	"	"	Father and Mother 54 West 34th Street at New York City	Father Joseph Adam 44 W. 41 Discharged Parents.													
8	McD	3rd	$60	"	"	"	Brother Schertzer Erick Market Lafayette av. 1023 at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Lubina
9	S	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Brugnac Lion arabi PO. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	French	Salonnay
10	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Boston	Brother Schelling Pacific av. 908 at Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Neuchatel	Chaux de Fonds
11	"	"	$24	"	"	no	Friend Burkhardt Valet 46th St. at New York city do 437 W. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
12	"	"	$100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	McD	3rd	$30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Brother in law Liboria Askuna at this home 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	brown	brown	"	Lauchole	Pizapa
15	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Friend Alois Ostheil Grand View av. 162 at Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Kogyor
16	"	"	$14	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Cousin Schmutt Emil 367 Earl St. at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	black	brown	"	Alsace	Scherviller
18	S	"	$25	yes	1907 1912	Chicago Ill.	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wusheim
19	"	"	$30	yes	1907 1911	Long Island N.Y.	Friend Johann Lumpel Walk St. 136 at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Agfalva
20	McD	3rd	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Pennello Pietro 121, 8th Street at Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	brown	brown	"	Italy	St Marco
21	McD	"	$38	yes	1904 1910	St Louis	Aunt Rosa Richle, Everetts St. 312 at Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	Wate	White	"	Hungary	Hallay
22	S	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Peter Finnigan Oriel av. 2358 at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Francsein
23	S	"	$31	"	"	"	Cousin Cattle Kurper Farmer Mary at Dickinson Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bonigen
24	"	"	$17	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Hoyzak 9525 Holton av. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Denenyegyhaza
25	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Sister Maria Fachler Washington 839 at New York City	"	Discharged	"	"	"	"	5	6	Am	Hungary	Mauve	"	"	Nemetkero
26	S	McD	$13	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Weiss W. 168 16th St. at Brooklyn N.Y. USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	light	blue	"	Germany Switzerland	Mulheim Ruhr
27	S	"	$39	"	"	"	Friend Louis Freibler 2829 1 av. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Szaz
28	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Uncle Henry Wehrle 199 Myalogo Street at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	White	"	"	Gebweiler
29	Father	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend Johann Heubrek 14 St. 633 at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	agfalva
30	S	himself	$16	"	"	"	Friend Johann Krankey 1313 Clark St. at Stockton Calif.	"	"	affidavit on file				5	9	brown	black	black	"	Russia Germany	Warsow
							Friend Mathias Wolfer 14th St. 633 at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Agfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapris 1er officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Brest 15 June 1913.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S. LeN Beck, Surgeon of the Floride (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
S. LeN Beck

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of Newport

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

June 16-13

		EXEMPTIONS.					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S.	CREW
	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL				
	6					6	116	122	4	4 2

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	116	6	122
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	114	6	120
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31 13, 1913

Mod. 1989

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.	
1	Zündel	Celestine	40		f m	Home Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Pfaffstadt	husband Zundel Peter Mühlegasse 5 at Pfaffstadt Els. Deutschland	Del.	Wilmington	NON IMMIG
2	Zweiler	Mathias	40		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Agfalva	wife Theresia Zweiler Sopron Megye at Agfalva 155 Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **June 15th**, 1913

169

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or concern.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what infirmities; whether supported by charity; whether a professional beggar; whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	S (1st)	Himself	$35	no	no	no	Father Jos. Kaufman 308, East, 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	light	White	none	Elsass.	Gastorf
	2	D	"	$16	"	"	"	at Wilmington Del. Friend Mathias Welz 14th Street 635 at Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	— " —	Hungary	Agendorf
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1st Officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bord, 15th June 1913

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Chg 1st Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read norwrite), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C W Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Beck Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alberico	Carmine	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Father Domenicantonio Alberico at Caramanico Italy	N.Y.	Astoria
2	Crisi	Filippo	39		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Trone	Wife Emilia Crisi at Trone Aquila Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Cugini	Raffaele	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	St Donato	Wife Cugini at S. Donato Caserta Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Caruso	Berardino	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Caramanico	Wife G. Caruso at Caramanico Chieti (Italy)	Colo.	Pueblo
5	-u-	Guglielmo	11		m	S								Mother -do-	-u-	-u-
6	Flamini	Umberto	35		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ameniagnano	Wife Adelina Flamini at Ameniagnano (Italy)	N.Y.	New York City
7	di Fulvio	Domenico	31		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sora	Pebri	Wife di Fulvio Maria Christina at Sora Pebri (Italy)	-u-	-u-
8	Fabrizio	Giacinto	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Vatterara	Ofpula	Wife Antonietta di Francesco at Ofpula Vatterara Italy	-u-	New Haven Ct.
9	di Francesco	Michelangelo	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	no	"	Campobasso	Carpinone	Wife Luisa Fabrizio Tommasi at Campobasso Italy Carpinone	"	New York.
10	Gregini	Giovanni	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Chieti	Serini	Mother Maria Gregini at Serili Chieti Italy	"	"
11	Martinyszyn	Rosalia	25		f	M		no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Boston	American	Papa Wracoyna Ker at Nanadowy Hungary	Mass.	Boston
12	Steiry	Ernst	47		f	W	-	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	New York	Brooklyn	American citizen	N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 cut

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or owned by or under the control of others for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$	yes	yes	1908 1913	Pueblo Colo	Citizen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear, brown, brown	none	Italy.	Caramanico
2	no	"	$	no	yes	1912 1913	Steubenville	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Aquila	Lione
3	"	"	$	yes	"	1907 1912	Boston	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Cuneo
4	"	"	$	—	yes	1912 1913	Pueblo	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Caramanico
5	"	"	$	yes	yes	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$	yes	yes	1905 1912	New York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Caminograno
7	yes	"	$	yes	"	1906 1912	Birmingham	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown " "	"	"	Ielsi
8	yes		$	yes	"	1903 1912	Akron Ohio	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Cepagnone
9	"		$	yes	"	1908 1912	Orange	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Ippula
10	yes		$	yes	"	1901 1913	Pittsburg	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" grey "	"	"	Serini
11	"		$	yes	"	1908 1912	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown " brown	"	Hungary	Zerno
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1417 46th St Brooklyn	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— — —	—	N.Y.C.A. NY	Brooklyn
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Asst 1st Officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 15th June 1913

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Paris Fce

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Beck, Surgeon of the Floride, ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Annunzio	Lutina	23		f. S.	House Wife	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Conicilla	Mother Luigia d'annunzio at Conicilla (Teramo) Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	D'Antinio	Francesco	43		m. s	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Severino	Father d'antinio angela at Volturino (Foggia) Italy	N.J.	Morristor
3	Andreacchio	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Latina	Castanzaro	Wife Sabatta Crescente at Monteiro Castanzaro (Italy)	Mass	Boston
4	D'Allesandro	Guiseppe	27		m	m	Carter	yes	yes	"	Campobasso	Campolieto	Wife Allesandro at Campolieto Campobasso (Italy)	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Ammurati	Guiseppe	21		m	s	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Domenico Ammurati at Dirignano (Cosenza) Italy	L.I.	Northport
6	D'Ascenzo	Rufino	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father D'ascenzo Antonio at Borgo Aquila (Italy)	Ohio	Mitchelsf
7	Albanese	Pasquale	23		m	s	miner	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Father Albanese Tobia at Corato Latuig (Italy)	N.J.	New York C.
8	Albatista	Giovanni	27		m	m	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Wife Mascapille Addolorata at Corato (Bari. Italy)	Mass	Boston
9	D'Amicone	Celestino	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Campobasso	Isernia	Wife Carmela Commarese at Forly Del Sanio (Campobasso-Italy)	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Alcantarino	Batista	18		m	s	"	8-118527	"	9/9/13	"	"	Father Vincenzo alcantarino at Cemigniano (Cosenza-Italy)	Pa	Ph. Philadelphia
11	Athanassiay	Dimitris	34		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Macedonia	Wife Anastasia athanassiay at Castoria Macedonia	Ind	Fort Wayne
12	Angelini	Guiseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italia	Father Domenico Angelini at Cemigniano (Italy)	N.Y.	N. York City
13	Attura	Domenico	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Latina	Roma	Wife Maggi Maria at Paglano Konza (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Annarato	Pietrantonio	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Concetta Annarato at Busmgnano (Italy)	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	"	Antoinette	18		f	s	Hairs Wife	"	"	"	Rech. 4/5/39	"	Mother - Do -	"	"
16	"	Francesco	16		m	s	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do -	"	"
17	D'Allessandro	Nicola	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Latina	Italy	Father and Mother allesandro at Campolasso at Campolieto	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Armienti	Vitantonio	18		m	s	"	"	no	no	"	S. Italian	Father armienti Giovania at Casazzo Murge	N.Y.	N. York City
19	Agnello	Giovanni	26		m	m	1-170976	3-14-26	"	"	"	Italy	Wife Magnia Agnello at arzogna (Italy)	Mass	Boston
20	Adam	Johann	17		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Father J. Adam at Neinetharas Scotland	Pa	Bishop
21	Adam	Stefan	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	D'Allevo	Pietro	34		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Wife Elisabette d'allevo at arzogna (Italy)	Mass	Boston
23	Arcestis	David	22		m	s	Tobacco Maker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Father Samuel Arcesti at Monastiri (Turkey)	N.Y.	N. York City
24	Attalla	Yousik	22		m	s	Waitman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Cousin Jacf Attalla at Erack Syrie	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
25	Angiola	Domenico	47		m	m	f. Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cosano Murge	Wife Angiola Grazia at Cosano Murge (Italy)	N.Y.	N. York City
26	D'Angelo	Guiseppe	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father d'Angelo Rosa at arzogna Italy	Mass	Boston
27	Antaniadis	Emmanuel	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Greece	Mother anna Antoniadis at Karpathos (Greece)	Ill.	Chicago
28	Agnello	Guiseppe	17		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sister antonia Agnelli at arzogna (Italy)	Mass	Boston
29	Agostino	Antonio	47		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	N. "	"	Wife Giuseppa Agostinia at Caserta (Italy)	Mich	Detroit
30	"	Stanislas	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do -	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

86

30

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 15th, 1913

173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Father Pasquale D'armunzio 756 South 4th St., at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colony	n. brown	n. brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
2	"	"	$25	yes	6 yrs	1904 1909	Cousin Angelo Cremont, 82 Eagle Street at Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Volturino
3	no	"	$30	yes	no	no	Cousin Francesco Papito 4 North Square at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colony	"	"	"	"	Montevose
4	no	"	$30	yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Michele Belardi Washington Street 59 at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pompeiopolis
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Sister Annunziata Grazia Box 234 at North Port L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pissignano
6	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Emilio Del Prete Box 83 at Wittgs Kfl (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo
7	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Catalda Murgoo Cagliari 149 Bassanmito Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Comito
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Matteo Vincenza 5 North Square at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	$25	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	Brother Annicone Guiseppe 1915 Locust Street at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forli del Sannio
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Anastasio 4558 Canon St. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrignano
11	no	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend Christos Costantinia Wallas street 718 at Fort Wayne (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Macedonia	Castoria
12	yes	"	$25	yes	1902 1910	N. York	Friend Pasquale Fabin 34 Mc Pherg Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colony	"	"	"	Italy	Cerrignano
13	no	"	$30	yes	1901 1906	Philadelphia	Cousin Scardapane Domenico 34th Strade at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roma	Pagliano
14	"	"	$25	yes	1900 1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Pughese Giuseppe 44 Front Street at Brooklyn (N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rimignano
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Michele Belardi Washing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Bro M. 59 at Pittsburg (Pa) Brother armenti Laurenzo at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello
18	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Athol Mass - 711 Chestnut St. Brother Agnello Rocco, 5 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	Cassano	Murge
19	no	"	$25	yes	1904 1908	Boston	Square at Boston (Mass). Mathey Karolina adam at Bisby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	n. brown	n. brown	"	Italy	Acsogna
20	yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Box 273 (Pa) Wife Karolina adam at Bisby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Urbanpalis
21	"	"	$15	yes	1904 1907	Bisbee	Box 273 (Pa) Cousin Nicola Mastrangelo 5 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$50	yes	1905 1908	Boston	Square at Boston (Mass) Brother Jacob Samuel Arcesh 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colony	n. brown	n. brown	"	Italy	Acsogna
23	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Eldridge St. New York City Brother Francesco Abella 85 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Monastir
24	"	Brother	$15	yes	1910 1912	W. Orange N.J.	Av., at W. Hoboken N.J. Friend Cisci Vincenzo at Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	n. brown	n. brown	"	Syria	Enack
25	"	himself	$25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ohio	Brother d'Angelo Rocco, 5 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Cassano	Murge
26	no	"	$30	"	1905 1908	Boston Mass.	Square at Boston (Mass) Cousin Alexandre Elias 505 N. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	"	"	"	Italy	Acsogna
27	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Street at Chicago (Ill). Brother Agnello Rocco, 5 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Karpathos
28	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Square at Boston (Mass) Eaglio d'agostino Petro 714 Rio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Acsogna
29	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Jefferson at Detroit (Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rapido
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother - 5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casala

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiew 1er officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boarding 8 B 1913

1er Officer.

Lapiew

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Buck, Surgeon of the Florida, _____, _____, do
(State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Port of Iron

C Gumble

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arpino	Pasquale	35	-	m m	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria Arpino at St Shu Caserta (Italy)	Mich.	Detroit
2	Afagianis	Sotirios	39	-	m m	"	"	"	Syria	Greek	Greece	Margopulo	Wife Maria Afagianis at Margopulo (Greece)	Ill.	Argo
3	Apkarian	Moïse	20	-	m s	"	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Ak Ven	Father Khatchadoor Apkarian at Ven (Turkey)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Acs	Vendel	26	-	m m	"	yes	yes	Deutland	Hungarian	Hungary	Csorna	Wife Acs agnis at Csorna Schof per 160 (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Armienti	Nicola	26	-	m m	1-303284 7/11/10 "	no	no	Italy	N Italian	Cavano	Murge	Father Armienti Fiorami at Cavano (Murge)	N.J.	Clifton
6	"	Saveria	20	-	f m	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
7	Costantino	Luizo Maria	22	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luizo Guiseppe at Cavano Murge (Italy)	"	"
8	Alberico	Carmine	33	-	m s	f. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caramanico	Father Domenicantonio Alberico at Caramanico (Italy)	"	Alberico
9	Apostol	Risto	32	-	m m	"	no	no	Macedonian	Ottoman	Romania	Dibora	Cousin Sergiho Matonkas at Dibora (Romania)	Ohio	Mansfield
10	Albini	Giovanni	21	-	m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Sarzeno	Wife Angela Albini at Sarzeno Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Arbiz	Arshakiz	18	-	m s	"	no	no	Armenian	Turkish	Sevas	Turkey	Mother Arbiz Gengarian at Sevas Turkey	R.I.	Providence
12	Bredossian	Catéos	32	-	m s	"	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Kohar ik Bedrosian Evenglisth at Constantinople	N.Y.	N York City
13	Barzakian	Andréas	20	-	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gurune	Father Garabed Barzakian at Gurune (Turkey)	Mass.	Cambridge
14	Banjeglava	Jovan	45	-	m m	"	"	"	Croate	Croat	Montenegro	Blinja	Mother Wife Luka Banjeglava at Blinja (Montenegro)	Pa	Aliquippa
15	Baljak	Jaga	30	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Malagodico	Sela	None	Mich.	Detroit
16	Boicu	Demeter	46	-	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Soilos	Wife Anna Boicu at Soilos Hungary	Pa	New Castle
17	Brajkovic	Katarina	25	-	f m	House Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Bagusac	Dalmatia	Mother Helena Francis Gosh Lauri ne at Bagusac (Dalmatia) Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
18	" 99610/992	Johann	3	-	m s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
19	Basili	Angelo	29	-	m m	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N Italian	Perugia	Alberno	Father Ferdinando Basili at Alberno Perugia (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Rosa	25	-	f m	House Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Liberi Alberanino at Alberno Perugia (Italy)	Pa	"
21	Biancale	Alessandro	36	-	m m	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Arpino	Wife Maria Biancale at Arpino Caserta (Italy)	N.Y.	Ratory
22	"	Vincenzo	13	-	m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
23	Boyadjian	Gazar	18	-	m s	2x-95305-13-30-40 [illegible]	"	"	Armenian	Syrian	Turkey	Sivas	Father Agop Boyadjian at Sivas Turkey	N.J.	N York City
X 24	Broaric	Marsa	26	-	f s	"	no	no	Croate	Armenian	Hungary	Osick	None	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Bublinecz	Mihaly	17	-	m s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Alsozsadahel	Mother Bublinecz at Alsozsadahel Sarsony (Hungary)	Pa	Uniontown
26	Bernat	Isak	31	-	m m	"	"	"	"	Israelite	"	Kolto	Wife Bernat Berta at Kolto Hungary	N.J.	N York City
27	Bako	Yorsef	31	-	m m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Arad	Wife Elona Bako at Arad Lajosfa 198 Hungary	"	"
28	Bitta	Yorsef	31	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyklatozemarh	Mother Maria Bitta at Kegyklat- Zemarton (Hungary)	Pa	Ft. Bethlehem
29	Bors	Janos	38	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kondosfa	Wife Bors Maria at Kondosfa 291 Vamegye Hungary	"	"
30	Bilancia	Paolo	34	-	m m	"	no	no	Italian	N Italian	Volturara	Appula	Wife Giovannina Bilancia at Appula (Volturara Italy)	N.J.	N York City

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 June, 1913

175

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which vessel clears.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes 1906 Detroit	Cousin Gargano Ermasso Illinois N. 233 at Detroit (Mich).	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colorless	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	St Elia
2	"	"	$25	no no no	Cousin Constantin Tritsan P.O. Box 504 at Argo (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	"	"	Servia	Marcovitch
3	"	"	$20	" " "	Cousin Amfanthasios Aboyan 127, 11th St. at Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Van
4	"	"	$22	" " "	Brother dis Pal Gr Katsiris N. 2946 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Csorna
5	"	"	$	Yes 1908 1910 Athol Mass	Brother Laurenzo armientis at Athol (Mass) 711, Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Murge
6	"	"	$	no no no	Brother in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$75	" " "	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$	Yes 1908 1912 Pueblo Colo.	Citizen Friend Gaeta Dimeff Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caramanico
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907 1911 Kemmerle Wyo	No 398 at Marshfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Debovo
10	"	"	$25	no no no	Cousin Matteri Pasquale at Marshall Morris County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colorless	"	"	"	Italy	Tarzano
11	"	"	$16	no no no	Elneb Askiay Tekeviay 308 Chalkhouse st. at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Texas
12	Yes	"	$25	" " "	Cousin N. Tedikian 423 W. 31st St. at New York City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
13	No	"	$	" " "	Cousin Charles Bazzakian 754 North st. at Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gurune
14	Yes	"	$25	" " "	Brother Nikola Banjeglavac at Aliquippa (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Montenegro	Blinge
15	Yes	"	$20	" " "	Uncle Stefan Cvetnic 1172 Russell St., at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Malagorica	Sela
16	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 1908 Follansbee W. Va.	Cousin Michael Liepert Jefferson St., 1068 at New Castle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pilos
17	"	"	$	no no no	Husband John Braykovic Po Conrad Box 304 at Kalama Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colorless	"	"	"	Austria	Pinguente
18	—	—	$29	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	No	"	$25	Yes 1907 1911 Baltimore	Cousin and Brother Francesco Fiteni 9 Sa. of 66 at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alterona
20	"	"	$25	no no no	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$	" " "	Cousin Marco Ria Box 101 at Raton (New Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
22	"	"	$25	" " "	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	" " "	Friend Corossai Mishan Co Mr. H.H. Contractors Mount Hope at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
24	"	"	$25	" " "	Brother Broaric Sinia Box 523 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colorless	"	"	"	Hungary	Orsik
25	"	"	$25	" " "	Brother Ignac Bublincez RFD No 7 Box 148 at Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Szerdahelzen
26	"	"	$10	" " "	Cousin Jno Grecy Rockaway No 7 Boulevard 51 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bethez
27	"	"	$25	" " "	Brother in law Georg Pykis Co Rhone Sq. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kunyos
28	"	"	$34	" " "	Friend Josef Kular Skulare P. 12 at N. Bathelem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hegy Katozgetmarton
29	"	"	$25	Yes 1909 1911 Lehighton Pa.	Friend Jos Kular Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kondoosa
30	"	"	$325	" 1905 1910 Orange N.J.	Brother Michelangelo Bilanza at Orange (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colorless	Brown	N. "	"	Volturara	Appula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiet 1er officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 15 June 1913

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' E Beck, Surgeon of the Floride, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913

at Parris [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bukovecz	Anna	20		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kibalegentmarton	Father Janos Bukovecz at Kebala gentmarton 134 Zalamegye. Hungary	N.Y.	Barton
2	Borgo	Carlo	44		m m	- u -	u	u	Italy	Latin	Calvene	Vicenza	Wife Borgo at Vicenza Calvene Italy	Ill	Chicago
3	- u -	Bortolo	17		m s	- u -	u	u	- u -	- u -	- u -	- u -	mother do -	u	u
4	Binotto	Giovanni	27		m m	- u -	yes	yes	- u -	- u -	u	- u -	Wife Binotto at Vicenza Calvene Italy	u	Pullmann
5	- u -	Guiseppe	43		m m	mason	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife Bisotto at Vicenza Calvene Italy	Conn.	Canaan
6	Balaskovics	Josef	39		m m	f. Laborer	u	u	Deutland	Hungary	Hungary	Gajta	Wife Maria Balaskovics Wasmeiza at Gajta (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
7	Binotto	Giovanni	43		m m	- u -	u	u	Italy	Latin	Calvene	Vicenza	Wife Binotto at Vicenza Calvene Italy	u	Pullmann
8	Bancone	Michele	32		m m	- u -	u	u	u	Italian	Foggia	Caignole	Friend Nunzio Schica at Cerignole Foggia Italy	N.Y.	York City
9	Bibbo	Michele	18		m s	- u -	no	no	u	u	Voltarara	Oppula	Father Bibbo Giovanni at Oppula (Italy)	u	- u -
10	de Berardis	Gaetano	38		m m	- u -	yes	yes	u	- u -	Italy	Teramo	Father Pietro de Berardis at Teramo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Brandolino	Salvatore	18		m s	- u -	u	u	u	u	Aquila	Pratolo	Mother Carmela Brandolino at Pratolo Aquila Italy	Conn.	Hartford
12	Bellisimo	Bruno	36		m m	- u -	u	u	u	u	Catania	Vallelunga	Wife Caterina Vitro at Vallelunga Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Bellomo	Nicola	25		m m	- u -	u	u	u	u	Italy	Bari	Mother Maria Zotti Bortolomeo 33 at Bari Italy	N.Y.	New York City
14	Bottino	Francesco	21		m m	- u -	u	u	u	- u -	Lorenzo	Bisignano	Wife Carmela Raga at Bisignano Italy	u	Trenton
15	del Bianco	Donato	29		m m	u	u	u	u	u	Italy	Chieti	Wife Maria del Bianco at Sterni Italy	u	New York City
16	Biondi	Luigi	30		m m	- u -	no	no	u	- u -	- u -	Sambettola	Wife Ferralegoli Domenica at Sambettola (Italy)	Mass	Boston
17	Balducci	Catalbo	20		m m	- u -	u	u	u	u	u	Corato	Wife Pasqua Mancini at Corato Italy	Pa	West Berwick
18	Bucci	Pasquale	38		m m	u	yes	yes	u	Latin	Bari	- u -	Wife angela Meleandi at Corato Italy Bari	N.Y.	New York City
19	de Benedittis	Savino	19		m s	Miner	no	no	u	Italian	u	u	Mother de Benedittis Vitantonio at Corato (Italy)	- u -	- u -
20	Bernardo	Giovanni	28		m m	f. Laborer	yes	yes	u	Latin	Campobasso	Colle Sanchise	Wife Bernarda Maria at Colle Sanchise Italy	N.Y.	Newark
21	Borelli	Serafino	42		m m	- u -	no	no	u	Italian	Italy	Catanzano	Wife Saveria Forbo at Serrale Italy	N.Y.	New York City
22	Brandani	Felicantonia	27		f s	House Wife	yes	yes	u	- u -	Ovse	Aquila	Mother Gianuta Brandina at Ovse Aquila	Pa	Middletown
23	Bicastro	Colagero	39		m m	f. Laborer	no	no	u	Latin	Gergenti	Ravanusa	Wife Rosa Biastro at Ravanusa Sicilya Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Cassouto	Moise	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Father Haim Cassuto at Monastir (Turkey)	u	New York City
25	Cambaccini	Caterina	28		f m	House Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ancona	Corinaldo	none	Conn	Derby
26	- u -	Guiseppe	26		m s	—	u	u	u	u	u	u	- u -	-	-
27	Cau	Giosaé	60		m m	f. Laborer	yes	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	- u -
28	- u -	Palmira	53		f m	House Wife	u	u	u	u	u	u	- u -	u	- u -
29	Caterinapoulos	Demetre	19		m s	f. Laborer	u	u	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Hakeudra Caterinapoulos at Constantinople	N.Y.	Oswego
30	Chatzipachouly	Georges	19		m s	- u -	u	u	u	u	Turkey Karpathos		Father Pachouly Chatzipachouli at Karpathos Greece	Pa	N. Kensington

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1913

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	Brother in law Petrez Yosef Box 21 at Baritow N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	grey	———	Hungary	Kebelzentmarton
2	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1909	Roxford	Niece Bortoli Bortolo at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	N "	N "	- " -	Italy	Vicenza
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	- " -	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1907	Chicago	Cousin Binotto at Pullmann Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	- " -
5	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Brazzale Pietro Box 8 at Canaan (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	yes	1906 1907	Chicago	Friend Joseph Ettele Friend av., Ro bi block at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	- " -	Hungary	Csajta
7	"	"	$20	no	1907 1909	"	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colony	N "	N "	"	Italy	Vicenza
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Nevew Guiseppe Ezieg 152 Box - ke St. at Under Fork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Grigiole
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Bibbo Paolo at Elk - Kart (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	"	"	"	- " -	Ospedaletto
10	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1908	Philadelphia	Friend Alfonso Pagiola N B Box 89 Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	- " -	Teramo
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Cardozzi Donato 76 North St. at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fratola
12	"	"	$24	yes	1906 1909	Pittsburg	Brother Domenico Belhorino Bank Frik Building at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	- " -	Villalonga
13	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Cousin Buse Guiseppe 507 E 15 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	- " -	Bari
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cugini Esposita Luigi Sarto Charleston av No 556 at Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	Bisignano
15	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia	Cuzzio Donato Silvio at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sterni
16	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Crociati Pietro Box 6 Bay at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sarteo
17	no	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Leo Bartolomeo La Salle St No 1081 at West Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crecto
18	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Lopito Guiseppe 75, Mulberry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Balducci Francesco, 75 Mulberry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Spina at Newark (N Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collidanchise
21	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Forbo Vincenzo at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sessale
22	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore d'Ambrosio Main N. 187 at Middletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
23	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Vendi Salvatore 118-120 Erie St. at Buffalo (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicilia	Ravanuso
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Tchakia Cassuto, 23 Alley St. at N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	- " -	Turkey	Monastir
25	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brigland Bracci Giovanni, 54 6th St. at Derby (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	colony	N hair	N hair	"	Ancona	Mondaino
26	—	—	$25	"	"	"	———	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Bally Cambaccini Mariano, 54 6th St., at Derby (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
29	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Cotsambino Caterinapoulos 130, North av at Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Maria Zavolis Box 70 at N. Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	"	"	"	Greece	Karpathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Après 1st Officer of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board of 18 June 1917

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C V Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I the Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cioci	Benedetto Nicola	24		m s	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Corano	Canzona	Father Angelo Cioci at Canzona Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	-u-	Onarota	23		m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u			
3	Corropolese	Cesare	23		m s	Carpenter	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father Giovanni Cioci at Canzona (Corano) Italy	N.J.	Camden
4	Cadenic	Georg	39		m m	Farmer	u	u	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Zele	Father Guiseppe Corropolese at Canzona Corano Italy	u	-u-
5	Cretnic	Ruza	30		f m	f. Laborer	no	no	u	u	Sreda	Sela	Wife Cadenic Marie at Zile Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	-u-	Stepan	3		m s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Cretnic Hanin at Sreda Sela Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
7	Cadonic	Gregor	39		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Zile		—	—
8	Cenas	Peter	20		m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	Vinica	Wife Cadonic Bara at Zile Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Cretnic	Dora	27		f m	f. Laborer	no	no	u	u	Sreda	Sela	Cousin Canas Mato at Vinica Hungary	u	-u-
10	-u-	Ivan	3	6	m s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Cretnic Hanin at Sreda Sela	Mich.	Detroit
11	Candido	Carmine	26		m m	f. Laborer	no	no	Italian	N. Italy	Aquila	Opena	Wife Luigia Candido at Roma (Aquila) Italy	—	—
12	Cupello	Angelo	21		m s	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	Perugia	Allerona	Father Guiseppe Capella at Allerona Perugia (Italy)	Mass.	Mattapan
13	Charghabian	Hampartzoam	26		m s	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Armenian	Turkey	Pallon	Father Hagop Charghabian at Pallon (Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Carollo	Domenico	15		m s	-u-	no	no	Italian	N. Italy	Italy	Sara		Mass	Salem
15	Chicchi	Biagio	28		m m	-u-	no	no	u	-u-	Corano	Canzano	Wife Vincenza Chicchi at Canzano (Corano) Italy	Wis	Eden
16	Campanale	Giovanni	24		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	S. -u-	Casano	Murge	Father Campanale Marco at Casano Murge Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Ciotta	Luigi	32		m m	-u-	-u-	-u-	u	Latin	Sicilian	Ravanusa	Wife Rosa Pompilia at Ravanusa Sicilian	N.J.	New York City
18	Civisca 6/9/13	Guiseppe	18		m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	S. Italian	Campobasso	Carpinone	Father Carlo Civisca at Carpinone Campobasso (Italy)	N. J.	Buffalo
19	Criveann	Stefan	40		m m	u	u	u	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Rumanien	Wife Stanka Criveann at Raski for Dolgie (Roumania)	N. J.	Schenectady
20	Campanale	Donato	29		m m	-u-	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Murge	Murge	Wife Campanale Angella at Casano Murge Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Costanzo	Antonio	17		m s	u	u	u	u	u	Italy	Mastro	Father Costanzo Vincenzo at Nicastro Italy	N.J.	New York City
22	Cavalluccci	Luca	31		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	Caramanico	Wife Filomena Scappello at Caramanico Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg.
23	Cimaglia	Alessandro	18		m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	u	Bagnoli del Trigno	Wife Rosa Cimaglia at Bagnoli del Trigno (Italy)	Com	Hartford
24	Cardsillo	Pasquale	28		m m	u	u	u	u	u	Volturara	Appula	Mother Rosa Cimaglia at Bagnoli del Trigno (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
25	Carollo	Antonio	32		m m	-u-	u	u	u	Latin	Calvene	Vicenza	Wife Concetta Carasillo at Appula Italy	N. J.	New York City
26	Checa	Raffaele	21		m m	-u-	no	no	u	S. Italian	Potenza	Lovella	Wife Carollo at Vicenza (Calvene) Italy	Ill.	Pullman
27	Carlucci	Michele	19		m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife Eugena Arcangel at Lovella Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg.
28	Colao	Costanzo	18		m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	Potenza	Terratta	Father Carlucci Franc at Lovella Italy	u	-u-
29	Campanile	Peter	36		m m	-u-	no	no	u	u	Foggia	Cengiole	Father Colao Antonio at Terratta Potenza Italy	N. J.	New York City
30	Corbellini	Guiseppe	23		m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	N. -u-	Piazenza	Broro	Wife Maria Broverso at Cengiole Foggia Italy	u	-u-
													Father Luigi Corbellini at Broro Piazenza Italy	u	-u-

89

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Cousin De Santis Giuseppe 1114 Orient St. at Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Terano	Canzano
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin De Martinis Luigi 216 Eagles av. at Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	yes	1911	Moristy	Brother Nicola Cowfolen 216 Eagles av at Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	yes	1900	Pittsburg	Brother in law Matias Pellarmie 5169 Burly alley at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kroatia	Zila
5	"	Husband		yes	no	no	husband Jomo Gretnic 117 Russell St. at Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zala
6	—	Father	$	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$25	yes	1900 1908	Pittsburg	Brother Casimir Kuca Hatvis Box 37 at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Kroatia	Zila
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Josi Bathovka Embridge Pa Box 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vinica
9	"	Husband	$	yes	"	"	husband Stefan Gretnic 117 2 Russell St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kroatia	Zala
10	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	"	$60	yes	1895 1912	Mayfield Mass	Cousin Guiseppe Terrone Box 587 at Mayfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Ofena
12	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Eugene Egisto Ricci 9th & H 765 at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Heart Weak abdominal walls	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Allerona
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Charghefsky Kritkor 136 Boston St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	Scars on the left hand	Eurkey	Gallon
14	"	Father	$10	"	"	"	Family at Edey Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Pera
15	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	Friend Charles Anthony Cimini 165 Charles av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ecrano	Canzano
16	"	"	$30	yes	1908 1909	Athol Mass	Cousin Loverro Filippo at Athol Mass 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Cassano	Munge
17	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Carrano Giuseppe 120 Erie Street at Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colour	"	"	"	Sicilay	Ressanusa
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Saverio Madrino 54 Ely St. at Schenachaddy (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carpinone
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Michay Gina West Washington Street 531 at Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Rostia
20	"	"	$25	yes	1911 1907	N York	Cousin Centrullo Rocco at Hamilton Ohio 616 Hayden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canano	Munge
21	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Salvatore Sortino 49 Emmet St. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Vicarbo
22	no	"	$30	yes	1905 1910	Hartford Conn	Friend Donato de Novellis at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
23	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Gmaglia Domenico at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli del Trigno
24	"	"	$25	yes	1901 1907	San Francisco Cal	Brother Carasillo Luigi at Elkert Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oppula
25	"	"	$32	"	1910 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Testolini Bortolo at Hillmann Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola de Quinzio 605 Webster Av. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lovella
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Gratina Sanni 605 W. Ohio Av. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Calao Angelo Antonio 205 East 125 St. at New York N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ferratta
29	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Cacchio 152 Baxter Street at New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	2	2	"	"	Cangucla
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Corbellini Pietro 328 East 106 St. at New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crovo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orfiés 1er Officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board 15 June 1913

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portland Me

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeR, Surgeon of the Florida, /, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Inmigration Officer.

11—1118

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre, May 31th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Vincenzo	20	1	m s	f Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Avelino	Lauro li	Wife Lucia Caruso at Lauro li Avellino (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
2	Ciffarini	Guido	24	-	m s	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	Italy	Figlie	Father Attasini Domenico at Figlie (Italy)	N.J.	N York City
3	Candeloro	Beppino	28	-	m m	-u-	u	u	u	-u-	Catanzaro	Serra	Wife Candeloro Maria Rosa at Serra (Italy)	Pa	Ludlow
4	Carducci	Luigi	49	-	m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	Aquila	Frattola	Wife Marie Unico at Frattola aquila Italy	Conn.	Hartford
5	Carmorale	Giuseppe	46	-	m m	u	no	no	u	u	Catang	S Nicola	Wife Elisabeta Malfora at S Nicola Catang Italy	Pa	Carbondale
6	Crisi	Filippo	39	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	aquila	Lione	Wife Emilia Crisi at Lione aquila Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Caruso	Nicola	18	-	m s	-u-	no	no	u	-u-	Italy	Rotaccinato	Father Guiseppe Antonio Caruso at Rotaccinato Italy	N.J.	Rotterdam
8	Colucci	Giovanni	18	-	m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	-u-	Noiasano	Uncle Vito Colucci at Noiasano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	Costantini	Antonio	25	-	m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	Aquila	Corrano	Mother Costantini Gaetana at Corrano aquila	Pa	Dumba
10	Cardarelli	Cosmo	22	-	m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	Latin	Caserta	S Donato	Wife Cardarelli at S Donato Caserta Italy	Mass.	Quincy.
11	Cugini	Raffaele	25	-	m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Wife Cugini at S Donato Caserta Italy	N.J.	N York City
12	Corbovella	Pasquale	20	-	m s	Miner	u	u	u	S Italian	Bari	Corato	Mother Grazia La Stella at Corato Bari	-u-	Utica
13	Cuccio	Salvatore	23	-	m s	merchant	u	u	u	-u-	Italy	Caltanisetta	-u-	-u-	Utica
14	Calogero	Spadazza	24	-	m m	f Laborer	no	no	u	Latin	Sicilian	Ravanusa	Wife Capizzi Filippo at Ravanusa Sicilian Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
15	Caci	Angelo	27	-	m m	-u-	no	no	u	S Italian	-u-	-u-	Wife Gaetana Montana at Ravanusa (Sicilian) Italy.	u	u
16	di Cocco	Nicola	31	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	Chieti	Guardiagrele	Wife G. di Cocco at Guardiagrele Chieti	N.J.	N York City
17	Capizzi	Francesco	21	-	m s	u	no	no	u	u	Sicilian	Ranamuta	Father Mariano Capizzi at Rata musa Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
18	di Camillo	Giovanantonio	26	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	Capulano	Colledachio	Wife di Camillo at Colledachio Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
19	di Cocco	Costantino	27	-	m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Chieti	Guardiagrele	Brother Guiseppe di Rocco at Guardiagrele Chieti Italy	N.J.	N York City
20	Caputo	Domenico	32	-	m m	-u-	no	no	u	u	Catanzaro	Monterosso	Wife Teresa Salatina at Monterosso Italy	Mass.	Boston
21	Cricenti	Vito	17	-	m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	-u-	-u-	Father Vito Cricenti at Monterosa Italy	u	u
22	Cacchione	Ottavio	31	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	Campobasso	Pietracupa	Wife Luiga Darante at Pietracupa Campobasso Italy	N.J.	N York City
23	-u-	Giosue	23	-	m m	u	u	u	u	u	-u-	-u-	Father Giuseppe Cacchione at Pietracupa Campobasso Italy	u	u
24	Caruso	Berardino	37	-	m m	u	u	u	u	u	Chieti	Caramanico	Wife F. Caruso at Caramanico Italy	Mass.	Pueblo
25	-u-	Guglielmo	11	-	m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Mother Fe Chieti		
26	Cardano	Vincenzo	23	-	m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father Prospero Cardano at Afena Chieti Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Dontscheff	Petar	25	-	m m	-u-	u	u	Bulgaria	Bulgary	Hungary	Karasy	Wife Maria Dontscheff at Karasy Bulgarian	Ill.	Holcom
28	Demovics	Julia	18	-	f s	Maid	u	u	Hungary	Hungary	u	Crajla	Mother Anna Demovics at Crajla Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Desideratis	Antonio	18	-	m s	-u-	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Roma	Fabiano	Mother Desideratis Natalizia at Fabiano (Roma) Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Dubenka	Andras	46	-	m m	-u-	u	u	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Stomfa	Wife Maria Dubenka at Stomfa Hungary	W.Va.	Benwood

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ 30	No	no	no	Cousin Washington Guiseppe Tedi- ust 14[5] at Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colony	colony	colony	none	Italy	Lungali
2	Yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Vincenzo Gattadingi at Philadelphia (Pa) 8.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Puglia
3	No	"	$ 30	Yes	1901 1903	Pittsburg	Cousin Manuella Bruno at Luston pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Terra
4	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1908	Hartford	Brother Cardozzi Antonio 96 North street Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	—	Rabola
5	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	Cousin Stefano Matteno 03 Hibal Street 12[5] at Carbondale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colony	"	"	"	"	St Nicola
6	Yes	"	$ 40	yes	1912 1913	Vandalia	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Cione
7	yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Zelbost Leu Borea 193 at Rotterdam N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	Ptaccuato
8	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Colucci Nicola Italia Box[1] 74 all Ohio St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicasaro
9	No	"	$ 25	yes	1908 1910	Ohio Pa	Brother Ernesto Costantino N[o] 65 Box at Dunmore (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	-	Corraco
10	no	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Cesidio Rossi at Quincy adams (Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colony	black	black	-	-	Caserta
11	—	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1912	Boston	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	"	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Baldizzi Francesco 19 Schol st at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N Brown	N Brown	—	"	Crato
13	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Magnifico Guiseppe BC s Box th Glenwood falls New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Caltanisetta
14	Yes	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Mariano Maggna 12 Erie st at Buffalo (N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rattamosa
15	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Grego Giuseppe 118-120 Erie street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ 40	yes	1901 1910	N. York	Brother B. & Rocco 73 Mulberry st at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardinigrile
17	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Aquarina Ignazo 120 Erie st at Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	—	—	Ravanuro
18	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco di Matto at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colony	"	"	"	"	Compobasso
19	"	"	$ 25	yes	1900 1910	N. York	Brother Francisani S. Rocco 73 Mulberry st at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Guardagrile
20	"	"	$ 30	yes	1907 1910	Boston	Brother Caputo Francesco, 4 North Square at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	"	"	"	"	Monterosa
21	No	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Brother Orcanti Domenico, 4 North Square at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin D. Tanzo Guzul Portorfo Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pechompo
23	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	1910 1912	Pueblo	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caramonico
25	—	—	$ 25	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	No	"	$ 25	yes	no	no	Cousin de Bastano Cardara 1307 S Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	186	"	"	"	"	Apesa
27	No	"	$ 50	yes	1907 1911	Washington	Brother Gentocho Dontcheff Chicago Box 55 Pa Helena Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light	N Brown	"	Hungary	Karay
28	"	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Vicenez Trigesch # 21 Pas 1823 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Vajla
29	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Veterano Stripalago 1416 Chestnut St at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colony	"	brown	"	Italy	Galiano
30	No	"	$ 25	no	"	"	Sister Katerina Dubenka 1218 Market all St at Wenswood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	"	Hungary	Stonsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiew 1er officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bord, le 15 Juin 1913

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. L. Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Everglades

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dagasoglu	Minas	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Armenia	Hungary	Turkey	Turkey	friend [illegible] Fatkenay at Turkey	N.Y.	Providence
2	Del Ré	Leonardo	28		m	m	-u-	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sacci	wife Del Re Laura at Turkey Italy	N.J.	N. York
3	Briasparro	Catoldo	26		m	m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Bary	Corato	Wife Rosa Roselle at Corato Bary Italy	N.Y.	White Plains
4	Dellis	Dane	26		m	m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Werff	Mother Wife Dellis at Corenza Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Demetriou	Georges	42		m	m	-u-	u	u	Macedonia	Grecque	Turkey	Veria	Wife Elisabeth Demetriou at Veria (Grece)	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Daroudy	Aziz	20		m	s	merchand	u	u	Syrian	Russian	Syria	Jerusalem	Mother Name Daroudy at Jerusalem Syrie	Ill.	Chicago
7	Dozet	Noja	20		f	s	Labourer	no	no	Croate	Hungary	Kroatia	Korenica	Mother Sofka Dozet at Ruani Korenica Hungary	Colo	Trinidad
8	Dragely	Antonija	42		f	m	true wife	u	u	Slovenian	-u-	Kroatia	Dolgane	husband Niko Dragely Dolgane 46 L. Radatovic (croate)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dolzadelle	Agostino	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Chiavenna	Brother Dalzadelle Bert. Canagua at Chiavenza Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Denzie	Maria	22		m	s	-u-	u	u	Slovenian	Hungary	Kroatia	Steiermark	Mother Josepa Denzie Male Wife 3. D. Baum at Steiermark Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Donato	Giorgio	20		m	m	-u-	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Castrada	Wife Felina Donato Giorgio at Caserta Murge Italy	N.Y.	N York City
12	Dobos	Reinus	30		m	m	u	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Molnari	Wife Marie Dobos at Molnari Hungary	N.J.	Witherbee
13	Djanioglou	Stafios	20		m	m	-u-	u	u	Ottoman	Grecque	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Despina Djanioglu at Sivas Turkey	Ohio	Canton
14	Demovics	Mikaly	48		m	m	u	u	u	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Crojla	Wife anna Demovics at Crojla Sarsny - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Denoir	Veronia	18		m	sh	-u-	u	u	u	Kraat -	-u-	Scarkeseve	Father Wais Denoir at [illegible] Hungary	Ill.	-u-
16	Donati	Luigi	60		m	m	u	u	u	Italy	N Italy	Arezzo	Say Sovino	none	Conn.	East Canaan
17	-u-	Adamo	27		m	m	1-35110	u	u	u	u	u	u	-u-	u	u
18	7 34 8 24 1 12 31 -u-	Eugenia	26		f	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	-u-	u	u
19	-u-	Bruno	1	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-u-	u	u
20	Dunnet	Marcia	8		f	m	House Wife	no	no	French	French	Pas Calais	Berlin	Brother in law Dunnet Camille 16 at Berlin French	Ill.	Christoffely
21	-u-	Jean	11		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Ebenhardt	Wilhelm	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Vukovac	Wife Elisabeth Ebenhardt Mar- kusseca at Vukovac, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Esculapio	Vincenzo	28		m	m	V-1/20307-2/16/13	u	u	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Marcianise	Father Esculapio Eramio at Marcianise Italy	W. Va.	Clarksburg
24	Mar	Rosina	21		f	m	House Wife	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father in law -do-	u	u
25	-u-	Salvatore	16		m	s	Labourer	no	no	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
26	-u-	Michelina	22		f	s	House wife	no	no	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
27	Ladislaus	Friedman	20		m	s	merchand	u	u	Hungary	Israelite	French	Paris	-none-	N.Y.	N York City
28	Faedi	Edardo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Forli	Father Faedi Ferante Gambettola at Forli Italy	u	-u-
29	Falarico	Antonio	20		m	s	u	u	u	u	S u	u	Catanzaro	Mother Falarico Maria at Cerisale Italy	u	-u-
30	Farebro	Luigi	33		m	m	u	u	u	u	Latin	Bary	Corato	Wife Guta Guiseppaina at Corato Bary Italy	N.J.	Trenton

ADMITTED

91

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14th, 1913 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	friend	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Jakob Razgicar 308 Chol Rene av. at Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	a brown	a brown	none	Hungary	Turkei
2	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Pal Ri antonio at Laredo (Tex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Greci
3	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Vito Mijciano 36 Brookfield Street at White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Terato
4	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Bozic Radelke Lafayette av. 10859 South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatia
5	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Evlogievo 189 Elm St at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greci	Veria
6	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Friend Dr Trumay W Brooklyn Medigan av. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
7	"	"	$ 8	"	"	"	Father Spiro Pozet Jalasco Colo Box 244 at Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a brown	a brown	"	Hungary	Pecam
8	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Caro Dragly 1410 th. 40th. 1244 Chicago Ill.	"	1.31	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	"	"	"	Bronovic	
9	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Brother Carriano Balzarella 650 North Main Street at Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiavenna
10	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Uncle Martin Ogoren 1773 Main St at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dogoye
11	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Tavi Vincenzo 1948 Fillmore av. at Chicago Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Cassano
12	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Stefan Andrasek Box 248 Wellsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	grey	"	Hungary	Malvari
13	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Friend Elia Amyangadis 821 Cass Ave alley at Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n.b.	n brown	"	Turkey	Sivas
14	yes	"	$ 25	yes	1908	Chicago	Uncle Vincenzo Archbuk West 21 Place 1823 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Bosin
15	"	"	$ 27	no	no	no	Friend Johan Stefanovics 17th 11. St 1110 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Trabesse
16	no	"	$ 25	yes	1908	East Lenen	Cousin Salazzini Nicolino Box 211 at East Columbus Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Sey Savino
17	"	"		no	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$ 55	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	"		"	"	"	Husband Emily Dupret Box 169 Bulkner at Christopher 766	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	French	Lenachine
21	—	—	$ 25	—	—	—	Father Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend Stevo Frelkovar Box 212 at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	a brown	"	Hungary	Yukovar
23	"	"					Cousin Andrea Ellaino at Chas K burg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Marcianise
24	"	"					— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gay Nicola
25	"	"					— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise
26	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Uncle	$ 6	"	"	"	Uncle J. Ruth 128 St Morths Place at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
28	"	friend	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Spenego Luca Box 6 Burg Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	Italy	Casabettola
29	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Pizzafaro 844 Melbury st at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colour	a brown	a brown	"	"	Bersale
30	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Lota Scuiffo di Pasquale at Trenton N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Bari	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabien, 1er officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 1er June 1913

..... 1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r C Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1913

at Port Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fischione	Alfonso	31		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nancy	Brother Fischione Leopolde at Blaincville le Grand Nancy (Italy)	N.J.	N York City
2	Franchi	Luigi	25		m	s	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Cerrano	Father Vincenzo Franchi at Cerrano Italy	Ga	Dunbar
3	Farrucci	Catalde	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	Italy	Corato	Uncle Vincenzo Farrucci at Corato Italy	Mas	Boston
4	Flamini	Umberto	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cerignano	wife Adelina Flamini at Cerignano Italy	N.J.	N York City
5	Ferincreik	Rosa	28		f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kebelzemarton	Mother Ornla Sabjan Zala Megye at Kabelzemarton Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
6	-u-	Rosalia	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Reutswick Terenez at Zala Megye	"	"
7	di Fulvio	Domenico	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepi	wife di Fulvio Maria Cristina at Sana Sepi Italy	N.J.	N York City
8	Fabrizio	Giacinto	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Carpinone	Wife Luisa Cammarosi at Carpinone Italy	Conn	New Haven
9	di Francesco	Michelangelo	32		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Volturara Appula	wife Antonietta di Francesco at Appulo Italy	N.J.	N York
10	Fischler	Rennus	29		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Wife Maria Fischler Totszentmiklos 113 Zala megye	N.J.	Jamaica Queens
11	Frohlich	Philipp	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Israeli	Schweiz	Father Peter Frohlich Wurzburg Sophienstrasse 19 Hungary	N.Y.	N York City
12	Ferrone	Antonio	51		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Ofena	wife Concetta Ferrone at Ofena Aquila Italy	Mas	Westfield
13	Fkalcic	Anka	24		f	m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Kroate	Pitko	Father Ludvig Fkalcic at Pitko Klostarvarsic Hungary	Mich	Houghton
14	-u-	Ladislaus	2		m	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
15	Frankovic	Mare	20		f	s	House Wife	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Kroatia	Navalipa 18	Mother Barba Novalipa 18 at Krapje Hungary	Mich	Manistique
16	di Fiore	Antonio	17		m	s	f. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Father Giuseppantonio di Fiore at Caramanico Italy	N.J.	Oakfield
17	Filip	Jouna	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbey	Serbey	Janovo	Father Filip Zejo at Janovo Serbey	Pa	Salesburg
18	Galatioto	Antonio	46		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Katanuto	Wife Concetta Cavelieri at Katanuto Italy Sicilian	N.J.	Buffalo
19	Gigliotti	Giovanni	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jinighano	Father Giglotti Domenico at Jinighano Italy	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Grosso	Francesco	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Corato	Wife Nugia Sromo at Corato Italy	Pa	Berwick
21	Gullo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Curreuga	Uncle Paolo Gullo at Curreuga Italy	N.J.	Weehawken
22	Gregini	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Mother Maria Gregini at Serni Italy	N.J.	N York City
23	di Giuseppe	Alfredo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	St Croce	Mother Carmella Felicia at Croce Benevento Italy	"	"
24	di Gregorio	Domenico	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco di Gregorio at St Croce Italy	"	"
25	Girolami	Vincenzo	17		m	s	1-1104-71	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castel S. Elia	Uncle Girolami Antonio at Castel S. Elia Italy	R.I.	Woonsocket
26	Guido	Pietro	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisignano	Wife Maria Angela Annodeo at Bisignano (Italy)	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Ganisto	Bruno	33		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Vallelonga	Wife Marasona Bellisima at Vallelonga Italy	Pa	Littsburg
28	Ganisto	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rose Paola at Vallelonga Italy	Pa	Derry
29	Giovaniello	Felice	34		m	m	"	3-1190-71	505-6/7/11	"	"	Avellino	Anzano	wife Carmina angelle at Anzano Avellino Italy	Mas	Boston
30	di Giorgio	Franco	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerignano	Wife Loreta di Giorgio at Cerignano Italy	Pa	Philadelphia

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No			Cousin Nevruzo Manuele Box 218 at Asheboro N.C.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	colorless	dk brown	dk brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	No	"	$ 25	No			Cousin Vincenzo Ciccolt Box 44 at Dunbar (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
3	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Farrucci Catello & Natale Signore at Boxley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
4	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1903	N. York	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cemigliano	Cemigliano
5	"	"	$ 16	No	No	No	Husband Ferenc Tomcsek Sveuza #274 at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kelelezemmerbeg
6	"	"	$ 120	"	"	"	Husband Peter Ferencz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1908 1912	Brightonbury	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Petri
8	No	"	$ 25	"	1903 1912	Athabula Ohio	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colorless	"	"	"	"	Carpinone
9	No	"	$ 25	"	1908 1912	Orange N.J.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ospedale
10	"	"	$ 25	No	No	No	Friend Benny Andrencek Box 288 at Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Tatszardahely
11	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Brother Robert Frohlich 242 West 116 Street at N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	White	"	Bayern	Ansbach
12	Yes	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Ferrone Box 87 at Westfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colorless	dk brown	dk brown	"	Italy	Ofena
13	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Husband Mark Malnic Alanchik mine Mich. No. 372 at Youngstown Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pitko
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Yes	Brother	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Frank Jankovic at Manistique (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	light	"	Krain	Novalipa
16	Yes	Himself	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Angelo di Fiore Box 162 at Coalfield Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	dk brown	"	Italy	Caramanico
17	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother in Law Leo Fresco 1156 Cedar St. at Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Jancovo
18	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cherzero 118-1/2 Erie St. at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ravanusa
19	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Foglietti 551 Warren St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grimigliano
20	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Lupo 615 Leselle Street at Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara
21	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Uncle Paolo Lullo at Cerreto Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
22	No	"	$ 25	Yes	1911 1913	Pittsburg	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	grey	"	"	"	Sferini
23	"	"	$ 25	No	No	No	Cousin Carmine Del Sesto 2444 East 15th St., at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colorless	dk brown	"	"	"	S. Croce
24	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Cipollini Angelo Social Street 274 at Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Elce
26	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Carsone Albino 3387 4th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	4	"	Bussignacco
27	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Bellisimo Domenico Unsig. Banking Bank Building Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vallebonga
28	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	Cousin Paolo Francesco Henry Ave. St. Perry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Agregrio Donato Enderlin 1st. 163 Catt Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orzano
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Di Giorgio Henry St. 495 at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiew per Offr, of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Board, 4th June 1913

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether "surgeon in charge thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr LeBeck Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Arthur Texas

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianfrancesco	Vincenzo	19		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Teramo	Father Gianfrancesco Enrico at Abri Teramo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gricco	Luigi	35		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Angela Marina at Cerignola Foggia	N.Y.	N.York City
3	Gravino	Mauro	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavello	wife Cicirelli anna at Lavello Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Garofalo	Vincengantonia	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Bartolomeo	wife Garofalo Lucia at Volturara Appula (Italy	N.J.	Newarth
5	Sifruani	Luigi	14		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Volturara	Appula	Mother Cifriani Maria Angela at Volturara Appula Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Garabet	Simeon	37		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Armenian	Turkish	Sivas	Wife Emma Garabet at Sivas Turkey Hungary	Mass	Milford
7 ADMITTED	Giustino	Vito Nicola	19		m s	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Canaro	Murge	Father Giustino Leonardo at Canaro Murge	N.J.	N.York City
8 ADMITTED	"	Antonio	18		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Galli Maria Giustino at Canaro Murge	"	"
9	Gurgovics	Barica	17		f s	"	no	no	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Gosa	Father Stefo Gurgovics at Gosa Hungary	Minn	Keevatin
10	Gregoritsch	Marija	28		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Agrain	Father Ivan Gregoritsch at Mihoka 28 Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Grieman	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Deutsch	"	Montanfalu	Father Grieman Josef at Montanfalu Mosonmegye Hungary	M	St Paul
12	Guth	Johann	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodoing	Wife Theresia Guth at Rodoing 174 Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	Gentilini	Egidio	26		m s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Canzone	Father Vincenzo Gentilini at Canzone (Teramo)	Pa	Bridgeport
14	Gosler	Anton	21		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Mother Maria Gosler Italy Vbs 17 Ramn Steiermark Hungary	N.Y.	N.York City
15	Guth	Johann	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Deutsch	Hungary	Rodoing	Father Theresia Guth at Rodoing 174 Hungary	Ill	Chicago
16	Gerbavics	Rosalia	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokutfalu	Father Josef Gerbavsics Warmegye at Sokutfalu	N.Y.	N.York City
17	Gerger	Franziska	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustyentmhaly	Father Franz Gerger Gusyer St Mihaly 32 Vasmegye Hungary	Ill	Chicago
18	Gregoric	Josefa	28		f s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Mitkova Krain	Father Johann Grégoric at Mitkova Krain Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Godec	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jugana	Mother Franca Gegnavat Krain Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gutmann	Lupu	29		m s	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Ithmil Handemann at Bucarest	N.Y.	N.York City
21	Grabarics	Paul	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Hungary	Alzopulya	more	Ind	South Bend
22	Gliatta	Gaetano Ant.	37		m m	"	yes	"	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Greci	Wife Ghatta Mariantonia at Greci Italy	N.Y.	N.York City
23	Hatzinicolaou	Elie	38		m m	"	no	no	Roumania	Greece	Turkey	Ekeano	Wife Hatzinicolaou at Ekeano Greece	Mass	Fall River
24	Hachitkian	Simon	30		m m	"	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Ekonak	Wife Carnane Hachitkian at Ekonak Turkey	N.Y.	N.York City
25	Hasi Hagopian	Horagim	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vartani Kap Hagopian at Ekoniak Turkey	"	"
26	Hrieza	Stefan	25		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zohor	Wife Abbeleta Hrieza at Zohor Hungary Mezye	Ohio	Hamilton
27	Hatchik	Johanes	30		m m	"	no	no	"	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Harni Hatchik at Sivas Turkey	N.Y.	N.York City
28	Hatscharian	Bedros	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hatchadur Bedros at Sivas Turkey	Mass	Wilford
29 ADMITTED	Har Kaly	Josef	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Buy	Father Har Kaly Josef at Buy Hungary	N.J.	N.York City
30	Khosroff	Kobar	24		m s	"	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Father Khosroff Karopen at Van Turkey	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$ 1	no	no	no	Brother Andrea Gianfrancesco 1123 Kenton St., Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colorless	gray	gray	none	Italy	Abi
2	"	"	$ 2	"	"	"	Brother S. Grecco 152 Potter Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigiola
3	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Lorenzo Graziano 605 Weber Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lavello
4	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	Cousin Gustavo Germinale 228 Clifton Ave at Newarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colorless	"	"	"	Galvo	Ley Bartolomeo
5	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Father Michele Capriole at Wakeburg Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ilturara	Appulo
6	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Simon Makkekrian 39 West [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkei	Sevas
7	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	Cousin Francisco Cristino 329 329 Grant Ave, at Spokane Wash U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	"	Cassano	Murge
8	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 7	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Charcandi Box 312 at Keewatin Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gova
10	"	"	$ 125	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Heckemann Cherokee 75 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Kraig	St. Jerney
11	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Matias Friemay 1106 Marion Str. at St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mosonbanfalu
12	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Friend Michajl Guber Justice Str. 500 3 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rösöing
13	no	"	$ 29	"	"	"	Cousin Agostino Ciccolone Box 203 at Bridgeport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colorless	"	"	"	Teramo	Canzano
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Vinko Zevink 82 Greene Str at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Steinmarn
15	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Friend Michael Guber Justice Str 500 3 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Rösöing
16	"	"	$ 29	"	"	"	Sister Maria Terbovics 118 E 76th Str at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
17	"	"	$ 16	"	"	"	Friend Maria Toth Halsted Street 1818 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia St Michaly
18	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Heckmann 715 Cherokee St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kraig	Pola
19	"	"	$ 29	"	"	"	Brother Frank Soke Est 1932 at Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Guggana
20	no	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Brother Luso Gutmann 3814 3rd Ave at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jorry
21	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	Friend Zonozich Frenc Stringut Str. 237 at La Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alapulza
22	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Nocag Barbolonio at Magnetta, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colorless	"	"	"	Italy	Greci
23	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Nic Hioti 8th St. 19 Rail-Road Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Samos
24	no	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Uncle Sebrag Cavitzay 243 & 24 St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Eskomark
25	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Hohannes Cherkezian 315 E 28th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	Cousin Thomas Hubek Northfield Box 2 at Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Zohor
27	no	"	$ 12	"	"	"	Cousin Garnek Agopian 331 E 9th Str at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sevas
28	no	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Eriyant Zagarian 50, Central Str., Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	"
29	"	"	$ 5	yes	1906 1910	N. York C.	Friend Bekamuky Seyzhe Ezzelet Box 256 Hudson Hesp. Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bury
30	no	"	$ 40	no	no	no	Uncle Lovo Zadayan 424 West 31th St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	black	"	Turkey	Van

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabien [illegible] Officer, of the Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Board, of the June 1913

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portofry

C. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Ele Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Everglades

E G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hesky	Marja	25		f. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Vebrosko	Father Ivey Hesky at Vebrosko Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Haraszt	Jorsefine	47		f. m.	do	no	no	Hungary	Deutsch	"	Palanka	Cousin Baumgartner Josef at Palanka Hungary	N.Y.	Eventon
3	"	Teresine	22		f. s.	23-114131	H/16/12		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Hagopian VL 361/550	Krikor	35		m. m.	2-7607	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turky	Echomake	Wife Ogaroper Hagopian at Echomake Turky	N.Y.	N.York City
5	Hamparumian	Dikran	31		m. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Turkei	Sevas	Father Kamparumian Muradian at Sevas Turkei Hungary	"	"
6	"	Krohonina	22		f. m.	11-189996	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law — do —	"	"
7	Hirbar	Sophia	19		f. s.	3-73-38	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Krain	Stopno b.	Father Franc Hirbar at Stopno b. Krain Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 8 DEPORTED	Haddad	Nezha	34		f. w.	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turky	Liban	Brother Rizk Haddad at Liban (Turky)	Pa	Newcastle
9	"	Asaad	15		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
10	Italiano	Gaetano	23		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Reggio	Delianone	Father Italiano Antonio at Delianone Italy	Ohio	Columbus
11	"	Arcangela	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Tripana at Acti. Italy	N.Y.	Utica
12	"	Domenico	23		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Daniello at Acti. Italy	"	"
13	Jey	Giovanni	27		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	St Eusania	Wife Elisabeth Jey at St Eusatia Italy	Pa	Morgan
14	Inbibo	Sabato	24		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Inbibo Antonio at Avellino Italy	N.Y.	N.York City
15	Jaric	Milan	19		m. s.	6-34999	1/29/35		Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Divrisa	Father Mauro Jaric at Divrisa Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Jeur	Costea	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Nasta	Wife Maria Jeur just Doly at Nasta Hungary	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Jeka	Kosovac	22		m. s.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Skatic	Brother Petro Jeka at Skatic Hungary	Minn	Virginia
18	Jeur	Marin	24		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Nasta	Wife Maria Jeur at Nasta just Doly Hungary	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Francick	Jakole	34		m. m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Gringuevc	Istria	Wife Ile Francic Josta Lenisce at Brgudac Istria	West	Sacramento
20	Ilo	Spiroff	22		m. m.	"	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Hungary	Novchino	Friend Georgios Matarikos at Monastir Hungary	Ind	Kennett
21	Jarencz	Josio	23		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Dolgay	Father Jarencz Josef at Dolgay Hungary	Mont	Dillon
22	Jaksic	Petar	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Croate	"	Karlovac	Wife Suzana Jaksic at Karlovac, Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
23 ADMITTED	Jannucci	Natalina	17		f. s.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Aquila	Leone	Cousin Jannucci Antonio at home Aquila Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Joannone	Massimo	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerinigneto	Father Pietro Joannone at Cerimi Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Joanidas	Leonidas	28		m. m.	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Christo Joanidas at Constantinople	N.J.	N.York City
26	Japrate	Antonio	25		m. m.	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	Santapietre	Wife Saprate Santa at Santapietre Caserta Italy	N.M.	Raton
27	Jandrisits	Johann	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Sinkvic	Father Jorlacz Jandrisits Sinkvic 28. Vasmegye Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jeravic	Anton	28		m. m.	3-176236	10/4/10		"	"	"	Crocefeld	Wife Teres Jeravic at Gustyhaza Hungary	"	"
29	Koutsojarris	Marie	25		f. s.	Housewife	"	"	Hellenic	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Mother Angelina Koutsojarris at Samos Turkey	W.R.	Wheeling
30	Khacheriay	Avédis	20		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Echomake	Wife Venazak Khacheriaz at Echomake Turkey	N.J.	N.York City

84

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 26	no	no	no	Brother John Hesky Oblica H., 348 at Ethelburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ddy	n brn	n brn	ww	Hungary	Velvesko
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Wilhelm Gregor North Haven H. 235 at Quarry N. Y.	Louis Robert Gregor 735 No Warren St Trenton						5	1	light	"	"	"	-"-	Galanka
3	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
4	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother in law Hervatony Efizian 116 E 28th St at New York City	3	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	Black	Black	- " -	Turky	Echonake
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Arthur Nikrinian 331 E 23 St at New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n brn	n brn	"	Turkey	Sevas
6	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
7	yes	Cousin	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Resich 488 1st ave at Milwaukee Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Krain	Stopno
8	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Dib Hadjab 1133 Sisha St., at New Castle Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Turky	Kenech
9	"		$ 20	"	"	"	Uncle — " —		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Liban
10	no	himself	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Fabiano Domenico Elizabeth Lanbraga 158 at Cohoes New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	olive	Black	Black	- " -	Italy	Adianme
11	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Stefano Francesco 59 Del Casa at Utica, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	?	"	"	— " —
12	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
13	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Ventenino at Niagara Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	St Eusébia
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Napolitano 73 Mulberry St at New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	"	"	"	"	Avellino
15	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Friend Elias Ingovic 134 241 at Walla Walla N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	n brn	"	"	- " -	Hungary	Divrisa
16	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Stefo Radu Fijea Washington St Ext at Indianapolis Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	"	"	- " -	-"	Rastu
17	no	"	$ 13	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola Plotisa Box 543 East W. at Trenton Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Skatic
18	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Stefo Cademan W Washington St. 531 at Indianapolis (Ind)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	-"-	Rastu
19	"	"	$ 25	yes 1906 1910	San Francisco		Cousin John Brassovic Box 304 at Tacoma Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	"	"	- " -	Austria	Zingarete
20	yes	"	$ 15	no	no	no	Friend Michal Mitseff I.O.B.M. 143 at Bismarck Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	- " -	Turkey	Rocotino
21	no	Uncle	$ 25	"	"	"	Uncle Fjedor Thomas B 21 824 at Valley Mark		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	light	- " -	"	Dolpay
22	yes	himself	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother John Jaksic 98 Canal Street at Akron Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	n brn	"	n brn	"	-"	Karlovac
23	no	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Brother Tommaso Vinjanzo 156/160 North Street at Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	cork	Black	Black	- " -	Aquila	Cione
24	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Tommone 4816 Lake Ave N. at Philadelphia Pa	Medical Lack	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	n brn	n brn	- " -	Italy	Cermignano
25	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Friend Jack Metaxas 532 E 149 St at New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	"	"	- " -	Turky	Constantinople
26	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Jafrate Luigi Box 17 at Port Bradley (N.M.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	olive	"	"	"	Italy	Santo Pietro
27	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	Uncle Stefan Jandrisits 2108 Emerson Ave at Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	- " -	Hungary	Pinkoj
28	"	"	$ 24	yes 1908 1910	Chicago		Friend Hozvath Ivan Village Canada 47 24 at Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eustzkeber
29	yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Orinea Koutsoyeris 24 32 Marshall Street at Wheeling W.V.	Med Rest Lack	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n brn	n brn	- " -	Turky	Cano
30	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother in law 5 W. 38th St at New York City (Kampanzanon)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	Black	Black	"	-"	Echonake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabien 1er Officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boarc, 15 B 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Dunkerque

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr te Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon employed by the Service or employed by the Service under contract)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

the Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keriops	Ekezian	30		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Akaussari	Wife Karp Ekezian at Kaissari Turkey	N.J.	N.York City
2	Karabet	Marouk	18		m	s "	"	"	Hungary	"	Turkey	Seras	Father Karabet Joth at Seres Turkey Hungary	Mass	Milford
3	Knarr	Josef	40		m	m "	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Oriszabre	Wife Elisabeth Knarr at Oriszabre Vasmegye Hungary	Pa	Bath
4	Kling	Eugene	40		m	m merchant	no	no	French	French	French	Marseilles	—	N.J	Buffalo
5	-u-	Sophie	38		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	-u-	Eugene	11		m	s "			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	Koblicka	Kristine	20		f	s laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Modor	Father Samuel Koblicka at Modor Korhaz utca 34 Hungary	Ill.	Kensington
8	Koutsomitty	Emmanuel	19		m	s "	-u-	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Arivali	Father Constantin Koutsomitty at Arivali Turkey	N.J.	N. York City
9	Knorr	Josef	24		m	s "	"	"	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Pinkocz	Father Georges Knorr at Pinkocz Hungary Vasmegye 124	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kranjec	Franjo	46		m	m -u-	no	no	"		"	Lupoglava	Wife Kata Kranjec at Lupoglava Hungary	Kans	Kansas City
11	Kasits	Rosalia	17		f	s "	yes	yes	"	Slovak	-u-	Sostsfalu	Father Martin Korich Vasmegye Sostsfalu 2 Hungary	N.J.	N.York City
12	Kertinels	Pomo	21		m	s -u-	"	"	"	Croate	-u-	Bus Topulje	Mother Savia Kertinels at Bus Topulje Hungary	Wash	Tacoma
13	Katerinopoulo	Jean	23		m	s -u-	"	"	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Eustachi Katerinopoulo at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Owego
14	Khalil	Sleiman	37		m	m -u-	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beitoumie	Wife Mariam Khalil at Beitoumie Syrie	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kocorosos	Antonie	33		m	s "	"	"	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Veria	Father Georges Kocorosos at Veria Macedonia	N.J.	Buffalo
16	Kukret	Mara	20		f	s "	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Novo Cicé	Uncle Pavel Cimpek at Babia Novo Cicé Hungary	Pa	Aliquippa
17	Koropecha	Jadocha	22		f	s House Wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Snoviery	Mother Daniel Koropecha at Snoviery Galicie	Mass	Pittsfield
18	~~Kery~~	Georgette	01		f	s —	—	—	Syrie	Syrian	Syria	Batroun	Uncle Georges Daoud at Batroun Syrie	Pa	Lancaster
19	di Luca	Giovanni	34		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Compobasso	Colledanchise	Wife di Luca at Colledanchise Bafsa Italy	N.Jer.	Newark
20	Lazzaro	Antonio	17		m	s "	"	"	"	Italy	Latium	Montesosso	Father Francesco Lazzaro at Montesosso Italy	Mass	Boston
21	Lonzi	Domenicantonio	21		m	m "	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Maria Arcangela Chilli at Castiglione Italy	N.Y.	Mt Sobieport
22	Lumia	Guiseppe	39		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Carmela Cascina at Ravanusa Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Lanari	Achille	27		m	m -u-	yes	yes	"	"	St Lorenzo	Campo	Wife Lanari Achille at St Lorenzo Campo Italy	Quebec	Montreal Can
24	Luppia	Tommaso	27		m	m "	3-22745		3/30/42	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Maria Carmela at Serale Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	N.York City
25	Lupo	Luigi	24		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	Uncle Felice Lupo at Corato Bari Italy	Pa	Berwick
26	Lavizza	Francesco	43		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Serra St Bruno	Wife Laffina Carmela at Serra St Bruno Italy	N.Y.	N.York City
27	Lorusso	Giovanni	25		m	m -u-	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Anzano	Wife Francesina Krupok at Anzano Avellino Italy	Mass	Boston
28	Lolli	Angelo	30		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Aquila	St Eusanio	Wife Antonina Lisi at St Eusanio Aquila Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Lisi	Guiseppe	29		m	m "	8-19439		6-14/30/38	"	"	"	Wife Maria Vespasiani at St Eusanio Aquila Italy	"	— "
30	Lionetti	Vincenzo	28		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Cattaro	Murge	Father Lionetti Antonio at Casta-no Murge Italy	N.Y.	N.York City

ADMITTED 5/16/13

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which [illegible] approved by March 3 '13 as, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother Sajid Elkijay 215 E 28th Street at New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	grey	grey	none	Turky	Kaissari
2	no	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Emvart Jerazian 50 Central Street at Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	black	Grey	"	Turkey	Sivas
3	yes	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1910	Nazareth Pa	Brother Michal Knarr Box 109 at Bath Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	-"	Hungary	Orosfalva
4	no	"		-	no	no	Cousin A L Mendoza 199 North av., at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	brown	"	-"	French	Hansem
5	"	"	280	-	"	"	-Do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	-"	-"	Destuller
6	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-"	-"	Nancy
7	"	Brother	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother Johann Koblicka 2606 Gelsey et at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	-"	Hungary	Mezon
8	"	himself	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Evripides avramides 247 W. 46th St., at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-"	Turky	Aïvali
9	"	"	$ 11 00	"	"	"	Brother Nefey Knour 2108 Emerson av., at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-"	Hungary	Pinkocz
10	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	Friend Josef Stepan 204 North First St. at Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lupoglava
11	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Ekerena Kosik 332 E 95th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	"	"	-"	Westfalia
12	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Father Georges Ketinich 4817 N. av., at Laconia Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-"	-"	Bussopulga
13	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Constantino Kakrinopulo 130 North av. at Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
14	"	-"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Ali Feyberyele 734 S. State St. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Syria	Bechamié
15	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Efxmios Colovgeru 16 Broadway at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	-"	"	Macedonia	Veria
16	"	"	$ 18	"	"	"	Brother Tray Tranjo Kubret Box 28 at Coliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Babiá	Novo Cicé
17	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Sofia Terazzper Pekes Rano 120 at Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-"	Galizien	Snovicz
18	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Mother Margie Kery 230 E Duke St. at Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dar	black	"	"	Syria	Bahoun
19	no	himself	$ 30	no	"	"	Cousin Massimino Sentille Odeny Co., 241 at Newark N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colory	black	"	-"	Italy	Campobasso
20	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Moreno Antonio 4, North Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monterosso
21	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Casseó Pietro Box 2 at Rue Elephant N.J. Middlepond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
22	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Carita Zuretti 118-120 Erie Street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rovarussa
23	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-"	-"	Pesaro
24	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Lupia Francesco at Atlantic City at Mont Holly N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-"	-"	Jersalle
25	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Lupo 615 Lasalle Ave., at Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-"	Bari	Corato
26	yes	"	$ 250	yes	1906 1910	Jamesburg	Cousin Fraumelo Nazareno 168 Northfield Ave., at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Serra
27	no	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Luglio Isofolo Salem St., 63 at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Anzano
28	"	"	$ 30	yes	1906 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Lizi Venturino 810 Western av. at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	-"	Aquila	St Eusanio
29	"	"	$ 30	yes	1905 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin d Arcenzo Rocco at Oneostaepa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	-"	"
30	"	"	$ 25	yes	1905 1910	Chicago	Friend Colamonico Antonio at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	-"	-"	Cassano	Murge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiès 1er officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, le 15 Juin 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Bureau de New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeau, Surgeon of the Florida, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

the Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Seattle Wash

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lichmert	Michaly	16	-	m s	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Kacza	Mother Sara Lichmert at Kecza Hungary	Pa	New Castle
2	Lanni Ferrara	Catterina	35	-	f m	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elia	none	Mass	Adout
3	-u-	Rosa	15	-	f 1						—	—	—	"	"
4	-u-	Felice	10	-	m 1		8-226565		4/16/41		—	—	—	"	"
5	-u-	Antonio	8	-	m 1		8-131478-505		9/30/37		—	—	—	"	"
6	-u-	Alessandro	1	6	m s	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	"	"
7	Lager	Antonia	40	-	f m	Housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Moratie	Brother Anton Formany Morarie Hungary	Pa	Forest City
8	Longobucci	Guiseppe	39	-	m m	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisignano	Wife Palma Lotta at Bisignano Italy	N.Y.	N York City
9	Laptuta	Jay	23	-	m s	-u-	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Galician	Nestanice	Father Dimter Laptuta at Neske Hungary	N.J.	Batavia
10	Melino	Rocco	22	-	m s	-u-	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Auzano	Mother Vincenza Melino at Auzano Italy	Mass	Boston
11	Del Monaco	Guiseppe	38	-	m m	"	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	Mother Santilli Astilde at Pietracupa Italy	Pa	Meinsville
12	Mucciacito	Francesco	24	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Volturara	Wife de Nevino Maria at Volturara Italy Foggia	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Morano	Domenico	22	-	m s	-u-	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Monterano	Father Morano Antonio at Monterano Italy	Mass	Boston
14	De Mardo	Filippo	40	-	m m	-u-	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Serra St Bru no. Catanzaro	Wife Varala Grazia Serra St Bru- Italy	Pa	Johnesburg
15	De Monaco	Enrico	36	-	m m	-u-	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	Wife Giovanna Del Monaco at Pietracupa	Pa	Meinsville
16	Morano	Vito	41	-	m m	-u-	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Monterano	Wife Maria Sigione at Monterano Catanzaro Italy	Mass	Boston
17	Mandusca	Antonio	23	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Mandusca at Monterano Catanzaro Italy	"	-u-
18	Montelione	Giacomo	25	-	m s	-u-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cusinize	Uncle Nikola Montelione at Cusinize Italy	N.J.	Newark
19	Di Martino	Simone	27	-	m m	-u-	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Guardiagrile	Wife Di Martino Antonio at Guardiagrile Chieti Italy	N.J.	N York City
20	Mastrocola	Angelo	28	-	m m	-u-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife angelo Forlani at Guardiagrile Chieti Italy	"	-u-
21	Marchioni	Guiseppe	26	-	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Macerata	Mogliano	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	De Marco	Angelo	22	-	m s	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Compolieto	Father di Marco at Compolieto (Campobasso) Italy	Mass	Boston
23	-u-	Francesco	17	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	-u-
24	Mariano	Matteo	25	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariano Mattio at Compolieto Campobasso (Italy)	Pa	Pittsburg
25	-u-	Pasquale	19	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Mariano at "	"	-u-
26	Nizri	Luigi	26	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Atri	Father Antonio Nizzi at Atri Teramo (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Marsili	Guiseppe	28	-	m m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Jambettola	Wife Jumarica Maria at Jambettola (Italy)	Mass	Boston
28	Milani	Fortunato	19	-	m s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	France	Nancy	Mother Concetta Fiorenza at Carnuo porte aquila Italy	N.J.	N York City
29	Mazzola	Luciano	21	-	m m	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	St Donato	Wife Mazzalo at St Donato Val Caserta Italy	-u-	-u-
30	Maselta	Ettore	36	-	m m	-u-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palmontore	Wife Quintilla Moscella at Palmontore Italy	-u-	-u-

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1913 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 25	no	no	no	Father Michael Liechmert Jefferson th.. 108 at New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown brown light	none	Hungary	Kecza
2	Yes	"		"	"	"	Husband Serra Michelangelo 714 Riopelle St. at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ebony " " "	"	Italy	St Elia
3	"	"	— 30 —	—	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 50	—	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 29	no	no	no	Husband Jenny Lapy Box 612 at Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light " " brown	"	Krain	Monarcé
8	"	"	$ 30	yes	1903 1910	N. York	Brother Vincenzo Longhino, 108 Gallery St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ebony " "	"	Italy	Bisignano
9	"	"	$ 40	yes	no	no	Brother Nikoly Saptuka Kulchnin Street 29 at Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light " "	"	Galizia	Nestanica
10	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Milano Innocenzo Paolo, Cardenal Street 15 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ebony " "	"	Italy	Anzano
11	no	"	$ 25	yes	1903 1906	Marinville Pa	Brother Santo Alexandro 28 Monaco Box 134 at Marinville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Pietracupa
12	no	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Muccio Bernardo 39 Harrel Av. at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown " "	"	"	Volturara
13	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Morano Pasquale 4, North Square at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	colour " "	"	"	Montesano
14	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Vavala Stefano Box 508 at Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Serra
15	no	"	$ 25	yes	1903 1906	Marinville	Brother 28 Monaco Alexandro Box 134 at Marinville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Pietracupa
16	"	"	$ 40	yes	1906 1910	Boston Mass	Brother Morasso Rocco 4, North Square at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Montesano
17	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Mandaio Vito, 4 North Square at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatino Giuseppe, 17 Water St. at Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	Casinga
19	Yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola Scioli, 147, Mercky Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Guardiagrele
20	"	"	$ 25	yes	1906 1909	New York	Brother Montrosola Aquales 75 Bethune St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
21	no	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Zambony Pietro 28 Ferrara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Moglians
22	no	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe d'Agata, 11 Sheaf St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Conpolitto
23	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola Arnovoso, 6 Cleveland Pl. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black black	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 40	yes	1902 1908	N. York	Cousin Giarrusso Michele 721 Wilie Av. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black black	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Cesare Mizzi 100 Christian St. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown	"	"	Atri
27	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Spicoli Luca Box 8, Roxy at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Montiano
28	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Milani Anchin Box 218 at Ashfield N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Corropoli
29	yes	"	$ 25	yes	1902 1910	Boston	Cousin Rubo Cesiro 558 W 132th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	S. Donato
30	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Stella Prudenza (Wife) at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Palmonton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1er officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boarding 15th 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Barbados

C. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeck, Surgeon of the Marine, ... (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1913

at Porto Rico

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monczmann	Rosa	28		f m	f Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Strandak	Father Menaranius Janos at Srt-Vaulack Hungary	Pa	Floriffe
2	-u-	Theresia	3	6	f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grand Father —	—	—
3	Macaroni	Celestino	24		m s	-a-	u	u	Italy	Italy	aquila	Borgo	Father Macaroni Francesco at Cavero aquila Italy	Pa	Dunbar
4	Macaroni	David	23		m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	— Pa —	u	-u-
5	-u-	Francesco	44		m m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife — Pa —	u	u
6	Mastrotaro	Benedetto	36		m m	-u-	u	u	u	[illegible]	Bari	Carato	Wife Stella Benedetto at Carato Bari Italy	N.J.	White Plains
7	Malfara	Francesco	38		m m	u	no	no	u	Italian	Italy	Catazzaro S. Nicola	Wife Celorina Martina at S Nicola S'agnosa Italy	Pa	Carbondale
8	Mastrotaro	Domenico	32		m m	u	yes	yes	u	[illegible]	Bari	Carato	Wife Rosa Mastrotaro at Carato Bari Italy	Mas.	Boston
9	Mannella	Bruno, Michele	23		m m	u	u	u	u	-u-	Catanzaro	Serra S'Bruno	Wife Maria Franchipi at Serra S'Bruno Italy	Mas.	Attleboro
10	Mastrangelo	Guiseppe	42		m m	u	no	no	u	u	Avellino	Quzano	Wife Mastrangelo Rosa at Quzano Avellino	Mass	Boston
11	Monticelli	-u-	42		m m	u	u	u	u	Italy	Teramo	Campagnano	Wife Domenica Monticelli at Campagnano Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Marciella	Antonio	21		m s	u	yes	yes	u	-u-	Avellino	Quzano	Father Andria Marciello at Quzano Avellino	Mas	Boston
13	Manfredi	Americo	29		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Italy	Valverano	Wife Orlando di Flora at Valverano Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Maggese	Matteo	18		m s	u	no	no	u	u	Foggia	Cerignola	Father Nicola Maggese at Cerignola Italy	N.J.	N York City
15	Margiotta	Vincenzo	20		m m	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	u	u	Father Margiotta Irvino at Cerignola Italy	u	-u-
16	Mogentale	Antonio	35		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	Vicenza	Lagbi	Wife Mogentale Celesta at Lagbi Italy	W.Va.	Red Jacket
17	Masrarovics	Balazs	40		m m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Stomfa	Wife Katarina Masrarovicz at Stomfa Hungary	Ohio	Sewerton
18	Magentale	Guiseppe	40		m m	u	u	u	Italy	Italy	Vicenza	Dovina	Wife Magentale Luigia at Dovina Vicenza Italy	W.Va.	Red Jacket
19	Manzi	Guiseppe	44		m m	u	u	u	u	Italy	Bagnoli	Origno	Wife Gabriella Manzi at Bagnoli Origno Italy	-u-	Sacramento
20	-u-	Domenico	34		m m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Wife Mariaccia Manzi at Bagnoli Origno Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Martynyszyn	Rosalia	29		f m	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Bortzy	Papa Bachynoker at Nasrotzy Hungary	Mass	Boston
22	Mocan	Janos	16		m s	u	u	u	-u-	Roumanian	Hungary	Kobars Karos	Mother Annia Mocan at Kobars Karos Hungary	Ohio	Canton
23	Maggar	Mella	18		f s	House Wife	u	u	u	Croate	u	Rudevoce	Father Maggar Vik at Zuvenova Hungary	Pa	Kimberly
24	Catelasso	Antonio	23		m m	Laborer	u	u	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Nicasto	Father Jerene Materano at Nicasto Catanzano Italy	Ill	Pittsburg
25	Mazaar	Nikola	46		m m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Austrian	Slovenia	Ravanovoc	Wife Maria at Ravanovoc Croate Hungary	Ill	South Chicago
26	Mobradian	Minas	33		m m	-u-	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Wife Nilbar Mooradian at Van Turkey	N.J	Niagara Falls
27	Miskulin	Kata	22		f s	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Kraus	Mother Andrea Miskulin at Kraus Hungary	Mich	Virginia
28	Muru	Rosalia	19		f s	-u-	yes	yes	u	-u-	Hungary	Krain	Father Roman Muru 8 P. Novonato at Krain Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
29	di Menbro	Antonio	47		m m	-u-	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Alife	Wife Francesca di Menbro at S'Elia Caserta Italy	Mass	Boston
30	Mahmond	Mahomed	32		m s	-u-	u	u	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Betine	Brother Hassah Mahmond at Betine Syrie	Ill	Chicago

11-11156 — 505 — 8/12/36 — 6-23-37

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$32	no	no		husband Josef Mangmann Box 87 at Apariille Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	brown	none	Hungary	Istvandak
2	Mo	—	—	—	—	—	Father — do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
3	no	do	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Augusto Ramier Box 44 at Dunbar Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	colony	do	do		Italy	Boigo
4	do	do	$25	do	do	do	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		do	— do —
5	No	do	$25	yes	1906 1908	Century Co	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do		do	— do —
6	no	do	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Guglielo Vincenzo 36 Brookfield Street at White Plains N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	colony	do	do		Bari	Corato
7	do	do	$30	do	do	do	Cousin Stefano Martino 03 Pital Str 125 at Carbondale Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do		Catanzaro	S Nicola
8	do	do	$30	do	do	do	Cousin Mistrulli Vincenzo, 57 North Square at Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		Bari	Corato
9	do	do	$30	yes	1906 1910	Settlers Mass	Brother Pasquella Bruno, Jowary Av. 23 at Pittsfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		Italy	Serra S Bruno
10	do	do	$30	do	1910 1910	Boston	Cousin Mastrangelo Giuseppe Ludi with Str 141 at Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do		Avellino	Auzano
11	do	do	$25	no	no	no	Brother Liberatore Pasquelli Alonzo Str 459 at Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		Italy	Cerignano
12	do	do	$30	yes	1904 1910	Boston	Cousin Antonio Ancilla, Endicott St 141 at Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		Avellino	Auzano
13	yes	do	$20	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Mastrodi Nicola A. 60 at Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do		Italy	Kellerona
14	do	do	$25	do	do	do	Brother Grieco Pietro 152 Bowery St at New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do		do	Cerignola
15	do	do	$25	do	do	do	Cousin Sarcino Pezg 152 Bowery St at New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Brown	do	do		do	do
16	no	do	$40	yes	1906 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Antonio Arbo at Red Ta chet W. Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	colony	do	do		do	Laghi
17	yes	do	$33	no	no	no	Nipue Tongez Nikalek Hunterhills Ohio Belmont Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	brown	do		Hungary	Almas
18	no	do	$25	yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Silvestri Luigi at Red Ta chet W. Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	colony	do	do		Italy	Rosina
19	do	do	$25	yes	no	no	Cousin Vito Manzi at Fairmont W. Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	do		do	Begnoli
20	do	do	$25	do	1909 1912	do	[illegible] New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do		do	do
21	do	do	$25	yes	1903 1912	Boston	[illegible] Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do		Hungary	Torna
22	do	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Paski Mogan Lot 11 Rusyl vania Str at Canton Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		do	Kotars Kolos
23	No	himself	$16	no	do	do	Cousin Vaso Maintarick Nevada at Kimberly Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		do	Radanora
24	no	do	$25	yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Salvatore Grdino 49 Emmuel Street at Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	colony	do	do		Italy	Nicolo
25	do	do	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Dane Drakulic Lorence Str., 107 38 at South Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	brown	black	do		Hungary	Radanora
26	do	do	$20	do	do	do	Uncle Horvatin der Chonemiar 127 11th St. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	black		Turkey	Varj
27	do	do	$25	do	do	do	Father Petri pay Mrs Kellie Verlaw St., 313 at Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	light	brown	brown		Hungary	Kraus
28	do	do	$25	do	do	do	Friend Josef Rikel Ohan St., Co 1/2 at Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	brown	do		do	Krain
29	do	do	$25	yes	1902 1910	Boston	Cousin Antonio Magara 14 Globe av., at Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		do	St Elia
30	do	do	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Barakat Kayed 1716 Sanuth Street at Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Black	Black		Syria	Betine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiet 1er officier of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 15th June

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portland Me

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Beck

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

at Galveston

U. S. Bromley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matko	Tereza	18		f s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croats	Bkemie	Krasic	Father Matko Matko at Krasic Hungary	Pa	Fayette City
2	Mikelic Mujic	Ljubica	14		f s	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	Navernik	Severin	-none-	Pa	Williamsport
3	Miskulin	Jakov	44		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Hungary	Krasno	Wife Anica Miskulin at Krasno Hungary	Mn	Virginia
4	Melassi	Piétro	28		m s	Miner	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italie	La Mure	Sister Meloni Marie at Diviso Nevole (Italy)	Ill	Cleca
5	Matjasic	Franz	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	Uncle Josef Matjasic at Krain Grossdorf 15 Hungary	Ohio	Ellwood
6	Michail Ma	Helané	20		m s	-u-	u	u	Syrie	Syrie	Syrie	Heyn	Brother Thias Michail at Heyn Syria	Pa	Rochester
7	Muskulin	Pavao	15		m s	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Kroats	Hungary	Krasno	Mother Anica Muskulin at Krasno Hungary	Mn	Virginia
8	Molnar	Sandor	37		m m	u	yes	yes	u	Hungary	-u-	Bey	Wife Juliana Molnar at Bey Hungary	N.J.	Berkley
9	Mijich	Sime	33		m m	-u-	u	u	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Benkovac	Wife Wazika Mijich Selo Lisane Posta Benkovac Dalmatia	Calif	Sacramento
10	Masely	Anton	24		m m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Slovenic	Krain	Gamik	Wife Gabriela Masely at Gamik Krain Hungary	Mn	Eveleth
11	Marek	Jan	18		m s	u	u	u	Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Lazzeze	Father Szymon Marek at Lazzec. Pole Hungary	N.J.	Dunkirk
12	Mascia	Giovanni	30		m m	-u-	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Greci	Wife Rosina Maria at Greci Italy	N.Y.	Newburgh
13	Marasitz	Johann	20		m s	R-568714-5/13/13 -u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Duzbasramb	Father Andrias Marasitz at Duzbasram Imlaly 24 Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
14	Mazzocchi	Ettore	18		m s	-u-	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cowsino	Mother Maria Mazzocchi at Conti-no Italie	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Manterola	Esteban	17		m s	-u-	u	u	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Yanci	Father and Mother Menterola at Yanci Spain	Nevada	Elko
16	di Nardo	Guiseppe	19		m s	-u-	u	u	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Campolieto	Father Di Nardo at Campolieto Campobasso Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Mazzetti	Amato	44		m m	-u-	no	no	-u-	Italian	Avellino	Grosnaldo	Wife Giovannina at Grosnaldo Avellino Italy	N.J.	N. York City
18	Nesci	Bruno	28		m m	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	Catanzaro	Vallelonga	Wife Soristo Maria at Vallelonga Catanzaro Italy	Pa	Berry
19	Narcisi	Francesco	23		m s	-u-	no	no	-u-	-u-	Italy.	Cemugnano	Wife Filadia Narcisi at Cetumi-gnano Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Nemeth	Agnes	49		f m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Matkirk	Grinad	Cousin Carolina Bezmarik Lue Kasaurics at Matkirk Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
21		Janos	15		m s	9-122922	u	u	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
22	-u-	Josef	11		m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
23	-u-	Agnes	9		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
24	-u-	Otilia	6		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
25	-u-	Anna	3		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	-do-	u	u
26	Nazzareno	Felici	35		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrone	Mother Speranza Felici at Ferro-ne Italy	N.J.	N. York City
27	Nagge	Heri	33		f w	Wife	u	u	Syrien	Syrie	Syrie	Batroum	Brother Jorg Daoud at Bat-roum Syrie	Pa	Lancaster
28	Novakoviez	Eheroia	18		f s	Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Kroats	Hungary	Pinkocz	Mother Maria Novanovich Pinkocz 152 Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
29	-u-	Agnel	19		f s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father Albert Novakovich Pinkocz 49 Hungary	Ill	Chicago
30	Navanovitz	Nicola	20		m s	-u-	u	u	u	Serbie	Serbie	Maniovo	Father Ivan Jojo at Janiano Serbia	Ill	Galesburg

98 31

Received in Quarantine June 21, 1913.
9-33491-4/9/4 M -05-WCA

DISCHARGED 3-883174-11-80-38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$20	no	no	no	Bruder Mijo Matko Box 82 at Lafayette City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	ruddy	ruddy	none	Hungary	Krásic
2	"	"	$13	yes	1902 1909	Pittsburg	Father Matija Miketic 32 arch str. at Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Severin
3	"	"	$26	"	1902 1910	Virginia	Brothers Luigi Mis Kuliz Tatus Ste., 118 at Virginia Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krsmo
4	yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Vario Pietro Box 245 at Coluca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colour	"	"	"	Italy	Monsummano
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Thery Mesjanc 160 St. 37th at Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krain
6	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Friend Bostro Nicola 525 Case Ave at Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Syria	Heyn
7	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Stipan Mus Kuliz Valeu St. 218 at Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Hungary	Kruomo
8	yes	"	$6	yes	1908 1910	New York	Cousin Christen Ivezkot Box 235 Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Bury
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Marko Parich 215 G Street at Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colour	"	"	"	Austria	Lisane
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Stefan Cebak Box 57 at Ewelth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krain	Drenik
11	"	"	$21	"	"	"	Cousin John Petry Rake Road 85 at Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	light	"	"	Hungary	Lozzeze
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco Antonio at Niagara Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colour	brown	"	"	Italy	Sacci
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Gustav Azzfreto Mandrori St. 11 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Subazannabky
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Pietro Mazzocchi at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cudino
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Juan Grazoppi Oberkers Hotel at Ello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	Spanish	Janci
16	no	"	$46	yes	"	"	Cousin Michel Szapyni 74 Sylvet Av. at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campobisto
17	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Peppo D'amelio at Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Salenopoli
18	"	"	$25	"	1908 1910	Burgettstown	Cousin Graciano Paoli Hay House at Avery Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colour	"	"	"	"	Vallelonga
19	yes	"	$25	"	1908 1910	Philadelphia	Cousin Francesco Sig vanni 4816 Lancaster Av. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cesinignano
20	"	"	$4	no	no	no	Husband Michaly Nemeth 1007 River St., at Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kladna
21	"	—	$4	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	—	$4	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	"	—	$4	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
24	"	—	$4	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
25	"	—	$4	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
26	yes	"	$25	yes	1908 1910	Philadelphia	Friend Bragedi Azmede 635 Federal St. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Serrone
27	"	Sister	$40	yes	1892 98	Cleveland	Sister Nastiba Kaber 22 1/2 N. Duke St. at Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Syria	Batroun
28	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Father Franez Novakovics Hadfields 1402 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	"	"	Hungary	Pinkocz
29	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Brother Johann Novokovits Fulton St. 1915 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Zelo Simon 1156 S. Cedar Ave., at Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jandaro

Manifest No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied, 1st Officer, of the Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Board of the ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portland Me

O B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners" thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	d'Orazio	Sabatino	33		m s	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italy	Italy	Teramo	Wife Solidea Silveri at Teramo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Orlandi	Giovanni	28		m m	-u-	no	no	"	"	"	Palleraro	Wife Mica Donat at Palleraro Italy	"	Pittsburg
3	Oravecz	Josef	19		m m	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korlafalva	Father Stefan Oravecz Korlafalva 40 Nyhanegye Hungary	Pa	Lakefoss
4	Orlic	Milka	17		f s	-u-	no	no	-u-	Croate	Vrazovica	Korenica	Father Ivan Orlic Vraunavica Korenica Hungary	Minn	Chisholm
5	Osztrovac	Pavel	29		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Nagy	Mi'klos	Wife Ilona Osztrovak at Miklos Felsovadi Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
6	Obanissian	Livon	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ottomans	Armeni-	Turkey	N Van	Cousin Kirkor Terzoyan at Van Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
7	Ostkian	Audon	19		m s	f. Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Armenian	Turkei	" Sevas	Father Oskian Noraian at Sevas Turkei Hungary	Mass.	East Watertown
8	Obanessian	Bedros	20		m s	-u-	yes	yes	Ottomans	Armenian	Turkey	" Moneke	Brother-in-law Hovhannes Ohanessian at Moneke Turkey	R.I.	Providence
9	Ovédissian	Nishan	20		m s				Turkey	"	"	" Van	Cousin Sarkis Krikorian at Van Kurdy	Mich.	Detroit
10	Oliveri	Nicola	29		m s	3-1861177-3 Miner	u	u	Italy	N Italian	Teramo	Canzano	Father Giuseppe Oliveri at Canzano Teramo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Oboykovics	Miklos	18		m s	f. Laborer	u	u	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Pinkocz	Mother Dorothea Oboykovics Pinkocz 41 Hungary Vasmegye	"	Pittsburg
12	Orsini	Antonio	17		m s	2-78526-10	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Mother Angelantonia Canzalo at Caramanico (Italy)	N.J.	Astoria
13	Oc Kane	Maria	20		f s	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Kroatien	Pinkriz	Mother Mersula Ockane Sukriz 167 Morgune Hungary	Minn	Eveleth
14	Ofonso	Beniamnico	19		m s	-u-	u	u	Italy	S Italian	Campobasso	Fratacasa	Mother Ciavari Elisa at Petracupa Italy	N.J.	N. York City
15	Portopelo	Giovanni	28		m m	-u-	u	u	u		Foggia	Poltrurera	Wife Biello Concetta at Poltrurera Italy	N.J.	Lorraine
16	Pittella	Guiseppe	17		m s	-u-	u	u	u	Latin	Catanzaro	Monterosso	Father Pittella Rosaria at Monterosso Catanzaro Italy	Mass	Boston
17	Paterno	Luigi	18		m s	u	u	u	u	"	Sicilia	Ravanusa	Father Luigi Paterno at Ravanusa Sicilia Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Pace	Salvatore	38		m m	u	u	u	u	"	Catanzaro	Serra S Bruno	Wife Pace Stella at Serra S Bruno Italy	N.J.	Newark
19	Bruno		11		m s	u	—	—	—				Mother do —	—	—
20	di Piétro	Giosafatte	23		m s	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	S Italy	Teramo	Atri	Father Santo Di Pietro at Atri Teramo Italy	N.J.	Haverstraw
21	Pitari	Domenico	28		m m	-u-	u	u	u	-u-	Catanzaro	Sersale	Mother Pia Filadelfro Jarde at Catanzaro Sersale Italy	N.J.	N. York City
22	Pallone	Carmine	27		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	u	Caserta	S Donato	Wife Pallone at S Donato Valca mina Caserta Italy	u	-u-
23	Pulina	Lazzaro	18		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	u	Italy	Sambiase	Father Pulino Guiseppe at Sambiase Italy	Mass	Boston
24	Pasqualuca	Florindo	39		m m	u	u	u	u	u	u	S. Eusanio	Father Luigi Pasqualuca at St Eusanio Italy	Conn.	Middleton
25	-u-	Rosa	16		f s	—	u	u		30			Uncle do	N.J.	Woonsocket
26	Paggi	Ferdinando	25		m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	Castel S' Elia		Uncle Paggi Clemente at Castel S Elia Italy	(N.J.	Woonsocket)
27	Proietti	Angelo	18		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	-u-	Rome	Agnagni	Father Pietro Proietti at Agnagni Rome Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
28	di Paolo	Luigi	18		m s	u	no	no	u	u	Campobasso	Montenero	Mother Di Paolo Mariana at Montenero Italy	N.J.	New York City
29	-u-	Luciano	16		m s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	do do	u	-u-
30	Pochrimanolis	Georges	25		m m	-u-	yes	yes	Grece	Hellen	Grece	Samos	Wife Virginia Pachrimanolis at Samos Grece	Mass.	Peabody

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 29	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Brother D'Orazio Domenico 307 Spring Av at Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colorless	brown	brown	none	Italy	Taramo
2	"	"	$ 28	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Friend Manzofi Giuseppe 605 Webster av., at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vallerano
3	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Vraj Orazio 230 W- Klein av. Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kor Lad Salva
4	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Milay Pietro Box 238 at Christiana Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	- " -	Korenica
5	"	"	$ 40	yes	1906 1910	Chicago	Brother George Oszpowak East Park 1843 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	- " -	Miklos
6	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend K. Avedisian 118 Salway av., at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Turky	Van
7	no	"	$ 16	"	"	"	Uncle Fabroz Mamikian 7 Frost St. East Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Serras
8	yes	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Cousin Bagdour Garabedian 80 Frost Street at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Turky	Monche
9	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Friend K. Avedisian 118 Salway av., at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Van
10	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Marinelli Luigi at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	olive	brown	brown	"	Eruma	Canzano
11	yes	"	$ 24	"	"	"	Brother Josef Obrzykovics Hatfield N. 4th St at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Tirkocz
12	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Brother Amedio Orsini at Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	olive	"	"	"	Italy	Caramanico
13	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Antony Cac 307 Sabroy St., at Eureka Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Krain	Sukriz
14	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Bimanzzico Orazo 24 North St., at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sutracupo
15	"	"	$ 25	yes	1903 1906	Albury Conn	Cousin Cicella Mickelangelo 44, First Court St. at orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volturara
16	no	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Rocco Marano 4, North Square at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monterasso
17	yes	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Sabuso Vito 2203 Cranberry av., 22nd St. at Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- " -	Ravanusa
18	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	Cousin Amato Guiseppe 108 14th av. at Newark N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terra S Bruno
19	-	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Cousin - 5th -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
20	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Collemorj Ronaldo 50 Broadway at Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Atri
21	"	"	$ 25	yes	1905 1910	N. York	Cousin Pitari Pietro at Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- " -	Sersale
22	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Cedorne 69 W St 305 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	S Donato
23	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Cassagnati Urbano at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	- " -	Sanbettola
24	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Antonio Manic Street 587 at Middletown Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S Eusenio
25	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin - 5th - Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
26	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Garida Francesco Burrido av. 11a at Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S Elia
27	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Sastrio Gustavo 9285 S. 4th St. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	- " -	Anogni
28	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Father di Paolo Guiseppe 607 First av. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
29	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	— 5th —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Nic Nicoli 19 Elm Street at Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Greek	Samos	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiere 1st Officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boarn, 15th June 1913

2e 1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Portland Me.

U S Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. E. Beck, Surgeon of the Frisco, (Strike out words not applicable. Write "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

290

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florida" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penna	Guiseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italy.	Italy.	Muraldo	Father Carlo Penna at Muraldo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Pisano	Salvatore	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Serra S Bruno	Father Pisani Francesco at Serra S Bruno Catanzaro, Italy	N.J.	Newark
3	Pace	Domenico	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pace Rachele at Serra S Bruno Catanzaro Italy	"	"
4	Pantini	Luigi	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Puglio	Mother Pignia Pantini at Puglio Italy	N.J.	N. York City
5	Pansani	Canerio	29		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vallerano	Father Paolo Pansani at Vallerano Italy	"	"
6	"	Romolo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Parenti	Loreto	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Puglio	Mother Parenti Speranza at Puglio Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Principio	Paolino	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Lavello	Wife Pietra Gelomena at Lavello Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pestolini	Nicola	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Calvene	Vicenza	Wife Pestolini Maria at Vicenza Calvene Italy	Conn.	Canaan
10	Pallotta	Antonio	19		m s	Farmer 7-23-204	no	no	"	Trieste	Bagnoli	Trigno	Mother Vitale Pallotta at Bagnoli Trigno Italy	W.V.	Fairmont
11	Papazoglou	Georgios	25		m m	"	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greque	Turkey	Sevas	Wife Despina Papazeglou at Sivas Turkey	Ohio	Canton
12	Porosoglu	Kurkor	34		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Father Kazar Porosian at Sevas Turkey	Mass.	East Watertown
13	Poros	Mirbrian	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Katchik Poros at Sevas Turkey Hungary	"	"
14	Petocz	Maria	20		f m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Kohlgentwarton	Mother Lacza Terez Zalameyge at Kohlgent Warton, Hungary	N.J.	Raritan
15	Pasic	Zefo	18		m m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Macedonia	Tamovo	Brother Sebo Pasica at Tamovo Macedonia	Ill.	Galesburg
16	Pallotta	Guiseppe	44		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Bagnoli	Trigno	Wife Mostesnia Pallotta at Bagnoli Trigno Italy	W.V.	Fairmont
17	Paraskebi	Ohanes	28		m s	"	no	no	Hungary	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Father Parakhuay Chalabalian at Sevas Turkei Hungary	N.J.	Providence
18	Pallotta	Alessandro	20		m s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Bagnoli	Trigno	Mother Princeza Pallotta at Bagnoli Trigno Italy	W.V.	Fairmont
19	Potts	Ferencz	28		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Pamasi	Wife Etel Potts Szekeny Mezge at Pamasi Hungary	W.Va	Dante
20	Pronesti	Francesco	29		m s	" 1-358849	no	no	Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	San Giorgio	Father Michele Pronesti at San Giorgio Lauzano Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Porcaro	Gaetano	33		m m	" 7-15-41 2-115 134	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bari Comm	Wife Porcaro Antonia at Castano Murge Italy	N.J.	N. York City
22	Petruzzelli	Guiseppe	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Murge	Father Petruzzellis Michele at Canano Murge Italy	"	"
23	Pirolli	Pasquale	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	Caserta	S'Elia	Wife Elisabetta Pirolli at S'Elia Rapido Italy	Mass.	Boston
24	Petteh	Viktor	21		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Neumarkt	Uncle Antony Pustani at Pelfi No. Mis. adzar Hungary	Mis.	Milwaukee
25	Pericak	Stefan	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Kroate	Bellog	Ozaly	Father Stevo Pericak at Ozaly Belog Hungary	Pa	Franklin
26	Papazoglou	Lazaro	20		m s	"	no	no	Ottoman	Greque	Turkey	Sivas	Father Georghie Papazoglou at Sivas Turkey	Ohio	Canton
27	Pakalec	Maria	29		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Kraig	Dolsko	Mother Helena Pakalec Wrh 4 P. Dolsko Hungary Kraig	Mon.	Silbert
28	Poletti	Vigilio	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Candino	Father Poletti Domenic at Candino Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Pirolli	Filippo	23		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Caserta	San Elia	Wife Maria Pirolli at San Elia Caserta Italy	Mass.	Boston
30	Pomanoglous	Jacopo	32		m m	"	"	"	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife Sophie at Constantinople Turkey	N.J.	N. York City

165 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

291

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Fenna Guiseppe 472 Linderton Ave. East San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ablong / chestny / brown	none	Italy	Muraldo
2	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Frannie Nazareno 188 Norfolk St. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Terra di Bruno
3	no	"	$40	yes	1901 1910	Washington	Cousin Angelo Guiseppe Amato 69 1/4 Bank at Newark N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	yes	1900 1910	Philadelphia	seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Puglio
5	"	"	$	no	no	no	Cousin Silvio Missini 34 Mulberry St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Vallarono
6	"	"	$50	no	no	no	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
7	no	"	$25	yes	1900 1905	Philadelphia	seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Puglio
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Gravino Tamino 605 Webster St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Lavello
9	no	"	$40	yes	1907 1909	Chicago	Cousin Biadsal Guiseppe at Canary Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Vicenza
10	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Basilio Pallotta at Fairmount W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bagnoli
11	no	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Stilianos Papazoglou 821 Canton alley at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown " "	"	Turkey	Sevoo
12	no	"	$34	"	"	"	Uncle Tafya Manukian 7 Grace St. at East Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	Hungary	Turkei
13	no	"	$24	"	"	"	Cousin Mikail Karoukian 3 Crawford St. at East Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	husband Jorgel Petoez Box 21 at Moriter N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown	"	"	Kebelgentwharton
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Zefo Trencko 1156 So Leavy Street at Sabs Lorng Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Black " brown	"	Turkey	Janisevo
16	"	"	$25	yes	1908 1910	Fairmount	Cousin Basiglio Pallotta at Fairmount W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	Italy	Bagnoli
17	no	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Oskan Dakesman 308 Chalstow St. at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	Turkei	Sevas
18	yes	"	$35	"	"	"	Cousin Erbettina D'Onofrio at Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ablong " "	"	Bagnoli	Erigno
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ignatez Poth at Bank W.Y. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown " "	"	Hungary	Tamasi
20	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Sorino 49 Emmet St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ablong " "	"	Italy	San Giorgio
21	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Luisario Fraueno 327/329 Front St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown " "	"	"	Bari
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Peluzzelli Fraueno 445 Main St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Cassano
23	"	"	$25	yes	1908 1910	Boston	Brother Tirolli Pasquale 61 Franchefort St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ablong " "	"	"	S. Elia
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Josef Petek Florida St. 358 at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown " "	"	Hungary	Vibrekedelgia
25	"	"	$28	"	"	"	Brother Mato Penicak 3rd St. 428 at Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Italy
26	no	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Georges Mavros 821 Canton alley at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Turkey	Sevos
27	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Franz Pilnáč Box 574 at Gallett Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	Krain	Dolsko
28	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Mogneil at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ablong " "	"	Italy	Canosino
29	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	Brother Guiseppe Tirolli Franchefort St 62 at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	S. Elia
30	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Jack Metaxas 532 E. 149th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown " "	"	Turkey	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1er officer, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brest, 1st June 1913

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L S Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port Inland.

C G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirnar	Frouc	34	-	m	m f. Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	Wife Lerena Pirnar Jakob to F. at Krain Hungary	Ill	La Salle
ADMITTED 2	Farah	Mansour	45	-	m	W -	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hama	Brother Yousef Farah at Hama Syrie	Ill	Chicago
3	Povls	Maria	17	-	f	S -	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	V. Kalje	Krain	Uncle Franz Povls Joris Ka 19 at Krain Hungary	Colo.	Pueblo
4	Pratuti	George	38	-	m	m -	"	"	"	Rumanian	Hungary	Miklos	Wife Maria Pratuti Nagy ll. Miklos Hungary Szentabal	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pescetelli	Battista	24	-	m	S. "	"	"	Italy	1 Italy	Italy	Serrone	Father Pescetelli Luigi at Serrone Italy	N. Y.	N York City
6	Poth	Ivan	34	-	m	m -	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarfold	Wife Anna Poth Lofrommegge at Szarfold Hungary	Wis	Davis
7	Poni Kvar	Martin	20	-	m	m -	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria Ko	Krain	Wife Agnes Poni Kvar Lerisko 2 R. Krain Hungary	Ga	Sharon
8	Pallottino	Michele	21	-	m	S. "	"	"	Italy	1 Italian	Italy	Lavello	Father Mauro Pallottino at Lavello Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	~~Pingburro~~ TINGBURRO	~~Alessandro~~ ALESSANDRO	18	-	m	S -	no	no	"	"	AUTH. FILE 9406/547 Bagnoli di Irpino		Wife Filomena Pinabuzzi at Bagnoli Irpino Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Perre	Josef	29	-	m	S -	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Jose Perec at Zegnich 27 Krain Hungary	Ga	Brown
11	Palijan	Katarina	26	-	f	m. "	no	no	"	Kroate	Hungary	Ratkovica	Cousin Jovo Palijan at Ratkovica 152 Hungary	Ind	Terhaute
12	Pacsa	Georges	23	-	m	S -	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	- " -	Turnul Severin	Brother Costantin Pacsa at Turnul Severin Hungary	"	"
13	- " -	Elisabetta	19	-	f	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - " -	"	"
14	Ricci	Domenico	18	-	m	S -	"	"	Italy	1. Italy	Italy	Guardiagrele	Father Ricci Antonio at Guardia Sanframondi Chieti Italy	N.J.	N York City
15	Rosica	Pietro	22	-	m	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Rosica at Guardiagrele Chieti Italy	"	"
16	Rizzio	Pasquale	27	-	m	m -	no	no	"	"	Sersale	Catanzaro	Wife Vincenza Sciranto at Sersale Catanzaro Italy	"	"
17	Rutigliano	Giuseppe	18	-	m	S. Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Corato	Father Cataldo Rutigliano at Cara ta Bari Italy	"	"
18	Rastrello	Salvatore	18	-	m	S Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Bolsena	Father Rastrello Sante at Bolsena Roma Italy	N.J.	Peckskille
19	Raffaele	Gabriele	35	-	m	m -	"	"	"	"	Serra	St Bruno	Wife Raffaele Innocenza at Serra S. Bruno Italy Catanzaro	N.J.	Garfield
20	Di Rocco	Sante	19	-	m	S -	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Borgo	Father Di Rocco Pietro at Borgo aqui la Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Rogoli	Luigi	35	-	m	m "	no	no	"	"	Italy C	Massa	Wife Annunziata Rogoli at Massa (Ita. Ly	N.J.	N York City
22	Rocca	Tommaso	32	-	m	m -	yes	yes	"	"	Cossato	Serrelta	Wife Rocca Rosa at Cossato Serrel ta Italy	Ga	Pittsburg
23	Rendina	Mauro	22	-	m	S. -	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Lovella	Father Luigi Rendina at Lavello Italy	Mass.	East Watertown
24	Radoschoku	Fabian	19	-	m	S "	"	"	Hungary	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Father Artin Vartanian at Sevas Turkei Hungary	N.J.	N York City
25	Rotrete	Domenico	22	-	m	S -	no	no	Italy	1 Italian	Castano	Murge	Father Rotrete Luigi at Castano Murge Italy	Mass.	Boston
26	Di Rocco	Alleva	40	-	m	m "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Orsogna	Elisabetta Alleva Di Rocco Wife ist orsogna Italy	"	"
27	- " -	Raffaele	15	-	m	S "	yes	yes	"				Mother - " - Wife Maddalena Di Rocco at orsogna Italy.	Me.	Portland
28	- " -	Raffaele	29	-	m	m	11-3-1931	no	no	"	"	"	"		
29	Rilel	Michalka	16	-	f	S -	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	Cousin Frank Lenka St. Jenny Dol. at Rudolfswert at Krain Hungary	Ill.	Joliett
30	Rossi	Francesco	28	-	m	S "	"	"	Italy	N Italy	Arezzo	Monte S. Savino	Brother Luigi Rossi at Monte S. Savino Italy	Conn	East Canaan

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1913

203

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of the country whence he comes, whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1908	La Salle Ill.	Friend Frank Reedy Main St. 1012 at La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Hungary	Krain
2	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Nicholas Bonbros 525 Cass Street at Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	"	Syria	Hima
3	"	Cousin	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Franz Fritk Box 55 at Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light light	"	Krain	Kovs Kanas
4	"	himself	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Martin Rojka East Park 5843 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Miklos
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Fenicelli Roberto Fagnael av. 404 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ebony black brown	"	Italy	Sirone
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ignatz Poth Box No. 84 at Dante W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown " "	"	Hungary	Pomasi
7	yes	"	$25	yes	1905 1909	Leadville Colo.	Friend Karol Ignazio Bowery Ave 105 at Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Krain	Sarsko
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Di Oranza 605 Webster Av., at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ebony " "	"	Italy	Lavello
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Domenico Ciraglia at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Bagnoli
10	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Frank Porec 1002 261st Street at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Hungary	Krain
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Anton Paligan at Rilton Pa. Iron Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	" "	"	-"-	Rakovica
12	"	Uncle	$	"	"	"	Father Son Pocsa 6th St. 1505 at Freehaupe Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	" "	"	"	Gurmul Serein
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	-"-
14	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Ricci 73 Mulberry St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ebony	" "	"	Italy	Sancdiegrale
15	"	"	$25	yes	1903 1905	N York	Brother Carmine Ronca 130 Mulberry St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-"-
16	"	"	$25	"	1903 1908	-"-	Cousin Francesco Cappelluca at Hall Gate N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Sersale
17	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Pantigliano Nicola 75 Mulberry St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Bari	Corato
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Neri Vincenzo 228 Thompson St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Italy	Balsano
19	"	"	$200	"	"	"	Cousin Scenci Bruno 1619 Linden Ave Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Serra S. Bruno
20	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Sallina Fiore Box 52 at Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Borgo
21	yes	"	$22	yes	1908 1910	N York	Cousin Magistrato Ottorio Box 150 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Massa
22	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1905	Pittsburg	Brother Ignazio Rocca 426 E 16th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Cosenza	Serrulta
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Eugenio Laurico 605 Webster Av. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	Italy	Lovella
24	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Marokkay 3 Crawford Street at East Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	" "	"	Turkey	Servas
25	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Rofezo Francesco at New York, 93 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ebony	" "	"	Italy	Cassano Murge
26	no	"	$	yes	1905 1910	Boston	Cousin Nicola Del Grecco 3 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	arsogna
27	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	-"-	-"-
28	no	"	$30	yes	1908 1910	Portland	Friend Bauca Guiseppe 9 Lenno 7 Ferst St. at Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	-"-
29	yes	Father	$25	no	no	no	Uncle James Rifel Stone 11.20 E at Joliett Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	" grey	"	Hungary	Krain
30	no	himself	$25	"	"	"	Friend Aquilo Alfredo Box 3 at East Canaan (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ebony	" black	"	Italy	Monte S. Savino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1er Offic, of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 6th June 1913

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Assistant-Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Beck

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Port of Tampa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

294

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozandovic	Roza	24		f m	f. Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Brucsia	Father Pavel Rozandovic at Brucsia Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	-u-	Marja	3		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father grant go	u	-
3	Rotonda	Orazio	24		m m	-u-	u	u	Italy	N. Italy.	Caserta	S'Elia Rapito	Wife Vincenzo Rotonda at S'Elia Ra pito Italy	Mich.	Detroit
4	Ricci	Verino	18		m s	u	yes	yes	u	u	Italy	Caramanico	Father Concezio Ricci at Caramanico Italy	Conn.	Wallingford
5	-u-	Salvatore	34		m m	u	no	no	u	u	u	u	Father alfonso Ricci at Caramanico Italy	u	Hellapart
6	-u-	Concetta	32		f m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father in Law - Do - Italy	u	-u-
7	Ravotka	Istvan	17		m s	11-291688-1	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Lindva	Mother Marja Ravatka at Delalzmeny Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Racchione	Guiseppe	20	3	m m	-u- 5-1181	u	u	Italy 3/11/35	1. Italy.	Campobasso	Pietroculpa	Wife Tullia Carnevale at Pietroculpa Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.K City
9	Rea	Loreto	19		m m	-u-	no	no	u	N -u-	Caserta	Zahrate	Wife Catherina Rea at Zahrate Caserta Italy	N.M.	Raton
10	Secondo	Polia	22		m s	u	yes	yes	u	S -u-	Catanzaro	Monterono	Father Polia Carmela at Monterono Catanzaro	Mass.	Haverhill
11	Stinziani	Emilio	24		m m	-u-	u	u	u	-u-	Campobasso	Pietrocupa	Cousin Di Tenzo aug. at Pietrocupa Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.K City
12	Sanitra	Theodore	24		m s	1-69359 -u-	u	u	Hungary	Austriak	French	English Brit	Brother Mikail Sanitra at Spa Italy	u	-u-
13	Soma	Teresa	28		f m	House Wife	no	no	Italy.	S Italy	Catanzaro	Brancavallo	Brother Carmela Patrone Bragia at Nea Otaeta Australia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	-u-	Francesca Ursia	26		f s	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	sister Carmela Patrone Bragia at guardavalle Italy	u	u
15	Santoleri	Rocco	23		m s	f Laborer	no	no	-u-	-u-	Chieti	Guardiagile	Father F. Santeleri at Guardiagile Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.K City
16	Di Santo	Berardino	47		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	Jemmapiemonte	Wife Di Santo Ronna at Jemmapiedi	Pa.	Erie
17	Salvatore	Angelo	42		m m	-u-	yes	yes	u	u	Benevento	Cercemaggiore	monte Italy Chieti Wife Salvatore at Cercemaggrone Benevento	Pa.	Greensburg
18	Spardafora	Ambrogio	39		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Carmela Terry at Serale Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.K City
19	-u-	Francesco	44		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	-u-	-u-	Wife Caverna Costanza at Serale Catanzaro Italy	u	u
20	Settimi	Nicolino	54		m m	-u-	no	no	u	u	Chieti	Scerni	Cousin Carluccio Pietro at Scerni Chieti Italy	u	-u-
21	Sarra	Luigi	18		m s	-u-	yes	yes	u	-u-	Italy	St Eusania	Mother Maria Sarra at St Eusania Italy	Pa.	Morgan
22	Sancelli	Pietro	20		m s	u	u	u	u	u	u	Piglio	Father Sancelli Guiseppe at Piglio Italy	N.J.	N.Y.K City
23	Di Sabatino	Pasquale	17		m s	u	u	u	3/11	u	u	Cemignano	Mother Luigia Di Sabatino at Cemignano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Di Stari	Francesco	30		m m	u	u	u	u	u	Larello	Potenza	Wife anna Di Luenzo at Larello Potenza Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Seconsto	Donato	20		m m	-u-	no	no	u	u	Forli	Gambettola	Wife Donati Rosa at Gambettola Italy	Mass.	Boston
26	Sartoni	Domenico	24		m s	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	Vicenza	Calvene	Father and Mother Sartoni at Vicenza Calvene Italy	N.H.	Pullmann
27	Sparta	Pietro	35		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Aquila	S Eusano	Wife Dolli Giuseppina at S'Eusano Aquila Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Sapienza	Nazzareno	23		m s	-u- 5-76658	yes	no	12/17/36	-u-	Cassano	Murge	Mother Fizzelli Domenica Vedova Sapienza at Cassano Murge	N.Y.	N.Y.K City
29	Sokol Janos		27		m s	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Egyek	Father Sczanek Imre at Egyek Sopron megye	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sonenstein	Daniel	20		m s	-u-	u	u	-	Rumanian	Hebrew	Tassy	Mother Secra Sonenstein Harabaru 11 Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.K City

103

William Stark
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of contract labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$	Yes	1902 1909	Pittsburg	Husband Spiro Rusandovich Germany ax. 8th Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bucica
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	"	"	$ 28	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Angelo 714 Russell Street at Detroit (Michig.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	"	"	"	Italy	St Elia
4	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Bernardino Legionnondo 326 Delphi Hospital St Troy Street at Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 80	"	"	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Sister Anna Rovella at Bridgeport Conn 444 Spain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lindra
8	no	"	$ 35	"	"	"	Cousin Di Fonzo Greco 264 Mott St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Petrocupa
9	yes	"	$ 60	"	"	"	Cousin Rea Domenico Box 44 at Katy N Mexique	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaprale
10	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Domenico Mais 125/127 Shenandoah at Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montesasso
11	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	Cousin Di Fonzo Brannico 264 Mott St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocupa
12	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Fontana 103 Chapel St at New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Okeha
13	S	"	$ 44	—	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Fiorito Bank of Italy at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardavallo
14	"	"	$ 50	"	"	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	No	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Ramirez Nicola 73 Mulberry St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
16	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Santo 414 Harbor Rd ave. at Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
17	no	"	$ 30	Yes	1903 1905	Greensburg Pa	Cousin Antonio Domiano 106 Bucio St. at Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Benevento
18	"	"	$ 20	"	1908 1909	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Lupino Ferenz 120 Mansfield Ave, Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sersale
19	"	"	$ 25	"	1902 1909	N York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	"	$ 42	no	no	no	Cousin Rosario Zilla at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scerni
21	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Father Domenico Sarra pano Line at Morgan Pa Steel Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eusania
22	"	"	$ 24	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miglio
23	yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni di Sabatino 11 St. 242 at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
24	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola di Leonzo 605 Webster ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Larello
25	No	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin d'Albi Angelo at Bootz man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gatteo
26	yes	"	$ 30	yes	1906 1907	Pullman Pa	Cousin Maria Brezeghi at Pullman Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Viccuza
27	"	"	$ 30	"	1905 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Domenico Riccuba 60 Oberto Ave. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	S Cusanio
28	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend Loverro Filippo at Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"	Cassano Murge
29	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Cousin Ignacz Horvath Lorrain ave, 621 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Pasztori
30	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Uncle Abram Hautler 184 Prince Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Tussy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capiet 1st Officer, of the Florida, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board of the Florida

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19B,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

296

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Beck, Surgeon of the Floride, (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from H Havre, May 31st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stef	Juan	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alah Girbo	Wife Kapilka Stef also father at Alah Girbo Hungary	W Va	Clarksburg
2	Stavrei	Ghorghi	20		m	s	-u-	u	u	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kocokrio	Cousin Georgios Matsoukko at Mo- nastiri Macedonia	Ind	Kennett
3	Sarkis	Israel	17		m	s	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Turkei Texas	Father Sarkis Koperian at Texas Turkei	Mass	Milford
4	Shabinian	Mikhael	33		m	m	-u-	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Almas Shabinian at Sivas Turkey	Mass	Indian Orchard
5	Skarica	Ursula	26		f	m	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Kroatia	Kibic	Mother Maria Skarpa Kibic 6 P at Krain Hungary	Mich	Eveleth
6	-u-	Franc	3	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Stoffoff	Stojan	29		m	m	-u-	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	Karaiverbovka	Wife Neva Stoffoff at Karaiverbovka Bulgary Bulgary	Ill	Holcomb
8	Schnur	Mayer Mures	20		m	s	2-624/61 -u-	1/2	1/2	Austria	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Father Schnur Vitmos Fokkits at Budapest	N Y	N York City
9	Szvetozar	Georgiez	33		m	m	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Serby	Hungary	Nadalja	Wife Sofia Georgiez at Nadalja Baes Mezge Hungary	Ohio	Akron
10	Sabgak	Marja	24		f	m	u	no	no	-u-	Kroate	-u-	Kacovica	Cousin Stepan Sabgak at Kakovi ca Hungary	W Va	Wheeling
11	Stepanidy	Gerbin	26		m	m	-u-	u	u	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Moncke	Wife Sakenik Stepanian at Moncke Turkey	Pa	Granite City
12	Susman	Johann	30		m	m	3-1802 2/4	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Kraig	Stahmer	Wife Elisabeth Susman at Stahmer 39 Laibach Hungary	Mich	Eveleth
13	Sigel	Cecilie	17		f	s	u	u	u	u	Slovenian	-u-	Jos	Mother Elsie Sigel 39 P Laibach Krain Hungary	Mich	Ely
14	Stubics	Stefan	20		m	s	-u-	u	u	-u-	Kroate	Hungary	Fin Kocz	Mother Maria Stubicz Fin Kocz III Hungary	Ill	Chicago
15	Scappaticci	Tomaso	27		m	s	-u-	no	no	Italy	N Italian	Casarta	Santopadre	Vaimuyge Hungary	Colo	Trinidad
16	Sobocsay	Kata	19		f	s	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Lendra	Father Josef Sobocsay at Lendra Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Schuk	Johann	39		m	m	u	u	u	u	Deutsch	-u-	Rosonys	Wife Suzanna Schuk Rosonys 194 Hungary	Ill	Chicago
18	Stiglic	Anica	17		f	s	-u-	u	u	u	Kroate	-u-	Voborsko	Father Ivan Stiglic at Voborsko Hungary	Pa	Woodlawn
19	Saturno	Guiseppe	31		m	m	-u-	no	no	Italy	S Italy	Italy	Catazano	Aunt Sarpis Mazza at Catan Zano Italy	N Y	N York City
20	Salamon	Josef	33		m	m	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroatic	Hungary	Serne Selvia	Wife Cecilie Salamon at Serne Selva Hungary	u	-u-
21	Sarkis	Janoyan	21		m	s	-u-	u	u	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Father Varban at Van Turkey	N J	Niagara Falls
22	Simey	Istvan	17		m	s	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Lendra	Mother Flona Sliven at Lendra Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
23	di Pisasi	Mauro	33		m	m	-u-	u	u	Italy	S Italian	Stanza	Lovello	Mother Gregronata Rendina at La- vello Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Stein	Louis	47		f	m	—	—	—	U S A	American	N Y	Brooklyn	American citizens	N J	N York City
25	Carantino	Carmine	27		m	m	f Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italy	Avellino	Avellino	Wife Carantino Lugia at Avellino Italy	u	u
26	Saviadis	Periclis	20		m	s	-u-	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greque	Turkey	Sivas	Father Sava Saviadis at Sivas Turkey	Ohio	Canton
27	Crovato	Maria	27		f	m	House Wife	no	no	Italy	S Italy	Catanzano	Curinga	Mother Lorusso Vittoria at Curinga Catanzano Italy	Neb.	Omaha
28	-u-	Francesantonio	44		m	m	f Laborer	yes	yes	u	u	u	u	Father Crovato Francesantonio at Curinga Italy	u	-u-
29	Rassone	Antonio	29		m	m	-u-	u	u	u	u	-u-	Serra St Bruno	Wife Maria Pisano at Serra San Bruno Italy Catanzano	N Jer	Newark
30	-u-	Salvatore	18		m	s	-u-	u	u	u	u	u	u	Father Rassone Guiseppe at Serra San Bruno Italy	-u-	-u-

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1913

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1909 1910	Clarksburg	Cousin Ignacy Grozd Box 436 at Clarksburg W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Shaba
2	do	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1912	Kenneck	Friend Risko Nardi Box N° 43 at Kenneck Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	colour	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Rocolino
3	No	"	$ 12	No	no	no	Cousin Ignac Mihtaricz 39 West 4th at Gilbert Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Suras
4	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother in law Aragy Elgman 5 Quebec St. at Putnam Cockets Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
5	"	cousin	$ 25	yes	"	"	Cousin Jelovc Franc Box 311 at Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Kranj
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Louis Kolff Box 55 at Hakon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	—	—
8	No	"	$ 40	yes	"	"	Friend Jozsef Konig 43 4th Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuraszerbeska
9	do	yes	$ 24	"	"	"	Friend Kucsoka Box 57 at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	-"-	Kathrczona
10	do	yes	$ 25	"	"	"	Husband Petar Sablak Malkovic St 55 at Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Nadalja
11	yes	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Uncle Gargut Parican 1828 2d St Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	"	-"-	Rakovica
12	"	"	$ 25	yes	1902 1904	Eveleth	Friend Entry Omer at Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Turkey	Mancha
13	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Alois Strigel at Ely Minn Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krain
14	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	Cousin Paul Hasiop Felky 11. 1916 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
15	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Jaskuk Gray Creek (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colour	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkosz
16	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Stefan Lubar 15th Ill at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Santapedre
17	No	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	Cousin Johann Fleck 11 Ave. at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lendva
18	yes	"	$ 26	no	no	no	Uncle Miso Linac Box 161 at New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Rodonyo
19	"	"	$ 12	"	"	"	Cousin Cesare Rocca 70-17 St 11th. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Vobolsko
20	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Adolf Herz 389 East 8th St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catanzano
21	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Uncle Joran Sr Obonemay 127 11th St. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Uruguay	Sernefalva
22	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Bridge, 134 Spruce St at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Turkey	Vary
23	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Junquera Savino 60 Webster ave. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colour	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Lendva
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Lavello
25	yes	"	$ 25	yes	no	no	Cousin Napolitano Barco 73 Mulberry Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colour	brown	brown	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	no	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Friend Kazanmamko Narro 821 Canton alley at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino
27	yes	husband	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Brevato at Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colour	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
28	"	himself	$ 25	yes	1907 1910	Omaha	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Currigo
29	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Valleri Salvatore 168 Nordhell St at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colour	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sovra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapiés, 1st Officer, of the Florida, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board, 1st June 913

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1913

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L W Beck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Galveston.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tucci	Francesco	22	m	s	f. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno	Father Tucci Francesco at Serra S Bruno Italy	Mass.	Pittsfield
2	Turi	"	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cosato	Serralta	Wife Turi Maria at Serralta Cosato Italy	N.Y.	N York City
3	Tobia	Errico	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caramanico	Father Antonio Tobia at Caramanico Italy	Vermt	Rutland
4	Tamasi	Francesco	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Carpinone	Mother Tamasi Angelo at Carpinone Italy	N.J.	Schenectady
5	"	" Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Detta at Carpinone Italy	"	"
6	"	Angelo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Tamasi at Carpinone Italy	"	"
7	Trotta	Luigi	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corenza	Guardiagrele	Wife Terafina Orlando at Guardiagrele Italy	W.V.	Fairmont
8	Taschober	Johann	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Grotno	Father Johann Taschober Grotno Corenza Italy	Ill	Chicago
9	Tannous	Mahitha	22	f	m	House Wife	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Hatikel	Father Youssef Shabine at Hatikel Yarmouge Hungary	Texas	Minigus
10	"	Adib	4	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	" —	Father grand Turkey	—	—
11	"	Youssef	2	m	s	"	—	—	—	—	—	" —	"	—	—
12	Tusa	Antonino	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	S Italian	Trapani	Erice	Wife Francesca Tusa at Erice	N.Y.	N York City
13	Todor	Naido	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgar	Monastir	Dibovo	Friend Sterghios Matsoukos at Monastir	Ohio	Mansfield
14	Tachkoff	Enoche	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Usapori	Friend Coste Stefo at Monastir	Ind	Kennett
15	Trajem	Athana	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sterghios Matsoukos at Monastir	"	"
16	Valente	Francesco	35	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Catanzaro	Serra S Bruno	Wife Valente Zaffino at Serra S Bruno Italy	Ga	Plainfield
17	Vittori	Giovanni	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castel S Elia	Uncle Vittori Francesco at Castel S Elia Italy	N.Y.	Woonsocket
18	Valentini	Alessandro	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Augusta at Castel S Elia Italy	"	"
19	Varanese	Michele	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Campolieto	Wife Varagese at Campolieto (Campobasso Italy)	N.J.	N York City
20	Varala	Salvatore	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Serra S Bruno	Wife Teresa Varala at Serra S. Bruno Italy	N.J.	Newark
21	Varoni	Domenico	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cormignano	Mother Maria Varoni at Cormigna Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Vella	Luigi	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Antonia Teodora at Campobasso Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Vespa	Gioacchino	19	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	Bagnoli	Irpino	Brother Maria Rosa at Bagnoli Irpino Italy	Pa	Fairmont
24	Vizevic	Lubico	20	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Divassa	Father Vaso Vizevic at Divassa Hungary	N.Y.	N York City
ADMITTED 25	Vajda	Katalin	31	f	w	House wife	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Vicy Kriszsa	Brother Kalovits Josef at Vicy Kriszsa Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
ADMITTED 26	"	Lajos	14	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Janos	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
28	Varimbokis	Haralambo	37	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israelit	Eheber	Dombrena	Father Jeay Varimbokis at Dombrena Eheber	N.J.	N York City
29	Peronese	Giovanna	44	f	m	Shoe Maker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Padova	Manghello	Father Vincenzo Peronese at Manghello Padova Italy	"	"
30	Stacco	Mary	21	f	s	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marco Stacco at Manghelle Padova Italy	"	"

NON IMM

101 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense for which a crime constitutes felony in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	Cousin Manicella Bruno 25 Jordan St. at Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colorless	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sovera
2	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin Rocca Francesco 426 & 168th Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Serralta
3	no	"	$ 25	"	"	Brother Angelo Erbia Pine St. 5 at Rutland Vera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
4	no	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin Pizzuti Gabrielle 547 Paege Street Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carpinone
5	no	"	$ 25	yes	1904 & 1909 Schenectady	Cousin — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
6	no	"	$ 25	yes	1905 & 1907 "	Cousin Venditti Gabriele 106/108 Jay Street at Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
7	"	"	$ 25	no	no	Brother Trotta Vincenzo Ogden av. 733 at Tourmont W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
8	"	"	$ 15	"	"	Uncle Josef Pringler 4445 5th Av. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Chicago	Gutno
9	no	"	$ 1	yes	"	Husband Carmens Yrussef at Mingus Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Haickl
10	No	father				Father — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	No	—	—	—	—	Father — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Enna
12	yes	himself	$ 18	no	no	Brother Cusa Guiseppe 334 East 12th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	Black	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Friend Apostol Nacum Box 398 at Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	grey	"	Macedonia	Di hovo
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Friend Tony Petreff Box 63 at Kennech Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"	Srapsin
15	"	"	$ 15	yes	1908 & 1910 Kennech Del	Friend Pasko Ristoff Box 42 at Kennech Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
16	"	"	$ 30	no	no	Cousin Mauro Giovanni Box 164 at Wauchaum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colorless	brown	brown	"	Italy	Serra
17	no	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin Grollini Angelo Social Street at Wormsbt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Elica
18	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin — Do — See Kenny Book.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
19	yes	"	$ 50	yes	1909 & 1910 Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	Black	"	"	Campobasso
20	no	"	$ 30	"	no	Cousin Quinto Guiseppe 108 14th St., at Newark N.Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	—"	Serra
21	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	Father Varoni Vincenzo 4846 Larimer St at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
22	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin d'Agostino Giovanni 180 Erie St at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"	Campobello
23	"	Brother	$ 25	"	"	Brother Domenico Vespo at Favi-mont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
24	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Friend Elias Zugovic Box 241 at Valhalla N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sivarsa
25	yes	"	$ yes	"	"	Cousin Otmos Laspiz 3rd St. 861 at Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wies Karnizsa
26	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	—	—	—	"	"	—"
27	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	—	—	—	"	"	—"
28	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Friend Christy Kanakis 317 40th Street West at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Chile	Dombrena
ALIEN 29	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Husband Merluzzo Guiseppe 438 11th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mangiella
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Cousin — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"	Vescovana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1st officer, of the S. Faride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bearer, 15th June 1913

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Beck M.D., Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon mailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Beck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913

at Tampa Fla

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" - sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pairo	Maria	28		f m	15-13146-6/27/39 House Wife	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	French	La Mure	Father Belluno Piepo at La Mure (Isere) French	Ill.	Eolucco
2	"	Maria	9		f s	1-510200-5/5/37	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father grand " —	"	"
3	"	Piétro	6		m s	5-3231	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " —	"	"
4	"	Magdelena	2		f s	1-510207-5/5/37	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " —	"	"
5	Pibanac	Danica	18		f s	6-21131 1/30/39 Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroate	Austria Hungary	Severin	Father Joseph Pibanac at Lukovsol Severin Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Vartan	Manuk	21		m s	-u-	no	no	-u-	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Father Vartan Chatchanan at Sevas Turkei Hungary	N.J.	N. York City
7	Vespa	Felice	41		m m	-u-	u	u	Italy	S Italian	Bagnoli	Irigno	Wife Guiseppa Vespa at Bagnoli Irigno Italy	W.Va	Fairmont
8	Vitalos	Lukacs	18		m s	-u-	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szollos	Father Ferencz Vitalocs at Szollos Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
9	Vladié	Marta	18		f s	-u-	no	no	Hungary	Kroate	-u-	Liésá	Father Mark Ko Vladié Liesa 41 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Viraud	Steri	18		f s	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	Slovenian	Kroatia	Polye	Father Antoy Viraud Polye 19 at Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
11	Voresmaneco	Martin	38		m m	-u-	u	u	u	Kroate	Hungary	Furzkeser	Wife Kata Varesmarco at Furzs-Keser Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Vassilion	Dandelis	38		m m	-u-	u	u	u	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Castoria	Wife Sophia Vassilion at Castoria Macedoine	Ind	Fort Wayne
13	Wegleitner	Georg	37		m m	-u-	u	u	-u-	Dutch	Hungary	Klumy	Wife Barbara Wegleitner Sopronymes. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Weiss	Mendhart	27		m m	3-14[illegible] -u-	yes	no	-u-	Israelite	-u-	Saborsjankely	Wife Weiss Anna at Saborsjankeny Hungary	N.J.	N York City
15	Wolaniuk	Jan	31		m m	-u-	yes	yes	-u-	Ruthen	Hungary	Stretyn	Wife Maria Walaniuk at Stretyn Hungary	Conn.	Hartford
16	Wartler	Johann	27		m m	-u-	u	u	u	Deutsch	-u-	Rosöny	Wife Teresia Wartler at Rosöny Hungary	Ill	Chicago
17	Yardumian	Roupen	23		m m	-u-	u	u	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Echa Klma Kly	Wife Dina Yardumian at Echa Klma Klay Turkey	Calif.	Konigsberg.
18	Yacbouh	Daniel	21		m s	2-350576 -u-	u	u	Syrian	Syrie	Syria	Brimana	Father Yacbouh Yachoua at Brimana Syrie	N.J.	N York City
19	-u-	Benjamen	30		m s	-u-	u	u	-u-	u	u	-u-	" " —	-u-	u
20	Youssef	Nahmias	42		m m	-u-	u	u	Turky	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife Florna Nahmias at Constantinople Turkey	u	-u-
21	-u-	Rebecca	20		f s	House Wife	u	u	u	u	u	u	Mother " " —	u	-u-
22	-u-	Joseph	18		m s	Laborer	u	u	u	u	u	u	Mother " " —	u	-u-
23	Zachar	Veronika	25		f s	-u-	u	u	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Sparra	Mother Maria Zachar Porony Liege at Sparra Hungary	Pa.	Grenville
24	Zoccoli	Salvatore	23		m m	-u-	u	u	Italy	S Italian	Reggio	S. Luca	Wife Francesca Romeo at S Christina Reggio Italy	Conn	New Britain
25	Zaffino	Michele	20		m m	-u-	u	u	u	u	Catanzaro	Serra S Bruno	Wife Zaffino Raffaela at Serra S Bruno no Catanzaro Italy	Delaw	Wilmington
26	Zirek	Josef	17		m s	8-123401-3/27/39	u	u	Hungary	Kroate	Hungary	Lendva	Father Marton Zirek at Lendva Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Zaflon Kal	Olga	26		f s	u	u	u	u	u	Jela	Gredor	Mother Kornelya at Zaflon Kal at Jela Greda Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
28	Zupanicie	Louis	23		m s	16-6374 -u-	u	u	-u-	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	Father Franc Zupanicie at Ft Wein Krain Hungary	Kans	Fleming
29	Zalma	Robert	18		m s	-u-	u	u	Turky	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Marouth Zalma at Constanti-nople Turky	N.J.	N York City
30	Za-Karia	Elias	24		m s	-u-	no	no	Syrie	Syrie	Kourel	Batroun	Father Za Karia Antone at Kourel Batroun Syrie	Ohio	Youngstown

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ 20 00	no			husband Farm at Tolucco Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colony	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	—	—	—			Father — 5c —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	—	—	—			" — 5c —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	—	—	—			" — 5c —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	husband	$ 32 00	no	no	no	Brother Josef Fiborac 1125 Perry Hill Road at Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lukovdal
6	no	"	$ 14 00	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Virjan 334 213th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	"	"	Jovas
7	yes	"	$ 25 00	yes 1902 1907	Fairmont		Cousin Giovanni di Gregorio at Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colony	"	"	1	Italy	Bagnoli
8	"	Brother	$ 20 00	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Vitalos Front St, 642 at Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	light	light	1	Hungary	Zollos
9	"	himself	$ 25 00	no	no	no	Cousin Tanko Grapely 1808 Troop St at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Syph	—	5	7	"	"	"	1	— " —	Liesar
10	"	Cousin	$ 26 00	no	"	"	Cousin Stefan Zalar RR 2 Box 286 at Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	brown	1	Kussia	Zelimje
11	"	himself	$ 26	yes 1906 1909	Chicago		Friend Stef Drazjas at Chicago Ill Madison Ave, 3179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1	Hungary	Furs Kisor
12	no	"	$ 48 00	no	no	no	Brother in law Vasel Cuskuhroff 1805 Smith St. at Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	1	Macedonia	Castoria
13	yes	"	$ 22 00	no	no	no	Cousin Aco Pil 92 Horwin St 2716 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	1	Hungary	Kassemer
14	no	"	$ 20 00	"	"	"	Uncle H. Friedmann 1290 First av., at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	1	— " —	Szloralyaukaly
15	yes	"	$ 27	"	"	"	Cousin Jenik Bozko Rox Kombe St. No 3 at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	light	1	— " —	Strutyn
16	yes	"	$ 20 00	"	"	"	Friend Michael Saber Justin St. 5003 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	1	— " —	Nyiregy-
17	"	"	$ 20 00	"	"	"	Friend Stefan Demirgian RFD 1 Box a at Kingsbury Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	1	Turky	Echaknakhmoz
18	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	Cousin Ivo Yurek 55 Washington St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	1	Syria	Brimana
19	"		$ 50	"	"	"	— 5c —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1	— " —	— " —
20	"	"	$ —	"	"	—	Brother Tridore Yousef Nathan 42 Rawson St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	1	Turky	Constantinople
21	"	"	$ 100 00	—	"	"	Uncle — 5c —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	1	"	— " —
22	"	"	$ 130	"	"	"	" — 5c —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	1	"	— " —
23	"	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Father Josef Zachar Box 14 at Grenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	1	Hungary	Spacra
24	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Cousin Zocco Salvatore 127 Church St at New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	colony	"	"	1	Italy	S. Luca
25	"	"	$ 20	yes 1908 1910	Pittsburg		Cousin Castelforo Salvatore Box 414 at Wilmington Delaw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	1	"	Serra
26	"	"	$ 24	no	no	no	Cousin Sepkoff at Bridgeport Conn Box 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	1	Hungary	Lendva
27	"	"	$ 29	"	"	"	Uncle Tuco Gretnic 1172 Russell St at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light	light	1	— " —	Sela
28	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	Brother Frank Zupancic PO Box 35 at Flemming Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	1	— " —	Krain
29	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Mehmed Fadil 94 Allen St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	1	Tur Ky	Constantinople
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Friend Nus Kavin Room 390 S Federal St., at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1	Syria	Kourel Dahoun

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapied 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Board 15th June 13

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr LeBeck, Surgeon of the Florida, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

22 212

actual + Revised 610, 611 ST 30 1 Dam

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 31st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zacharow	Moïse	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	French	Paris	Wife Rachal Zacharow Kochne Kiew Russy	N.Y.	N York City
2	Kerzian	Passcale	34		m	m	Shoemaker	no	—	Ottoman	Turky	Turky	Constantinople	Wife Sophie Kerzian Pera Cecalsi at Cons. Sanchiople (Turkey)	N.Y.	N York City
3	Ustia	agazina	18		f	s	Laboring	3-71596		Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	Buard'avello	Family Father Ustia at Buard'avello Catan zaro Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Upernik	Jakob	25		m	s		no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	Father Johann Upernik Brusnice 27 at Krain Hungary	Colo	Pueblo
5	Muggeo	Michele	23		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Uncle Maggeo Guiseppe at Corato Italy	Mass	Boston
6	Milonian	Margos	18		m	s		no	no	Armeni	Ottoman	Turky	Karpout	Father Kirior Milonian at Karpout Turkey	Mass	Cambridge
7	Milekovic	Barca	27		f	m		no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Sela Sreda	Father Marko arbutina at Sredia Sela Hungary	Mich	Detroit
8	Muggeo	Cataldo	18		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corato	Uncle Muggeo Guiseppe at Corato Italy	Mass	Boston
9	Kringler	Robert	17		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Grotzo	Cousin Mother Anna Kringler Varmeyge Grotzo H.B. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Halli	Dib	30		m	s		no	no	Syrian	Arabic	Syria	Cerie Ghazil	Uncle Halli Ajem at Cerie Ghazil Syria	Mich	Détroit
11	Khoury	Michel	49		m	m		no	no	no	no	Syria	Kmairia	Friend Michel Naulil at Kmairia Syria	N.J.	West Hoboken
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion. / Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Reznikow 117/119 E 113th St. at New York City	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown, brown, brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Cousin H. Zadikian 423 W 31 Street at New York City	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black, black	— " —	Turkey	Constantinople
3	"	"	$31	"	"	"	Cousin Cherobino Antonio of Brocket Italy at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" "	Italy	Guardavalle
4	"	"	$29	"	"	"	Uncle Anton Ullerinik 1200, Bohmer av. at Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	" "	Hungary	Krain
5	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Cataldo Farneci 5, North Square at Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colour " "	"	Italy	Corato
6	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Derardour Mehay 3, Brayson Place at Cambridge (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown, black "	— "	Turkey	Karpout
7	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Blaz Mallovic Russel St. 1271 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown "	" "	Hungary	Fresta Selo
8	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Cataldo Farneci, 5 North Square at Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colour " "	" "	Italy	Corato
9	yes	"	$15	"	"	"	Father Joseph Krmopka 1443, 5th Av., at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown " "	"	Hungary	Frotno
10	yes	"	$24	"	"	"	Cousin Ali Farris Fenley, 210 Russel St at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black "	" "	Syria	Ghail
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Boy Michel Millet 85, Ashland Av. at Orange N.J.	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8	" " black	" "	"	Hungaria
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capitaine 1er Officier, of the Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boarding 15 June 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be gither Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. FLORIDE FREN(arrived June 16th 1913., 19—, M., from 214

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		NUMBER OF ALIENS: Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mittl	Theresia (cab)	9		1	To step sis. 11/	Sis in l. Mrs. Susanna Krump 540 W 29th St mpc	Beh	16	30	–	1	–
2	Di Paolo	Luigi & bro	28		2	" father	Both Gppl 330 E 107th St mpc	J	17	4	2	2	2
3	Sanitra	Theodoro	12		1	" tel $	Bro Mike 103 Chapel St New Haven Conn	A	18	11	2	2	2
4	Bovarice	Wanda	24		1	" tel $	Both Lenni 523 Clybourn St Milwaukee Wis	A	18	4	2	3	2
5	Attala	Tewfik	24		1	" brother	Bro Faris a 85 Ashland Ave N Orange NJ	S	17	12	1	2	1
6	Kosits	Rosalia	11		1	" cousin	Sist Theresia 332 E 95 St mpc	J	17	10	1	1	1
7	Sipriani	Luigi	5		1	" father	Both Michel 22 N Porter St Waterbury Conn	Beh	17	20	1	2	1
8	Facsa	Georges & wf.	12		2	" tel $	RR 6 both Jovassi, 1506 Ash St. Terra Haute Ind	B	21	25	10	10	10
9	Friedman	Ladislaw	27		1	" uncle	Une Ignacy Schwartz 403-15 Ave Newark NJ	Beh	16	5	–	1	–
10	Gerbowicz	Rosalia	16		1	" sister	Bfd Mrs. Marya Kosits 418 E 76 St mpc	J	17	10	1	1	1
11	Gudman	Lapu	20		1	" mother	Sist Dora 3814-3 Ave mpc	B	17	20	1	2	1
12	Lami	Cath. & 4 ch	2/6		5	" ~~husband~~ med exam	~~Bust~~ Mich Terra 714 Risnallo St Detroit Mich	B	20	4	20	20	20
13	Donati	Luigi	16		4	" late	Dest	J	17	9	4	–	4
14	Mannelli,	Augusto	11		1	" Montreal.	S. D.	Beh	2	5	9	8	9
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23							Bedford 49 Jas 6/26 137 OPS						
24													
25													

6 7/1/13 1 Savoie

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 1 (5) No. 215

S. FLORIDE Fremch arrived June 16, 1913, 191, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Virano Virano, Meri	20	10	1	LPC	Gjessing	6/19	157	Cld				6/20	30	Man	1.45									
S Chargjabsam. Tprpassoas Nardcatzoon	4	13	1	" 115	Macatee	6/18	149	TJC	6/19	48	Sold								7.50	6/20/13	Niagara		4	1
Lazzaro, Antonio	10	10	1	"	Gjessing							6/20	18	Daw	9.45								4	4
Monticelli, Gppe	12	11	1	" Med	Healy	6/18	90	Sh.	6/19	6	HRS												4	4
Ivannono, Wassino	9	24	1	" "	Zamosh							6/18	176	Daw	3.15				7.50	11/20/13	Niagara		4	4
Harkaky, Josef	8	29	1	"	Dyckes							6/19	76	Lov	11.45								2	2
Haddad. Nexha	9	8/9	2	" 12	Zamosh	6/18	16	Sold															3	3
Schvondik, Janis	4	7	1	"	Sullivan							6/18	103	Clk	3.50				7.50	6/20/13	Niagara		8	10
Bernheim, Gabriel cal	1	10	1	"	Murphy							6/18	116	Lov	12.45								2	3
Vojda, Katalina	19	25/7	3	"	Forster							6/19	89	Lov	12.45								—	1
Lajos																								
Janos																								
Ammirato, Pietro Antonio	1	14/6	2	"	Mann							6/18	8	Lov	11.—								9	12
Antonetta																								
Francisco																								
Farah, Mansour Farabe, Marison	16	2	1	" 2	Baier	6/18	71	Sold				6/20	38	Mon	2.15								6	6
Densoir, Veronia	6	15	1	" "	Bauer							6/24	43	Lark	4.10								4	4
Gurstino, Vito Nic Antonio Nicola Carlotta	8	7/8	2	"	Dyckes	6/18	194	Daw	6/25	66	Lov	7/3	167	Lamb	1.25								8	8
Khowry Michel	21	11	1	" 2	Schwartz							6/18	15	Sold	3.—								4	4
Schilling, Marius	4	9	1	" II Cab (with 17)	Sullivan							6/16	37	Clk	2.—								3	4
Plottner Selma	1	1	1	" II Cat	Murphy							6/16	37	Clk	2.—								2	2
Actary. Nagie v ch.	10	13	2	" (for Stock 6/18 3.30 pm)	Morton							6/19	132	Cld	12.50								—	1
" Georgette	18	27																					—	1
Sammelli Augusto	2	11		SI 6/25/13—9.45 IPC Stdy Cert	Bellest	6/20	49	Jas	6/26	137	ORS								6.30	7/2/13	La Savoie		2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4766

June 15-16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 10 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

